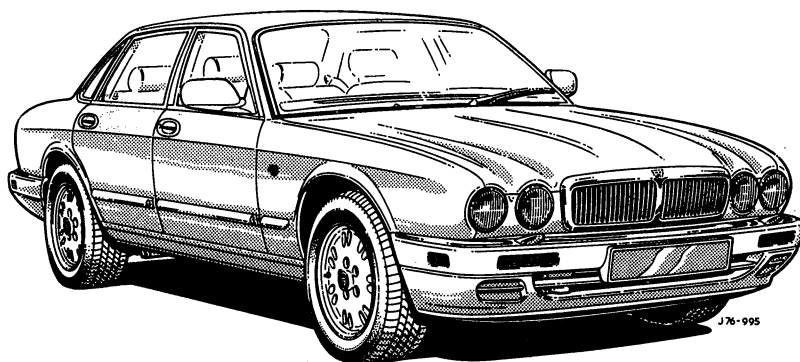


Sedan Range 1996 Electrical Guide



Sedan Range 1996

Publication number S 96/SED

© 1995 Jaguar Cars

PRINTED IN USA

All rights reserved. All material contained herein is based on the latest information available at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice.



Electrical Guide Format

This Electrical Guide is made up of two major sections. The first section, at the front of the book, provides general information for and about the use of the book. Included are a Table of Contents, a Component Index, a description of the layout of the book, definitions of symbols and abbreviations used, and illustrations which identify the type and location of common vehicle components.

The second section includes the Figures, which are the basis of the book. Each Figure is identified by a Figure Number (i.e. Fig. 01.1) and Title, and is accompanied by a page of data containing information specific to that Figure.

It is recommended that the user read through the front section of the book to develop a familiarity with the layout of the book and with the system of symbols and abbreviations used. The Table of Contents on the following pages should help to guide the user.

Standard Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout this Electrical Guide:

DI	Direction Indicator
LH	Left-Hand
LHD	Left-Hand Drive
LWB	Long Wheelbase
NA	Normally Aspirated
NAS	North American Specification
RH	Right-Hand
RHD	Right-Hand Drive
ROW	Rest of World
SC	Super Charged
SRS	Supplementary Restraint System
SWB	Short Wheelbase
VIN	Vehicle Identification Number

Refer to the vehicle Service Manual for a glossary of standard terms and their abbreviations.

Vehicle Identification Numbers (VIN)

VIN ranges are presented throughout the book in the following manner:

→ VIN 123456 indicates "up to VIN 123456"; VIN 123456 → indicates "from VIN 123456 on".

Market Variants

▲ This Electrical Guide includes information for all market variants and specifications of the 1996 Sedan Range. The user must be certain to refer to the appropriate Figure (Fig.) in order to ensure that the information is specific to the particular vehicle. Market variants are detailed in the Table of Contents.

Vehicle Features – ROW

▲ This Electrical Guide includes all new / revised features for vehicles manufactured from VIN 746613 on (1995.75 Model Year). Some of the new / revised features were not introduced until VIN 754304 (1996 Model Year).

Vehicle Features – NAS

▲ This Electrical Guide includes all new / revised features for vehicles manufactured from VIN 746613 on (1996 Model Year). Thirty percent of NAS AJ16 NA vehicles will be equipped with On-board Vapor Recovery Systems. Figure 04.1 includes this system. On AJ16 NA vehicles without On-board Vapor Recovery, the Canister Close Valve and the Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor are deleted. The basic EMS (PI) wiring harness is identical for both vehicles.



Component Index..... 6 – 12

User Instructions 13 – 17

Harness Layout and Connectors 18 – 19

Control Module Identification and Location 20 – 21

Control Module Connector Pin Identification and Location 22 – 25

Relay and Fuse Box Identification and Location 26

Ground Point Identification and Location 27

**FIGURES**

Fig.	Description	Variant
01	Power Distribution	
01.1	Battery Power Distribution – Main	All Vehicles
01.2	Battery Power Distribution – Heel Board Fuse Boxes	All Vehicles
01.3	Battery Power Distribution – Engine Bay, Trunk Fuse Boxes	All Vehicles
01.4	Ignition Switched Power Distribution	All Vehicles
02	Ground Distribution	
02.1	Ignition Switched Ground Distribution	All Vehicles
02.2	Logic Ground Distribution	All Vehicles
03	Battery; Starter; Generator	
03.1	Battery; Starter; Generator – AJ16 4.0L NA Automatic	AJ16 4.0L NA Automatic Transmission Vehicles
03.2	Battery; Starter; Generator – AJ16 4.0L SC and 3.2L Automatic	AJ16 4.0L SC and 3.2L Automatic Transmission Vehicles
03.3	Battery; Starter; Generator – Manual	Manual Transmission Vehicles
03.4	Battery; Starter; Generator – V12	V12 Vehicles
04	Engine Management	
04.1	AJ16 NA Federal Engine Management	AJ16 NA Federal Vehicles
04.2	AJ16 NA ROW Engine Management	AJ16 4.0L and 3.2L NA ROW Vehicles
04.3	AJ16 SC Engine Management	XJR Vehicles
04.4	V12 Federal Engine Management, Part 1	V12 Federal Vehicles
04.5	V12 Federal Engine Management, Part 2	V12 Federal Vehicles
04.6	V12 ROW Engine Management, Part 1	V12 ROW Vehicles
04.7	V12 ROW Engine Management, Part 2	V12 ROW Vehicles
05	Transmission	
05.1	AJ16 4.0L NA Automatic Transmission	AJ16 4.0L NA Automatic Transmission Vehicles
05.2	AJ16 SC Automatic Transmission	XJR Automatic Transmission Vehicles
05.3	AJ16 3.2L Automatic Transmission	AJ16 3.2L Automatic Transmission Vehicles
05.4	V12 Automatic Transmission	V12 Automatic Transmission Vehicles
05.5	Gearshift Interlock	All Automatic Transmission Vehicles
06	Anti-Lock Braking; Traction Control	
06.1	Anti-Lock Braking; Traction Control – LHD	LHD Vehicles
06.2	Anti-Lock Braking; Traction Control – RHD	RHD Vehicles
07	Radiator Cooling; Air Conditioning Compressor	
07.1	Radiator Cooling; Air Conditioning Compressor – AJ16	AJ16 Vehicles
07.2	Radiator Cooling; Air Conditioning Compressor – V12	V12 Vehicles
08	Speed Control	
08.1	Speed Control	All Vehicles



FIGURES

Fig.	Description	Variant
09	Exterior Lighting	
09.1	Headlamps; Front Fog Lamps; Front Side Lamps	All Vehicles
09.2	Tail Lamps; Rear Fog Lamps; Rear Side Lamps	All Vehicles
09.3	Stop Lamps; Reverse Lamps	All Vehicles
09.4	Direction Indicators; Hazard Warning Lamps	All Vehicles
09.5	Headlamp Leveling; Clock	All Vehicles
10	Interior Lighting	
10.1	Interior Lighting	All Vehicles
10.2	Dimmer Controlled Lighting – SWB	SWB Vehicles
10.3	Dimmer Controlled Lighting – LWB	LWB Vehicles
11	Instrument Pack	
11.1	Instrument Normal Display	All Vehicles
11.2	Instrument Hazard / Warning Display	All Vehicles
11.3	Audible Warnings	All Vehicles
12	Climate Control	
12.1	AJ16 Climate Control System, Part 1	AJ16 Vehicles
12.2	V12 Climate Control System, Part 1	V12 Vehicles
12.3	AJ16 and V12 Climate Control Systems, Part 2	All Vehicles
13	Steering	
13.1	Variable Power Steering – LHD and RHD	All Vehicles
13.2	Column and Mirror Movement – Memory, LHD	LHD Memory Vehicles
13.3	Column and Mirror Movement – Memory, RHD	RHD Memory Vehicles
13.4	Mirror Movement – LHD	LHD Manual Column Vehicles
13.5	Mirror Movement – RHD	RHD Manual Column Vehicles
14	Seat Systems	
14.1	Driver Seat – Memory, ROW	ROW Memory Seat Vehicles
14.2	Driver Seat – Memory, NAS	NAS Vehicles
14.3	Driver Seat – Non-Memory	Non-Memory Seat Vehicles
14.4	Driver Seat – Raise / Lower Only	Raise / Lower Seat Vehicles
14.5	Passenger Seat – Memory, ROW/SWB	ROW/SWB Memory Seat Vehicles
14.6	Passenger Seat – Memory, ROW/LWB	ROW/LWB Memory Seat Vehicles
14.7	Passenger Seat – Memory, NAS/SWB	NAS/SWB Vehicles
14.8	Passenger Seat – Memory, NAS/LWB	NAS/LWB Vehicles
14.9	Passenger Seat – Non-Memory	Non-Memory Seat Vehicles
14.10	Passenger Seat – Raise / Lower Only	Raise / Lower Seat Vehicles
14.11	Passenger Seat – Manual (Heater Only)	Manual Passenger Seat Vehicles
14.12	Rear Seats – Powered	ROW/LWB Powered Rear Seat Vehicles
14.13	Rear Seat Heaters	Heated Rear Seat Vehicles

**FIGURES**

Fig.	Description	Variant
15	Door Locking; Security	
15.1	Central Door Locking – LHD	LHD ROW Vehicles
15.2	Central Door Locking – NAS	NAS Vehicles
15.3	Central Door Locking – RHD	RHD Vehicles
15.4	Security System – ROW	ROW Vehicles
15.5	Security System – NAS	NAS Vehicles
16	Wash / Wipe System	
16.1	Wash / Wipe System	All Vehicles
17	Window Lifts; Sliding Roof	
17.1	Window Lifts; Sliding Roof – LHD	LHD Vehicles
17.2	Window Lifts; Sliding Roof – RHD	RHD Vehicles
18	In-Car Entertainment; Telephone	
18.1	In-Car Entertainment; Telephone	Standard ICE Vehicles
18.2	Premium In-Car Entertainment; Telephone	Premium ICE ROW Vehicles
18.3	In-Car Entertainment; Telephone – NAS	NAS Vehicles
19	Supplementary Restraint System	
19.1	Air Bag System	Air Bag Vehicles
20	Ancillaries	
20.1	Ancillaries: Horns; Cigar Lighters; Electrochromic Rear View Mirror; Caravan / Trailer Connector; Accessory Connectors; Universal Garage Door Opener; Fold Back Mirrors	All Vehicles
21	Serial Communication	
21.1	Serial Communication Data Link	All Vehicles



ABS / TRACTION CONTROL CONTROL MODULE (LHD)	Fig. 06.1	BODY PROCESSOR MODULE (cont'd)	Fig. 15.5
.....	Fig. 21.1	.....	Fig. 16.1
ABS / TRACTION CONTROL CONTROL MODULE (RHD)	Fig. 06.2	.....	Fig. 17.1
.....	Fig. 21.1	.....	Fig. 17.2
ACCESSORY CONNECTORS	Fig. 20.1	.....	Fig. 21.1
AIR BAG DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR	Fig. 19.1	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH	Fig. 11.2
AIR BAGS	Fig. 19.1	BRAKE SWITCH	Fig. 05.2
AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR CLUTCH	Fig. 07.1	.....	Fig. 05.4
.....	Fig. 07.2	.....	Fig. 05.5
AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE	Fig. 07.1	.....	Fig. 06.1
.....	Fig. 07.2	.....	Fig. 06.2
.....	Fig. 10.2	.....	Fig. 08.1
.....	Fig. 10.3	.....	Fig. 09.3
.....	Fig. 12.1	.....	Fig. 14.1
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 14.2
.....	Fig. 12.3	.....	Fig. 14.3
.....	Fig. 21.1	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (AJ16)	Fig. 04.1
AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL PANEL	Fig. 10.2	.....	Fig. 04.2
.....	Fig. 10.3	.....	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 12.1	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (V12)	Fig. 04.4
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 04.6
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	Fig. 12.1	CANISTER CLOSE VALVE	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 12.2	CARAVAN / TRAILER CONNECTOR	Fig. 20.1
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE SWITCH	Fig. 16.1	CATALYST SWITCHING MODULE	Fig. 04.2
ASPIRATOR MOTOR	Fig. 12.1	.....	Fig. 04.6
.....	Fig. 12.2	CATALYST THERMOCOUPLES	Fig. 04.2
AUTO TILT SWITCH (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	Fig. 13.2	.....	Fig. 04.6
.....	Fig. 13.3	CD AUTO CHANGER	Fig. 18.1
BATTERY	Fig. 01.1	.....	Fig. 18.2
.....	Fig. 03.1	.....	Fig. 18.3
.....	Fig. 03.2	CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	Fig. 09.5
.....	Fig. 03.3	.....	Fig. 09.4
.....	Fig. 03.4	.....	Fig. 10.2
BLOWER MOTORS	Fig. 12.3	.....	Fig. 10.3
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	Fig. 01.1	.....	Fig. 11.3
.....	Fig. 03.1	.....	Fig. 14.1
.....	Fig. 03.2	.....	Fig. 14.2
.....	Fig. 03.3	.....	Fig. 14.3
.....	Fig. 03.4	.....	Fig. 14.4
.....	Fig. 05.5	.....	Fig. 14.5
.....	Fig. 09.1	.....	Fig. 14.6
.....	Fig. 09.2	.....	Fig. 14.7
.....	Fig. 09.4	.....	Fig. 14.8
.....	Fig. 10.1	.....	Fig. 14.9
.....	Fig. 11.2	.....	Fig. 14.10
.....	Fig. 11.3	.....	Fig. 14.11
.....	Fig. 14.1	.....	Fig. 15.1
.....	Fig. 14.2	.....	Fig. 15.2
.....	Fig. 14.3	.....	Fig. 15.3
.....	Fig. 14.4	.....	Fig. 15.4
.....	Fig. 14.5	.....	Fig. 15.5
.....	Fig. 14.6	.....	Fig. 17.1
.....	Fig. 14.7	.....	Fig. 17.2
.....	Fig. 14.8	CIGAR LIGHTERS	Fig. 10.2
.....	Fig. 14.9	.....	Fig. 10.3
.....	Fig. 14.10	.....	Fig. 20.1
.....	Fig. 14.11	CLOCK (PART OF CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)	Fig. 09.5
.....	Fig. 15.4	CLUTCH SWITCH (MANUAL TRANSMISSION)	Fig. 08.1
		CLUTCH SWITCH LINK (AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION)	Fig. 08.1



COIL (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	Fig. 15.4	DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – LH REAR	Fig. 15.1
COLUMN / MIRROR MOVEMENT CONTROL MODULE	Fig. 13.2	.....	Fig. 15.2
.....	Fig. 13.3	.....	Fig. 15.3
.....	Fig. 21.1	DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – RH REAR	Fig. 15.1
COLUMN JOYSTICK (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	Fig. 13.2	.....	Fig. 15.2
.....	Fig. 13.3	.....	Fig. 15.3
COMPRESSOR LOCK SENSOR	Fig. 12.2	DOOR MIRROR MOTORS	Fig. 13.2
COOL AIR BYPASS SERVO	Fig. 12.1	.....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 13.4
COOLANT LEVEL SWITCH	Fig. 11.2	.....	Fig. 13.5
COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	Fig. 11.1	DOOR SWITCH PACK – DRIVER	Fig. 10.1
CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR	Fig. 04.1	.....	Fig. 10.2
.....	Fig. 04.2	.....	Fig. 10.3
.....	Fig. 04.3	.....	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 04.6	.....	Fig. 11.3
.....	Fig. 04.6	.....	Fig. 13.2
DATA LINK CONNECTOR	Fig. 21.1	.....	Fig. 13.2
DECODER MODULE	Fig. 03.1	.....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 05.1	.....	Fig. 13.4
DEFROST SERVO	Fig. 12.1	.....	Fig. 13.5
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 14.1
DIFFERENTIAL CONTROL POTENTIOMETER	Fig. 12.1	.....	Fig. 14.2
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 14.3
DIMMER MODULE (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	Fig. 10.2	.....	Fig. 17.1
.....	Fig. 10.3	.....	Fig. 17.2
DIMMER CONTROL (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	Fig. 10.2	DOOR SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER	Fig. 10.1
.....	Fig. 10.3	.....	Fig. 10.2
DIODE (BT51) – HIGH MOUNTED STOP LAMP	Fig. 09.9	.....	Fig. 10.3
DIODE (FC58) – WASH / WIPE SWITCH	Fig. 16.1	.....	Fig. 11.2
DIODE (FC59) – RH DI INDICATOR	Fig. 09.4	.....	Fig. 14.5
DIODE (FC60) – LH DI INDICATOR	Fig. 09.4	.....	Fig. 14.6
DIODE (FC61) – WASH / WIPE SWITCH	Fig. 16.1	.....	Fig. 14.7
DIODE (PI81) – AIRP SOLENOID SUPPRESSION	Fig. 04.1	.....	Fig. 14.8
.....	Fig. 04.2	.....	Fig. 15.4
.....	Fig. 04.3	.....	Fig. 15.5
.....	Fig. 04.5	DOOR SWITCH PACK – LH REAR	Fig. 10.1
.....	Fig. 04.7	.....	Fig. 10.2
DIRECTION INDICATOR SWITCHES		.....	Fig. 10.3
(COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	Fig. 09.4	.....	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 11.3	DOOR SWITCH PACK – RH REAR	Fig. 10.1
DIRECTION INDICATORS	Fig. 09.4	.....	Fig. 10.2
DOOR KEY BARREL SWITCH – DRIVER	Fig. 15.1	.....	Fig. 10.3
.....	Fig. 15.2	.....	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 15.3	DOOR SWITCH – DRIVER	Fig. 10.1
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – DRIVER	Fig. 15.1	.....	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 15.2	.....	Fig. 11.3
.....	Fig. 15.3	.....	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 15.4	.....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 15.5	.....	Fig. 14.1
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – PASSENGER	Fig. 15.1	.....	Fig. 14.2
.....	Fig. 15.2	.....	Fig. 14.3
.....	Fig. 15.3	.....	Fig. 15.4
.....	Fig. 15.4	.....	Fig. 15.5
.....	Fig. 15.5	DOOR SWITCH – PASSENGER	Fig. 10.1
		.....	Fig. 11.2
		.....	Fig. 14.5
		.....	Fig. 14.6
		.....	Fig. 14.7
		.....	Fig. 14.8
		.....	Fig. 14.9
		.....	Fig. 15.4
		.....	Fig. 15.5



DOOR SWITCH – LH REAR	Fig. 10.1	FOLD-BACK MIRROR SWITCH	Fig. 20.1
.....	Fig. 11.2	FOLD-BACK MIRRORS	Fig. 20.1
.....	Fig. 15.4	FOOT WELL SERVO	Fig. 12.1
.....	Fig. 15.5	.....	Fig. 12.2
DOOR SWITCH – RH REAR	Fig. 10.1	FRESH / RECIRCULATION SERVOS	Fig. 12.1
.....	Fig. 11.2	.....	Fig. 12.2
.....	Fig. 15.4	FUEL FILLER FLAP ACTUATOR	Fig. 15.1
.....	Fig. 15.5	.....	Fig. 15.2
DUMP VALVE	Fig. 08.1	.....	Fig. 15.3
E-POST LAMPS	Fig. 10.1	FUEL INJECTORS (V12)	Fig. 04.5
EGR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	Fig. 04.1	.....	Fig. 04.7
.....	Fig. 04.3	FUEL INJECTORS (AJ16 1, 2, 3)	Fig. 04.1
EGR VALVE	Fig. 04.1	.....	Fig. 04.2
.....	Fig. 04.3	.....	Fig. 04.3
ELECTROCHROMIC REAR VIEW MIRROR	Fig. 20.1	FUEL INJECTORS (AJ16 4, 5, 6)	Fig. 04.1
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)	Fig. 03.1	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR	Fig. 11.1
.....	Fig. 03.2	FUEL PUMP 1	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 03.3	.....	Fig. 04.2
.....	Fig. 04.1	.....	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 04.2	.....	Fig. 04.4
.....	Fig. 04.3	.....	Fig. 04.10
.....	Fig. 07.1	FUEL PUMP 2	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 21.1	.....	Fig. 04.4
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (V12)	Fig. 03.4	.....	Fig. 04.6
.....	Fig. 04.4	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 04.5	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 04.6	FUSE BOX – LH ENGINE BAY	Fig. 01.1
.....	Fig. 04.7	.....	Fig. 01.3
.....	Fig. 07.2	.....	Fig. 20.1
.....	Fig. 21.1	FUSE BOX – LH HEELBOARD	Fig. 01.1
ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR (AJ16)	Fig. 04.1	.....	Fig. 01.2
.....	Fig. 04.2	.....	Fig. 01.4
.....	Fig. 04.3	FUSE BOX – RH ENGINE BAY	Fig. 01.1
ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR (V12)	Fig. 04.4	.....	Fig. 01.3
.....	Fig. 04.6	.....	Fig. 01.4
ENGINE SPEED SENSOR	Fig. 04.4	FUSE BOX – RH HEELBOARD	Fig. 01.1
.....	Fig. 04.6	.....	Fig. 01.2
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL VALVE (AJ16)	Fig. 04.1	.....	Fig. 01.4
.....	Fig. 04.2	FUSE BOX – TRUNK	Fig. 01.1
.....	Fig. 04.3	.....	Fig. 01.3
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL VALVES (V12)	Fig. 04.5	.....	Fig. 01.4
.....	Fig. 04.7	GEAR SELECTOR INDICATOR MODULE	
EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	Fig. 12.1	(AJ16 3.2L, 4.0L SC; V12)	Fig. 05.2
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 05.3
FAN CONTROL RELAY MODULE	Fig. 07.1	.....	Fig. 05.4
.....	Fig. 07.2	GEAR SELECTOR INDICATOR MODULE (AJ16 4.0L)	Fig. 05.1
FASCIA SWITCH PACK	Fig. 06.1	GEARSHIFT INTERLOCK SOLENOID	Fig. 05.5
.....	Fig. 06.2	GENERATOR	Fig. 03.1
.....	Fig. 10.2	.....	Fig. 03.2
.....	Fig. 10.3	.....	Fig. 03.3
.....	Fig. 11.1	.....	Fig. 03.4
FASCIA TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH	Fig. 15.1	GLOVE BOX LAMP	Fig. 10.1
.....	Fig. 15.2		
.....	Fig. 15.3		
FLUID TEMPERATURE SENSOR	Fig. 05.1		
FOG LAMPS	Fig. 09.1		



HAND BRAKE SWITCH	Fig. 11.1	IMPACT SENSORS	Fig. 19.1
.....	Fig. 13.2	IN-CAR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	Fig. 12.1
.....	Fig. 13.3	.....	Fig. 12.2
.....	Fig. 14.1	INCLINATION SENSOR	Fig. 15.4
.....	Fig. 14.2	.....	Fig. 15.5
.....	Fig. 14.3	INERTIA SWITCH	Fig. 02.1
HEADLAMP FLASH SWITCH (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	Fig. 09.1	INPUT SPEED SENSOR	Fig. 05.2
HEADLAMP LEVELING ACTUATORS	Fig. 09.5	.....	Fig. 05.4
HEADLAMPS	Fig. 09.1	INSTRUMENT PACK	Fig. 10.2
HEATED BACKLIGHT	Fig. 12.3	.....	Fig. 10.3
HEATED OXYGEN SENSORS (AJ16)	Fig. 04.1	.....	Fig. 11.1
.....	Fig. 04.2	.....	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 04.3	.....	Fig. 21.1
HEATED OXYGEN SENSORS (V12)	Fig. 04.4	INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR (AJ16)	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 04.6	.....	Fig. 04.2
HEATER MATRIX TEMPERATURE SENSOR	Fig. 12.1	.....	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 12.2	INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR (V12)	Fig. 04.4
HEATER PUMP	Fig. 12.3	.....	Fig. 04.6
HEATER VALVE	Fig. 12.3	INTERIOR / MAP LAMPS CONSOLE	Fig. 10.1
HIGH MOUNTED STOP LAMP	Fig. 09.3	.....	Fig. 10.2
HOOD SWITCH	Fig. 15.4	.....	Fig. 10.3
.....	Fig. 15.5	INTRUSION SENSORS	Fig. 15.4
HORN SWITCHES	Fig. 20.1	.....	Fig. 15.5
HORNS	Fig. 20.1	KEYLOCK SOLENOID (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	Fig. 05.5
IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE (AJ16)	Fig. 04.1	KICKDOWN SWITCH	Fig. 05.1
.....	Fig. 04.2	.....	Fig. 05.2
.....	Fig. 04.3	.....	Fig. 05.4
IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVES (V12)	Fig. 04.4	KNOCK SENSORS	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 04.6	.....	Fig. 04.2
IGNITION COILS (AJ16)	Fig. 04.1	.....	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 04.2	LAMP CONTROL MODULE	Fig. 09.2
.....	Fig. 04.3	.....	Fig. 09.3
IGNITION COILS (V12)	Fig. 04.5	.....	Fig. 09.4
.....	Fig. 04.7	LIGHTING SWITCHES	Fig. 09.1
IGNITION MODULES (V12)	Fig. 04.5	.....	Fig. 09.2
.....	Fig. 04.7	.....	Fig. 10.2
IGNITION SWITCH	Fig. 02.1	.....	Fig. 10.3
.....	Fig. 03.1	.....	Fig. 11.3
.....	Fig. 03.2	.....	Fig. 16.1
.....	Fig. 03.3	LINEAR GEAR POSITION SWITCHES	Fig. 03.2
.....	Fig. 03.4	.....	Fig. 03.4
.....	Fig. 10.1	.....	Fig. 05.2
.....	Fig. 11.3	.....	Fig. 05.3
.....	Fig. 13.2	.....	Fig. 05.4
.....	Fig. 13.3	.....	Fig. 09.3
.....	Fig. 14.1	.....	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 14.2	.....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 14.3	MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SENSORS	Fig. 04.4
.....	Fig. 14.5	.....	Fig. 04.6
.....	Fig. 14.6	MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 14.7	.....	Fig. 04.2
.....	Fig. 14.8	.....	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 14.9	MICROPHONE	Fig. 18.1
.....	Fig. 15.1	.....	Fig. 18.2
.....	Fig. 15.2	.....	Fig. 18.3
.....	Fig. 15.3		



MID-BASS SPEAKERS	Fig. 18.1
.....	Fig. 18.2
.....	Fig. 18.3
MIRRORS	Fig. 12.3
MODE SWITCH	Fig. 05.1
.....	Fig. 05.2
.....	Fig. 05.4
NOT IN-PARK MICROSWITCH	Fig. 05.5
.....	Fig. 11.3
.....	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 14.1
.....	Fig. 14.2
.....	Fig. 14.3
.....	Fig. 15.1
.....	Fig. 15.2
.....	Fig. 15.3
NUMBER PLATE LAMPS	Fig. 09.2
OIL PRESSURE SWITCH	Fig. 11.1
OUTPUT SHAFT SENSOR	Fig. 05.1
.....	Fig. 05.2
.....	Fig. 05.4
POWER AMPLIFIER	Fig. 18.2
.....	Fig. 18.3
POWER STEERING PRESSURE SWITCH	Fig. 04.5
.....	Fig. 04.7
POWER WASH PUMP	Fig. 16.1
PRESSURE REGULATOR	Fig. 05.1
PRESSURE SWITCH MANIFOLD	Fig. 05.2
.....	Fig. 05.4
PUDDLE LAMPS	Fig. 10.1
RADIATOR COOLING FANS	Fig. 07.1
.....	Fig. 07.2
RADIATOR THERMOSTATIC SWITCH	Fig. 07.1
.....	Fig. 07.2
RADIO	Fig. 10.2
.....	Fig. 10.3
RADIO ANTENNA	Fig. 18.1
.....	Fig. 18.2
.....	Fig. 18.3
RADIO ANTENNA MOTOR	Fig. 18.1
.....	Fig. 18.2
.....	Fig. 18.3
RADIO CASSETTE	Fig. 18.1
.....	Fig. 18.2
.....	Fig. 18.3
READER / EXCITER CONTROL MODULE	Fig. 15.4
REFRIGERANT DUAL PRESSURE SWITCH	Fig. 07.2
REFRIGERANT SINGLE PRESSURE SWITCH	Fig. 07.1
REFRIGERANT TRIPLE PRESSURE SWITCH	Fig. 07.1
REPEATERS	Fig. 09.4

REVERSE SWITCH (AJ16 MANUAL)	Fig. 09.3
.....	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 13.3
ROTARY SWITCH	Fig. 03.1
.....	Fig. 05.1
.....	Fig. 09.3
.....	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 13.3
SAFING SENSOR	Fig. 19.1
SEAT BELT SWITCH	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 11.3
SEAT CONTROL MODULE – DRIVER (NAS VEHICLES)	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 11.3
.....	Fig. 14.2
.....	Fig. 21.1
SEAT CONTROL MODULE – DRIVER (ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 11.3
.....	Fig. 14.1
.....	Fig. 14.3
.....	Fig. 21.1
SEAT CONTROL MODULE – PASSENGER (NAS VEHICLES)	Fig. 10.3
.....	Fig. 14.9
.....	Fig. 21.1
SEAT CONTROL MODULE – PASSENGER (ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)	Fig. 10.3
.....	Fig. 14.5
.....	Fig. 14.6
.....	Fig. 14.7
.....	Fig. 14.8
.....	Fig. 21.1
SEAT CONTROL MODULE – REAR	Fig. 14.12
SEAT CUSHION – DRIVER	Fig. 14.1
.....	Fig. 14.2
.....	Fig. 14.3
.....	Fig. 14.4
SEAT CUSHION – PASSENGER	Fig. 14.5
.....	Fig. 14.6
.....	Fig. 14.7
.....	Fig. 14.8
.....	Fig. 14.9
.....	Fig. 14.10
.....	Fig. 14.11
SEAT CUSHION – LH REAR	Fig. 14.12
.....	Fig. 14.13
SEAT CUSHION – RH REAR	Fig. 14.12
.....	Fig. 14.13
SEAT FORE/AFT MOTOR – LH REAR	Fig. 14.12
SEAT FORE/AFT MOTOR – RH REAR	Fig. 14.12
SEAT FORE/AFT SWITCH – LH REAR	Fig. 10.3
.....	Fig. 14.12
SEAT FORE/AFT SWITCH – RH REAR	Fig. 10.3
.....	Fig. 14.12



SEAT FORE/AFT SWITCHES – PASSENGER, REAR	Fig. 10.3	SEAT SQUAB – PASSENGER	Fig. 14.5
.....	Fig. 14.6	.....	Fig. 14.6
.....	Fig. 14.8	.....	Fig. 14.7
SEAT HEADREST MOTOR – LH REAR	Fig. 14.12	.....	Fig. 14.8
SEAT HEADREST MOTOR – RH REAR	Fig. 14.12	.....	Fig. 14.9
SEAT HEADREST SWITCH – LH REAR	Fig. 10.3	.....	Fig. 14.10
.....	Fig. 14.12	.....	Fig. 14.11
SEAT HEADREST SWITCH – RH REAR	Fig. 10.3	SEAT SQUAB – LH REAR	Fig. 14.12
.....	Fig. 14.12	.....	Fig. 14.13
SEAT HEATER TIMER – LH REAR	Fig. 14.12	SEAT SQUAB – RH REAR	Fig. 14.12
.....	Fig. 14.13	.....	Fig. 14.13
SEAT HEATER TIMER – RH REAR	Fig. 14.12	SEAT SWITCH PACK – DRIVER	Fig. 14.1
.....	Fig. 14.13	.....	Fig. 14.2
SEAT HEATER SWITCH – LH REAR	Fig. 10.3	.....	Fig. 14.3
.....	Fig. 14.12	SEAT SWITCH PACK – DRIVE	
.....	Fig. 14.13	(RAISE / LOWER SEAT VEHICLES)	Fig. 14.4
SEAT HEATER SWITCH – RH REAR	Fig. 10.3	SEAT SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER	Fig. 14.5
.....	Fig. 14.12	.....	Fig. 14.6
.....	Fig. 14.13	.....	Fig. 14.7
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – DRIVER	Fig. 14.1	.....	Fig. 14.8
.....	Fig. 14.2	.....	Fig. 14.9
.....	Fig. 14.3	SEAT SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER	
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – PASSENGER	Fig. 14.5	(SEAT RAISE / LOWER VEHICLES)	Fig. 14.10
.....	Fig. 14.6	SECONDARY AIR INJECTION CLUTCH	Fig. 04.5
.....	Fig. 14.7	.....	Fig. 04.7
.....	Fig. 14.8	SECONDARY AIR INJECTION PUMP	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 14.9	.....	Fig. 04.2
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – LH REAR	Fig. 14.12	.....	Fig. 04.3
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – RH REAR	Fig. 14.12	SECONDARY AIR INJECTION SWITCHING VALVE	Fig. 04.5
SEAT LUMBAR SWITCH – LH REAR	Fig. 10.3	.....	Fig. 04.7
.....	Fig. 14.12	SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE	Fig. 03.1
SEAT LUMBAR SWITCH – RH REAR	Fig. 10.3	.....	Fig. 03.2
.....	Fig. 14.12	.....	Fig. 03.3
SEAT MOTORS – DRIVER	Fig. 14.1	.....	Fig. 03.4
.....	Fig. 14.2	.....	Fig. 15.1
.....	Fig. 14.3	.....	Fig. 15.2
SEAT MOTOR – DRIVER (RAISE / LOWER SEAT VEHICLES)	Fig. 14.4	.....	Fig. 15.3
SEAT MOTORS – PASSENGER	Fig. 14.5	.....	Fig. 15.4
.....	Fig. 14.6	.....	Fig. 15.5
.....	Fig. 14.7	.....	Fig. 21.1
.....	Fig. 14.8	SECURITY ANTENNA	Fig. 15.4
.....	Fig. 14.9	.....	Fig. 15.5
SEAT MOTOR – PASSENGER (RAISE / LOWER SEAT VEHICLES)	Fig. 14.10	SECURITY SOUNDER	Fig. 15.4
SEAT RECLINE SWITCHES – PASSENGER, REAR	Fig. 10.3	.....	Fig. 15.5
.....	Fig. 14.6	SHIFT SOLENOIDS	Fig. 05.2
.....	Fig. 14.8	.....	Fig. 05.4
SEAT SQUAB – DRIVER	Fig. 14.1	SHORTING LINK	Fig. 15.1
.....	Fig. 14.2	.....	Fig. 15.3
.....	Fig. 14.3	SIDE MARKER LAMPS	Fig. 09.1
.....	Fig. 14.4	.....	Fig. 09.2
		SLIDING ROOF CONTROL MODULE	Fig. 17.1
		.....	Fig. 17.2
		SLIDING ROOF MOTOR	Fig. 17.1
		.....	Fig. 17.2
		SLIDING ROOF SWITCH	Fig. 17.1
		.....	Fig. 17.2



SOLAR SENSOR	Fig. 12.1
.....	Fig. 12.2
SPEAKER (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	Fig. 11.3
SPEED CONTROL BRAKE SWITCH	Fig. 08.1
SPEED CONTROL CONTROL MODULE	Fig. 08.1
SPEED CONTROL SWITCHES	Fig. 08.1
STARTER MOTOR	Fig. 03.1
.....	Fig. 03.2
.....	Fig. 03.3
.....	Fig. 03.4
STEERING COLUMN MOTORS	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 13.3
SUBWOOFER	Fig. 18.2
.....	Fig. 18.3
SUNVISOR LAMPS	Fig. 10.1
SUPERCHARGER INTERCOOLER COOLANT PUMP	Fig. 07.1
SUPPRESSION MODULE	Fig. 03.1
.....	Fig. 03.2
.....	Fig. 03.3
.....	Fig. 03.4
TAIL LAMP UNITS	Fig. 09.2
.....	Fig. 09.3
.....	Fig. 09.4
TELEPHONE ANTENNA	Fig. 18.1
.....	Fig. 18.2
.....	Fig. 18.3
TELEPHONE HANDSET	Fig. 18.1
.....	Fig. 18.2
.....	Fig. 18.3
TELEPHONE TRANSCEIVER	Fig. 18.1
.....	Fig. 18.2
.....	Fig. 18.3
THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR (AJ16)	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 04.2
.....	Fig. 04.3
THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR (V12)	Fig. 04.4
.....	Fig. 04.6
TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH SOLENOID	Fig. 05.2
.....	Fig. 05.4
TRACTION CONTROL ACTUATOR (LHD)	Fig. 06.1
TRACTION CONTROL ACTUATOR (RHD)	Fig. 06.2
TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE (AJ16 NA)	Fig. 05.1
.....	Fig. 21.1
TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE (V12 & AJ16 SC)	Fig. 05.2
.....	Fig. 05.4
.....	Fig. 21.1
TRANSMISSION SOLENOID VALVES	Fig. 05.1
TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE SENSOR	Fig. 05.2
.....	Fig. 05.4
TRIP CYCLE (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	Fig. 11.1
TRUNK LAMPS	Fig. 10.1

TRUNK RELEASE ACTUATOR	Fig. 15.1
.....	Fig. 15.2
.....	Fig. 15.3
TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH	Fig. 15.1
.....	Fig. 15.2
.....	Fig. 15.3
TRUNK SWITCH	Fig. 10.1
.....	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 15.4
.....	Fig. 15.5
TWEETERS	Fig. 18.1
.....	Fig. 18.2
.....	Fig. 18.3
VACUUM PUMP AND CONTROL VALVE	Fig. 08.1
VALET SWITCH	Fig. 15.1
.....	Fig. 15.2
.....	Fig. 15.3
.....	Fig. 15.4
.....	Fig. 15.5
VARIABLE FORCE MOTOR	Fig. 05.2
.....	Fig. 05.4
VARIABLE POWER STEERING CONTROL MODULE	Fig. 13.1
VARIABLE STEERING CONVERTER	Fig. 13.1
VENT SERVO	Fig. 12.1
.....	Fig. 12.2
WASH / WIPE SWITCHES (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	Fig. 16.1
WASHER FLUID LEVEL SWITCH	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 16.1
WHEEL SPEED SENSORS	Fig. 06.1
.....	Fig. 06.2
WINDOW LIFT MOTORS	Fig. 17.1
.....	Fig. 17.2
WINDOW LIFT SWITCH PACKS	Fig. 17.1
.....	Fig. 17.2
WINDSHIELD HEATERS	Fig. 12.3
WINDSHIELD WASH HEATERS	Fig. 16.1
WINDSHIELD WASH PUMP	Fig. 16.1
WIPER MOTOR	Fig. 16.1



Figure and Data Page Layout

Figure Pages

Each Figure represents a specific electrical system of the vehicle. The Figures are arranged numerically by system (**01 – Power Distribution**, **02 – Ground Distribution**, etc.) with variations in the system identified by a numeral following a decimal point (**01.1**, **01.2**, etc.). Refer to the Table of Contents for a complete list of the Figures.

The Figures **01 – Power Distribution** detail the distribution of power to each of the systems. Numbered reference symbols refer the user to a specific Figure and from a specific Figure back to the Power Distribution Figures. This eliminates the need to include detailed Power Distribution information on each of the Figures. Similarly, the Figures **02 – Ground Distribution** detail the vehicle ground distribution. The reference symbols are defined on page 15.

Each Figure appears on a right-hand page with a corresponding Data page to the left. The Figure and Data pages are folding pages. The user must fold out both pages in order to access all the information provided.

Data Pages

The Data page includes information to assist the user in identifying and locating components, connectors and grounds. This information is supplemented by the illustrations in this front section of the book.

In addition, where circuits include a Control Module, Pin Out information is provided with values for "active" and "inactive" states. The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF. This information is provided to assist the user in understanding circuit operation and should be used FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

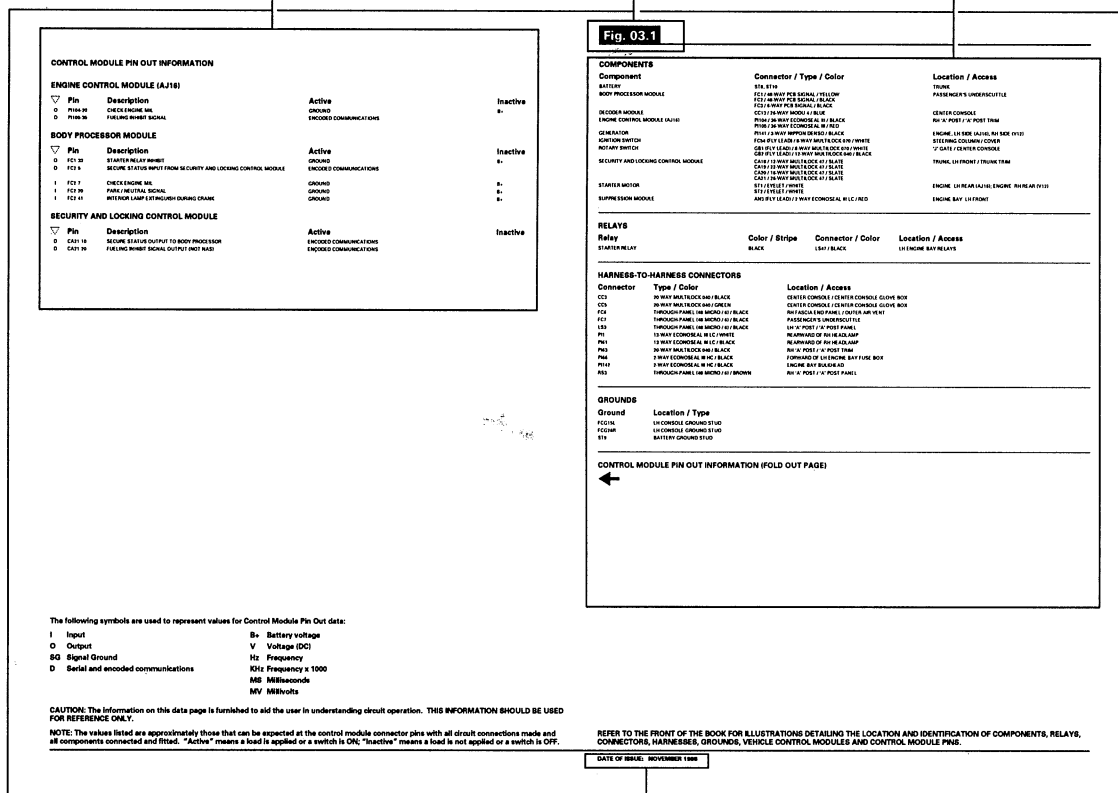
Samples of the Figure and Data pages are shown on the following page.



CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

FIGURE NUMBER

COMPONENT, RELAY, CONNECTOR AND GROUND INFORMATION



DATA PAGE

DATE OF ISSUE

FIGURE MODEL RANGE AND YEAR

TITLE

FIGURE NUMBER

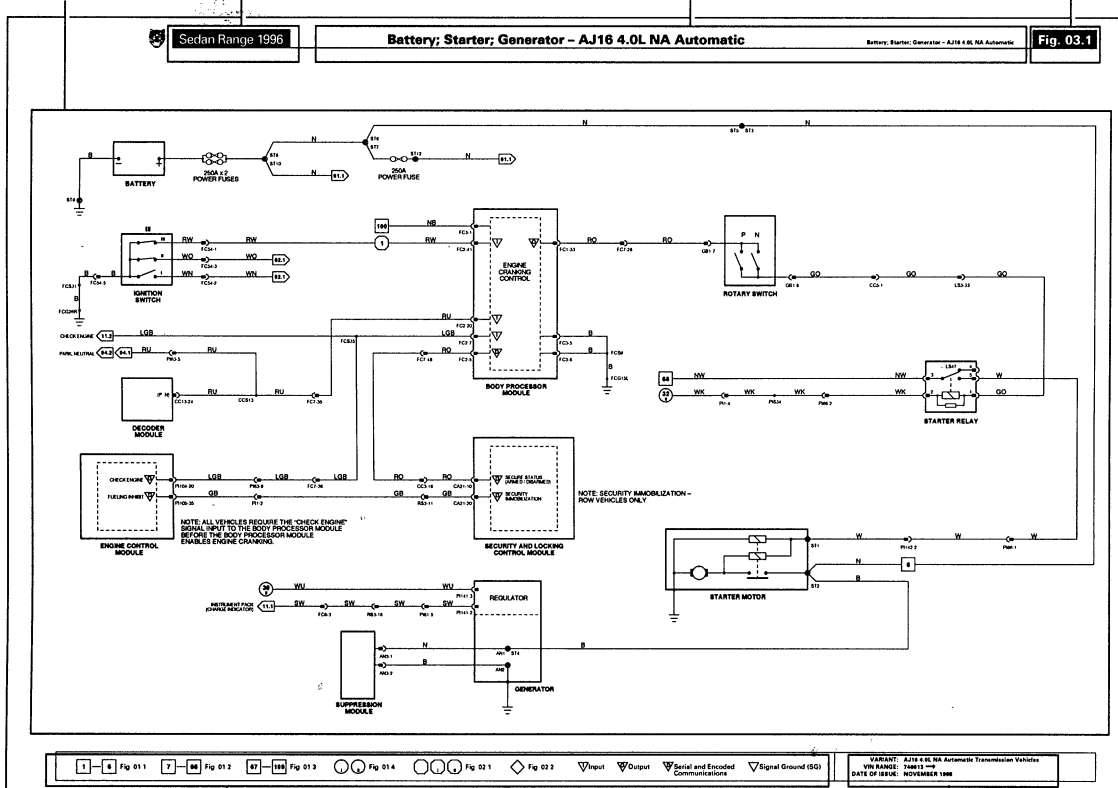


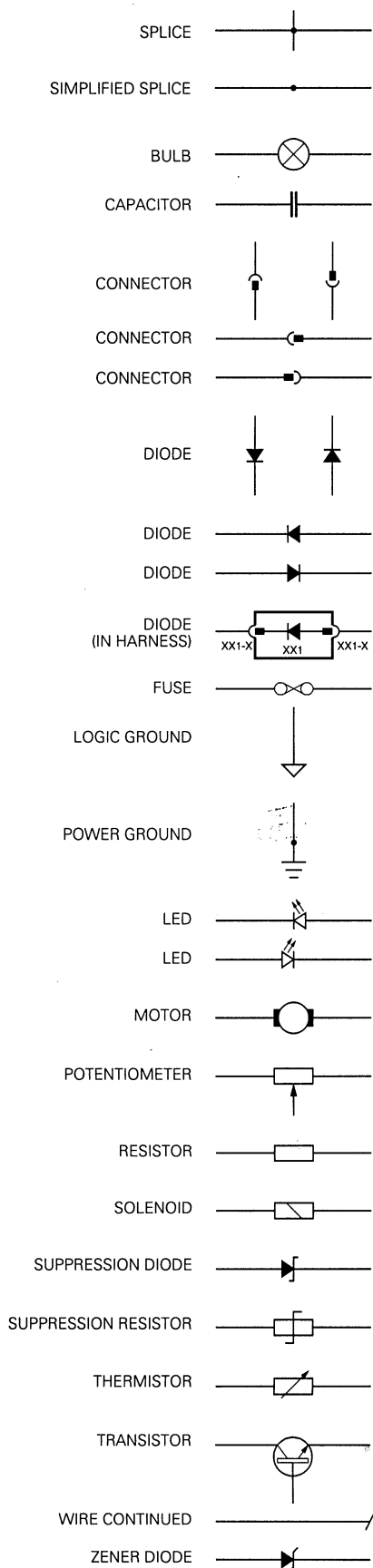
FIGURE PAGE

KEY TO REFERENCE SYMBOLS

VARIANT, VIN RANGE AND DATE OF ISSUE



Wiring Symbols



Wiring Color Codes

N	Brown	O	Orange
B	Black	S	Slate
W	White	L	Light
K	Pink	U	Blue
G	Green	P	Purple
R	Red	BRD	Braid
Y	Yellow		

When a wire has two or more color code letters, the first letter indicates the main color and the subsequent letter(s) indicate the tracer color(s).

Wiring Harness Codes

Code	Description
AB	Air bag
AN	Generator suppression
BB	Rear powered seat
BL	Front bumper – left
BR	Front bumper – right
BS	Rear seat
BT	Boot (trunk)
CA	Cabin
CC	Center console
CF	Cooling fan link
CL	Air bag impact sensor link – left
CR	Air bag impact sensor link – right
CS	Clutch shorting link
CV	Canister valve
DD	Driver door
DL	Non dead locking shorting link
EL	Evaporation pressure sensor link
FC	Facia
FU	Fuel pump
GB	Automatic transmission
GI	Glove box link
IC	In-car entertainment
LL	Variable steering converter
LS	Left forward
ML	Manual seat link
OL	Octane select link
PD	Passenger door – front
PI	Engine management
PL	Powered seat link
RD	Rear door (suffix L – left, suffix R – right)
RF	Roof security
RS	Right forward
RT	Radio telephone
SA	Starter solenoid
SH	Front screen (windshield) heater
SL	Starter solenoid link
SM	Memory seat
SR	Side marker link (rear)
TL	Tail lamps
TS	Traction shorting link



NOTE: In the examples shown on these pages, an 'X' is used where a number would appear on an actual Figure.

Harness Component Numbers

Connectors

HARNESS CODE + CONNECTOR NUMBER + PIN NUMBER

EXAMPLE: FC7-24 (pin number is separated by a dash)

NOTE: Door harnesses use common connector numbers with D, P, L or R added to indicate the door – Driver, Passenger, Left rear, Right rear.

Splices

HARNESS CODE + S + IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

EXAMPLE: CAS3 (no dash is used)

NOTE: In order to avoid unnecessary circuit complication, multiple splices (more than two wires) within components, in wires leading from input components to multiple circuits and in harness 'ground' sides are simplified so as not to show wires from other circuits.

EXAMPLE:

Grounds

HARNESS CODE + G + IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

EXAMPLE: BTG14 (no dash is used)

NOTE: Ground identifications that include 'L' or 'R' after the number indicate that the eyelet has two 'legs'. The 'L' or 'R' identifies the particular leg of the eyelet to which the wire is connected.

Diodes

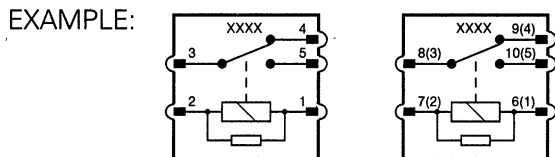
Harness diodes occur at connectors and are depicted as components and identified by a connector number.

EXAMPLE:

Relay Connectors

Relay connector numbers are shown within the relay. The harness code is shown in the upper portion of the relay; the pin (terminal) number is shown adjacent to the pin.

NOTE: Certain relays are paired and share a modular connector. In this instance, the relay terminal code is included in parentheses.





Reference Symbols

Reference symbols are used for three purposes:

- to allow the user to complete the individual system circuit to power supply or ground
- to refer the user to a related circuit
- to identify control module inputs, outputs and signal grounds

Battery Power Supply

This symbol represents a direct battery power supply and refers the user to Figure 01.1, 01.2 or 01.3.

Ignition Switched Power Supply

This symbol represents ignition switched power supply and refers the user to Figure 01.4.

The suffix I indicates auxiliary power. Power is supplied in ignition switch key positions I (AUXILIARY) and II (IGNITION).

The suffix II indicates ignition power. Power is supplied in ignition switch key positions II (IGNITION) and III (ENGINE CRANK).

Ignition Switched Ground

This symbol represents an ignition switched ground and refers the user to Figure 02.1.

No suffix indicates CRANK. Ground is completed in ignition switch key position III (ENGINE CRANK).

The suffix I indicates auxiliary ground. Ground is completed in ignition switch key positions I (AUXILIARY) and II (IGNITION).

The suffix II indicates ignition ground. Ground is completed in ignition switch key positions II (IGNITION) and III (ENGINE CRANK).

Logic Ground

This symbol represents a logic ground and refers the user to Figure 02.2.

Figure Number Reference Flag

This symbol refers the reader to a figure number only. It does not refer to a flag with the same number on a different figure.

As used in Figures 01.1 through 02.2, the reference flag refers the user to a continuation of the circuit. In this instance, the user matches the number to a Power Supply or Ground symbol to trace the circuit.

In most other cases, it is not necessary to refer to another figure for completion of a circuit, as the reference flags are used to indicate parallel circuits and circuits that share components. Most of the circuits where this situation occurs are overlapped to avoid the necessity for cross-referencing to another figure. Exceptions to this rule are instances where signals are transmitted to or received from other system circuits.

BPM Because the Body Processor Module appears numerous times, the abbreviation BPM is used in the reference flag on Figure 01.3 in order to conserve space.

Control Module Input, Output, Data Line and Signal Ground



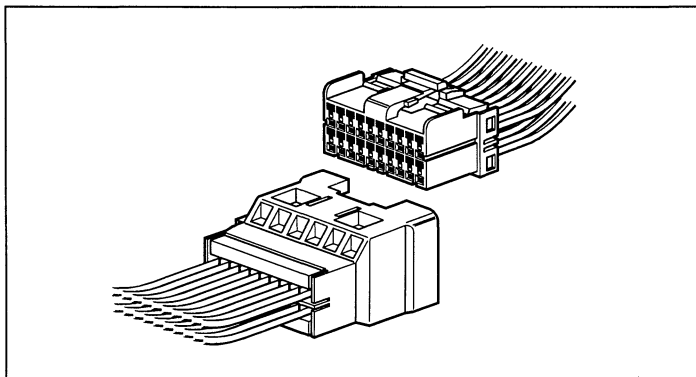
These four symbols are employed to assist the user in visualizing the 'logic' of circuits containing control modules. The symbols identify control module input, output, data line and signal ground pins. These symbols are also employed on the corresponding data page.



The following connectors are the common harness-to-harness connectors used throughout the vehicle.

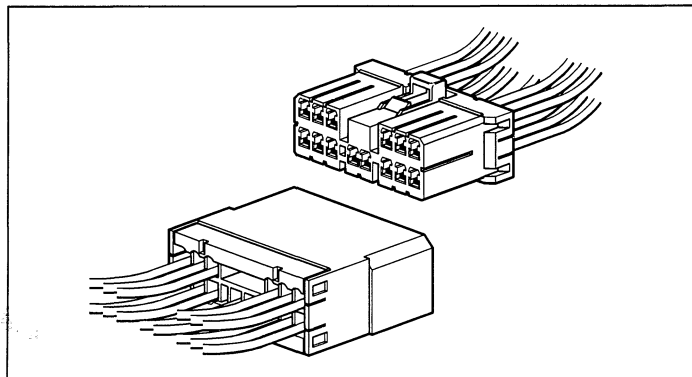
Multilock 040

Low current (used as harness and 'direct' connection connector).



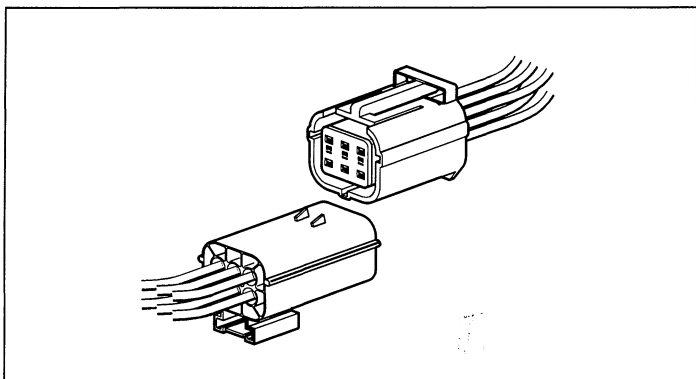
Multilock 070

High current (used as harness and 'direct' connection connector).



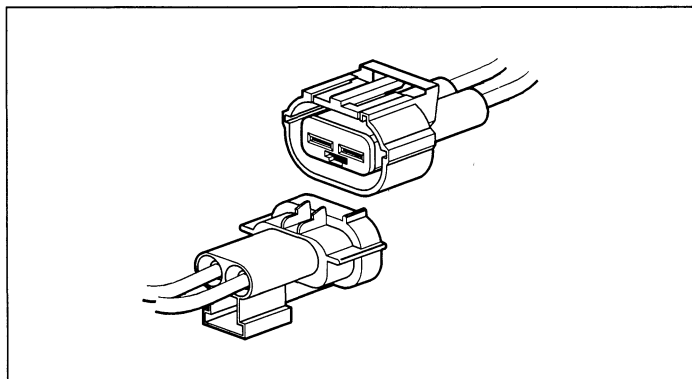
Econoseal III LC

Low current sealed connector.



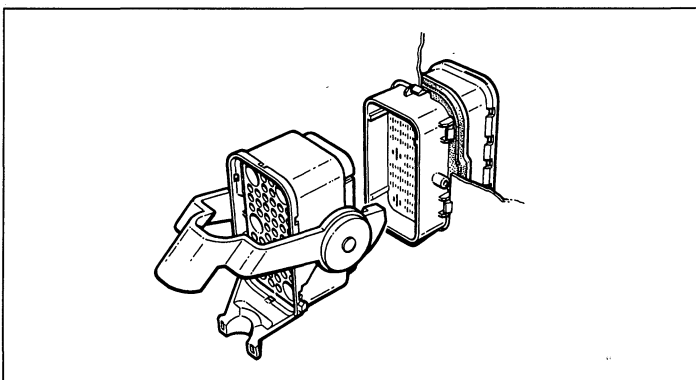
Econoseal III HC

High current sealed connector.



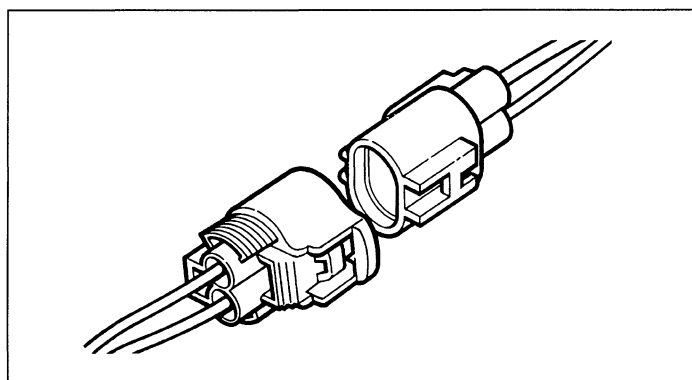
Through-Panel

48 low-current pins / 6 high-current pins.



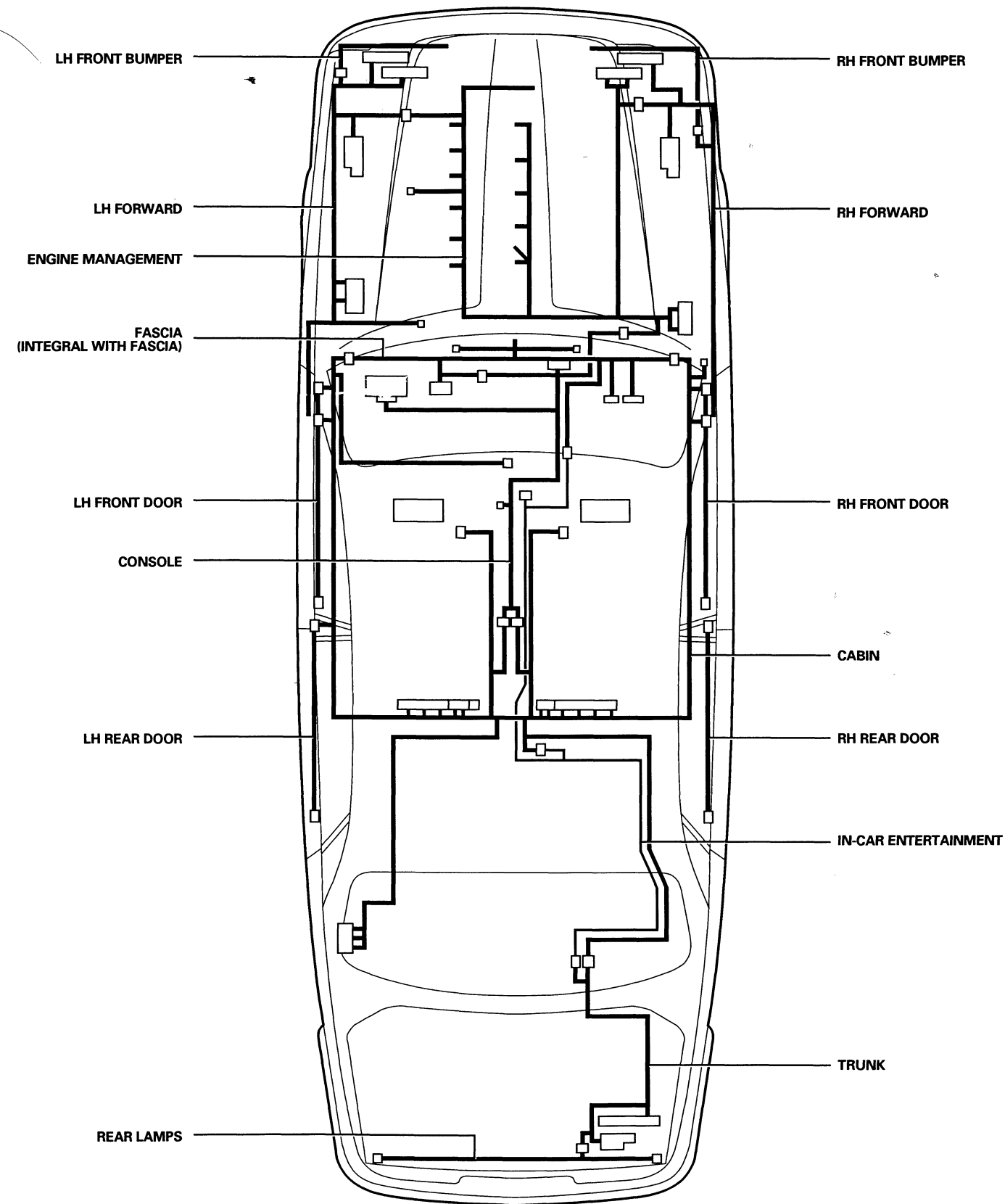
Ford Card

Used for SRS only.

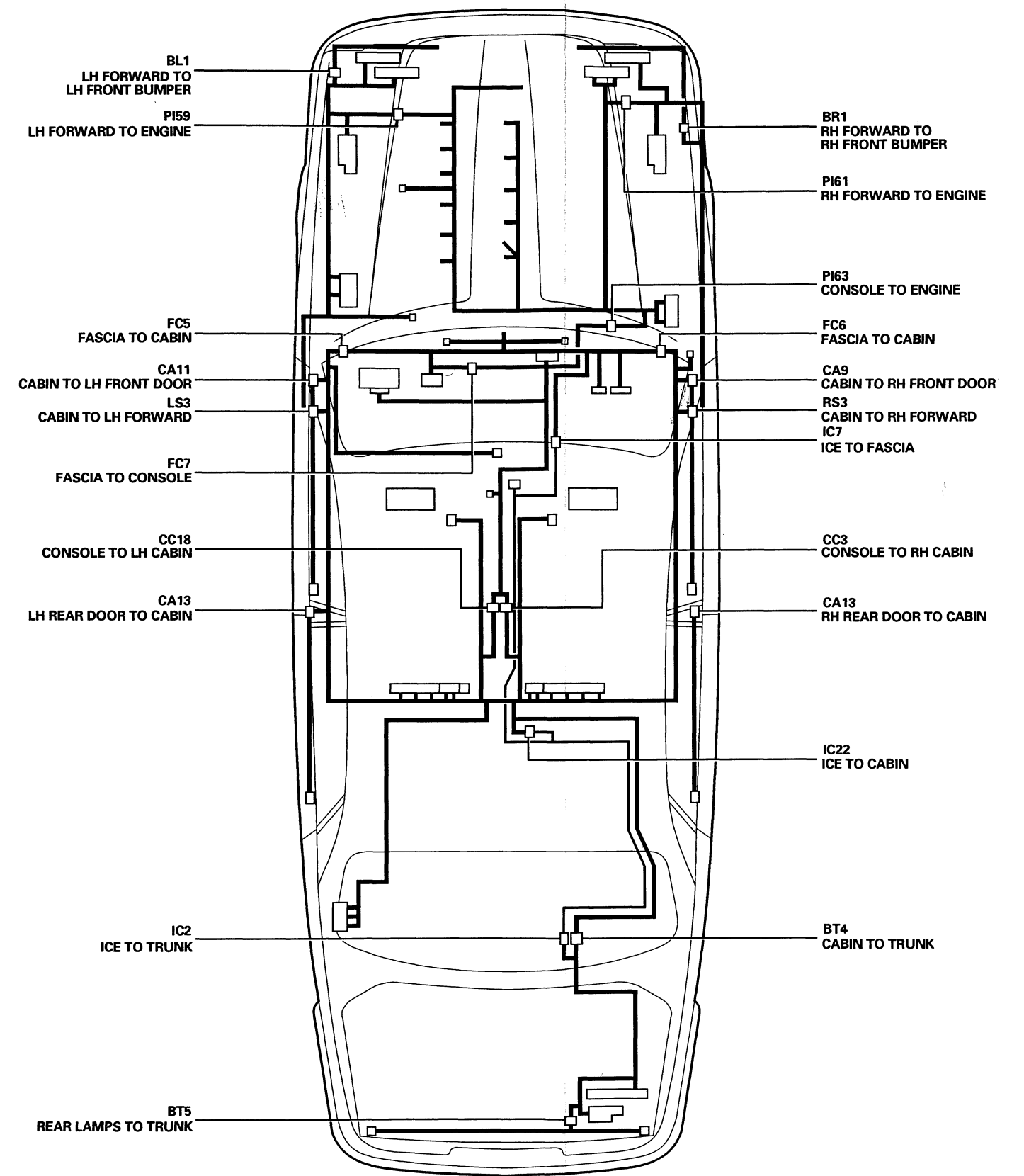




HARNESS LAYOUT

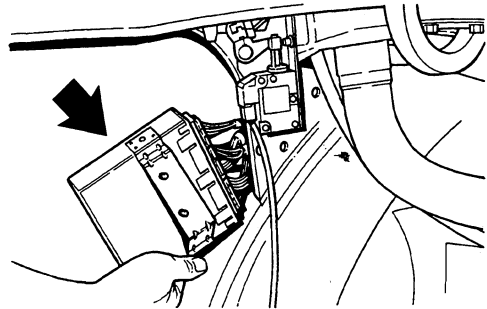


HARNESS CONNECTORS

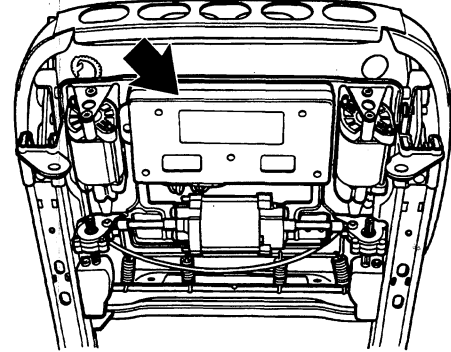




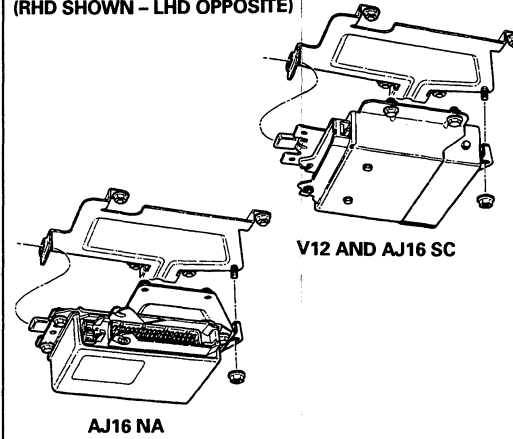
SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE



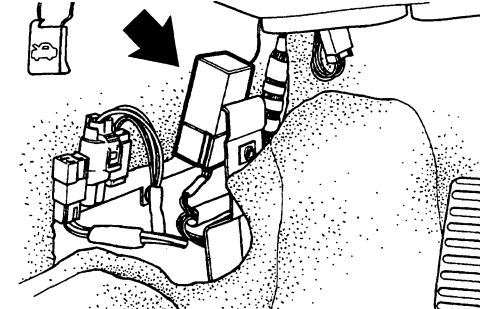
SEAT CONTROL MODULE –
DRIVER, LHD; PASSENGER, RHD



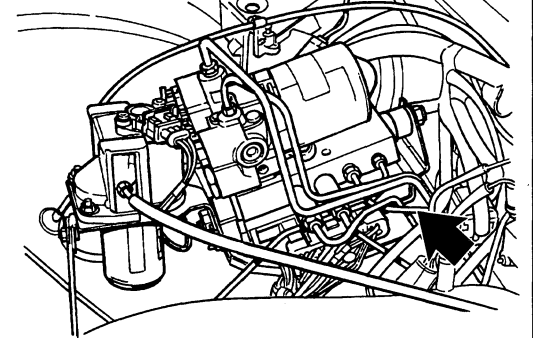
TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE
(RHD SHOWN – LHD OPPOSITE)



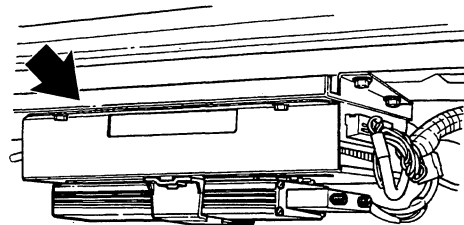
VARIABLE STEERING CONTROL MODULE



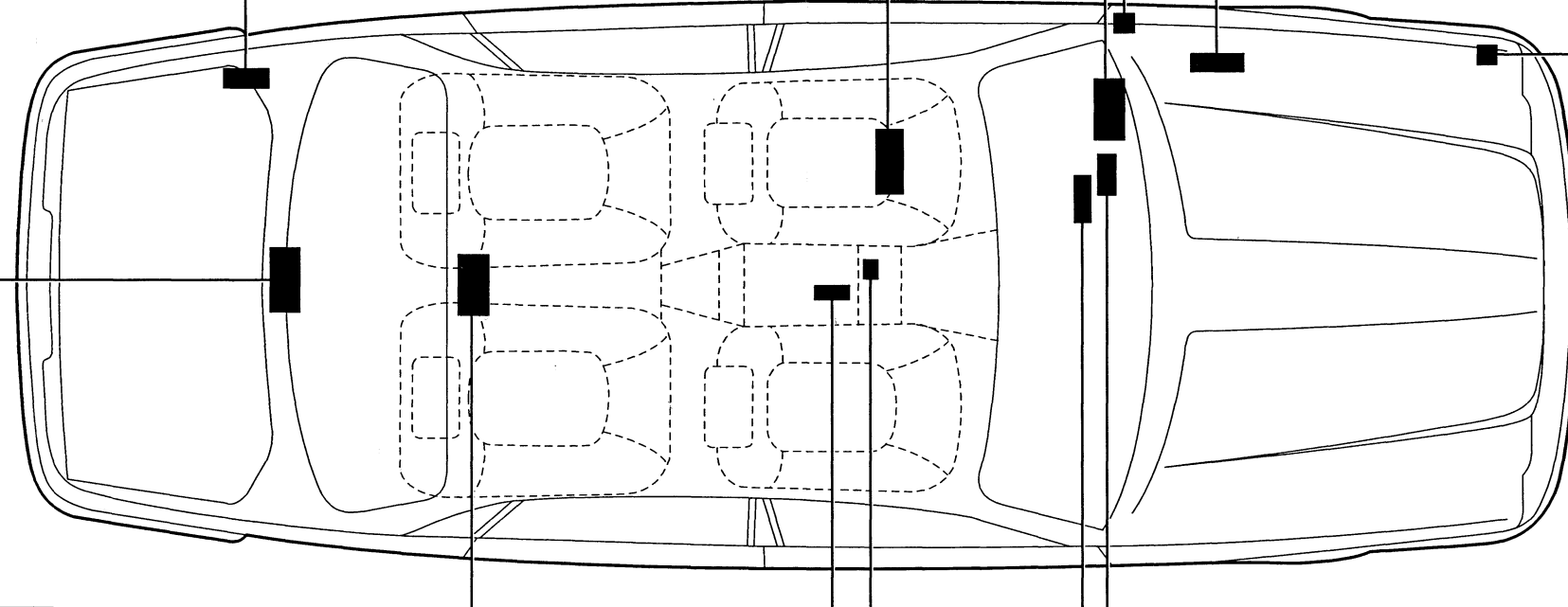
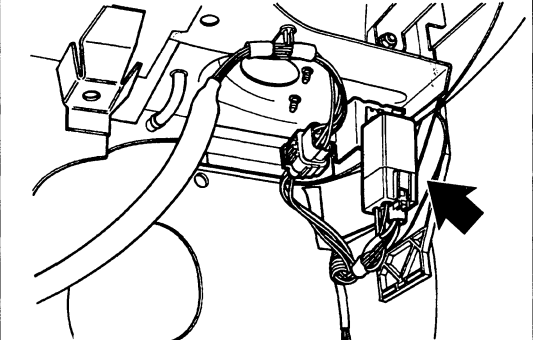
ABS / TRACTION CONTROL CONTROL MODULE
(RHD SHOWN – LHD OPPOSITE)



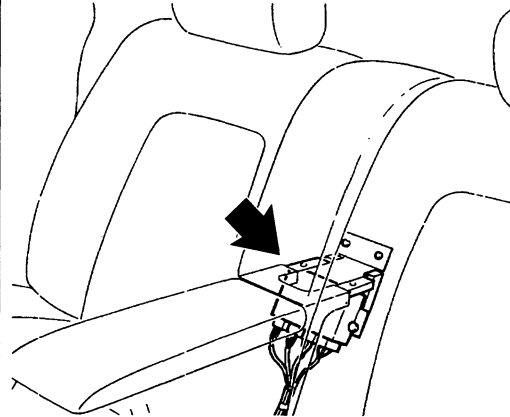
POWER AMPLIFIER



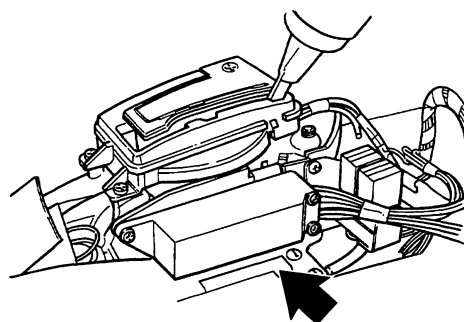
FAN CONTROL RELAY MODULE



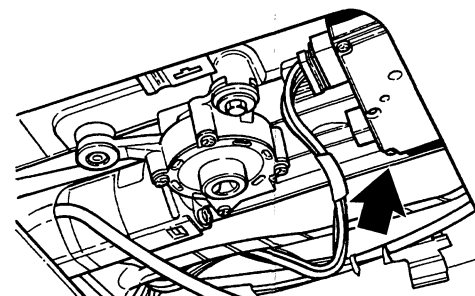
REAR SEAT CONTROL MODULE



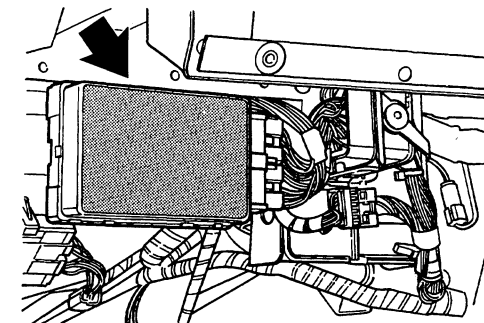
DECODER MODULE



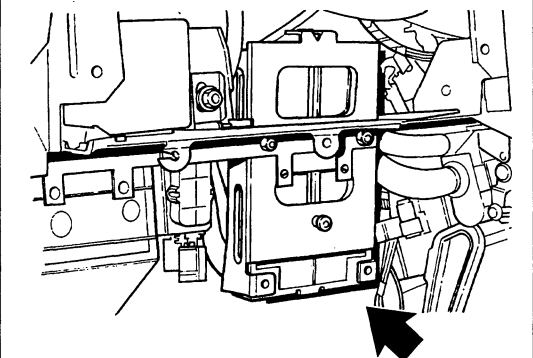
SLIDING ROOF CONTROL MODULE



SRS DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
(RHD SHOWN – LHD OPPOSITE)

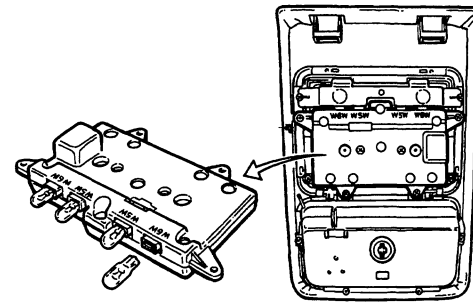


BODY PROCESSOR MODULE
(RHD SHOWN – LHD OPPOSITE)

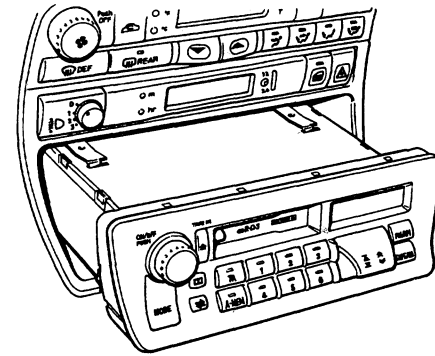




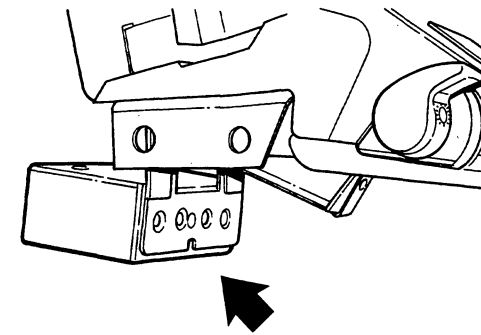
UNIVERSAL GARAGE DOOR OPENER



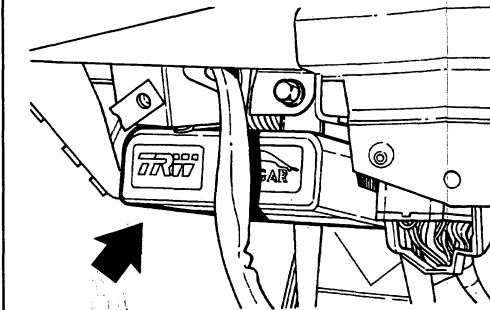
RADIO CASSETTE



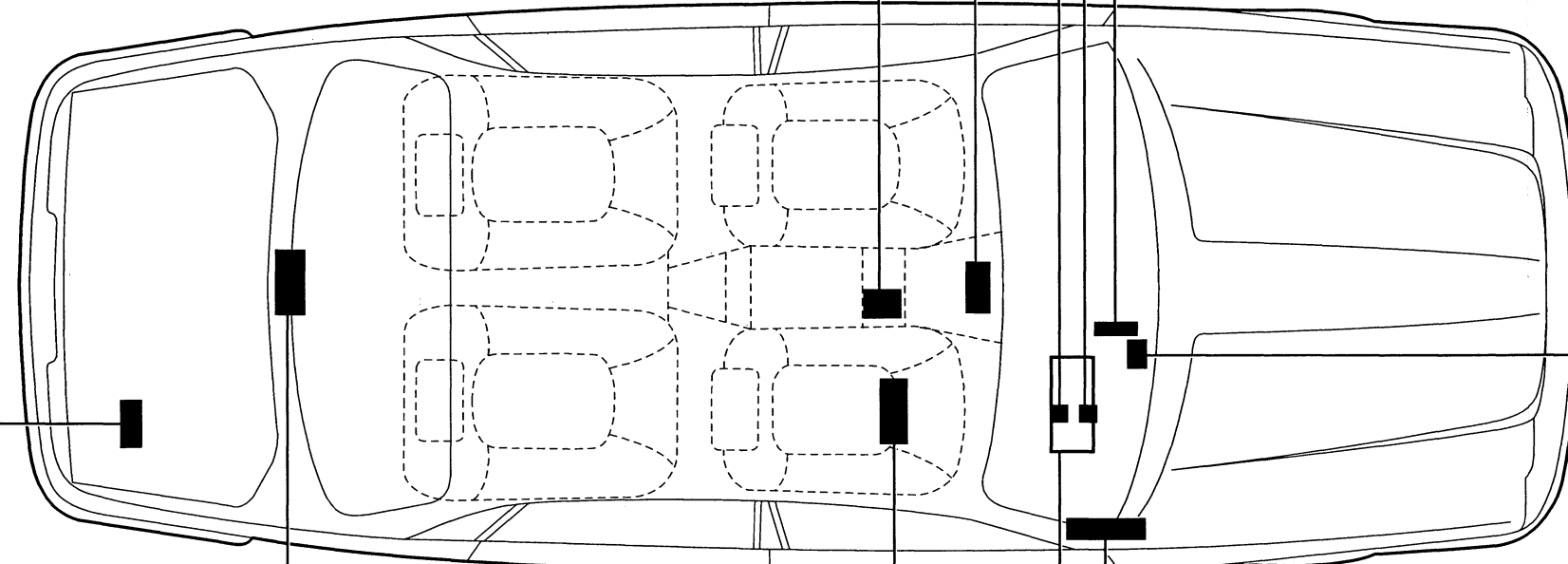
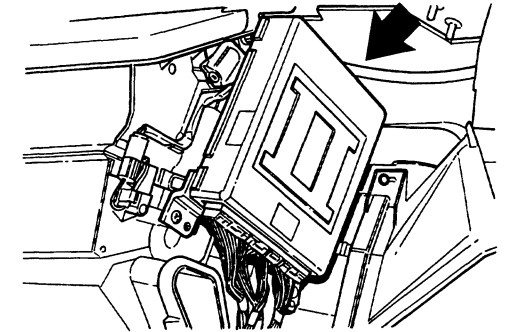
READER / EXCITER CONTROL MODULE
(RHD SHOWN - LHD OPPOSITE)



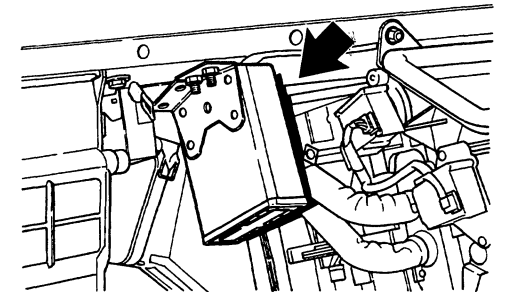
COLUMN / MIRROR MOVEMENT CONTROL MODULE
(RHD SHOWN - LHD OPPOSITE)



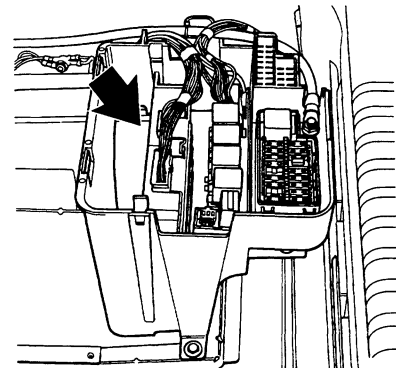
AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE



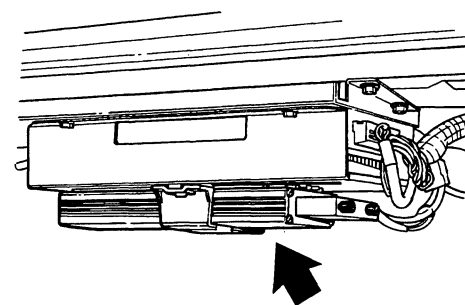
SPEED CONTROL CONTROL MODULE
(RHD SHOWN - LHD OPPOSITE)



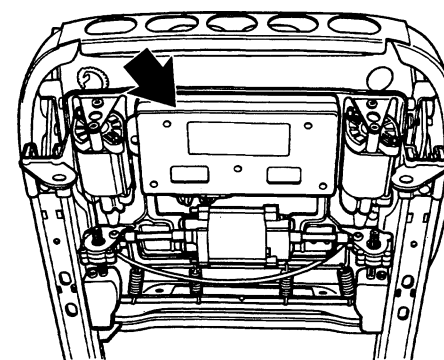
LAMP CONTROL MODULE



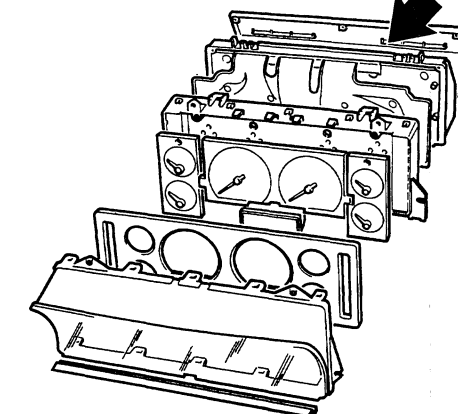
TELEPHONE TRANSCEIVER
(BENEATH POWER AMPLIFIER)



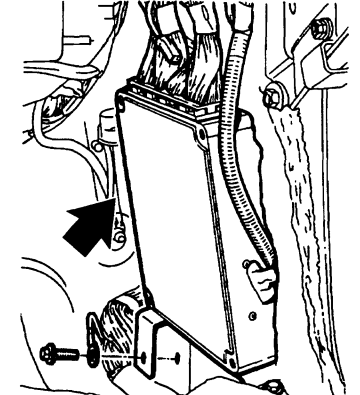
SEAT CONTROL MODULE -
DRIVER, RHD; PASSENGER, LHD



INSTRUMENT PACK
(RHD SHOWN - LHD OPPOSITE)

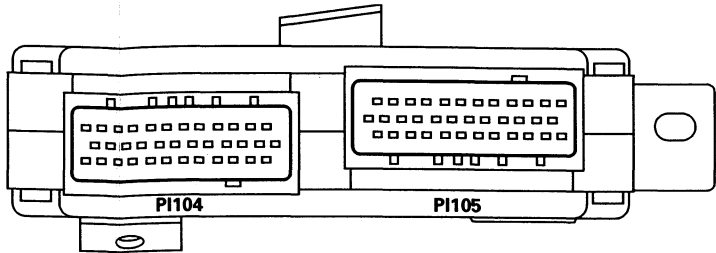


ENGINE CONTROL MODULE
(V12 SHOWN - AJ16 SAME LOCATION)





ENGINE CONTROL MODULE – AJ16



PI104 / 36-WAY / BLACK (AJ16 NA FEDERAL)

12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
B	LGP	LGU	LGO	LGS	GB	LGK	LGR	UK	OY	BU	B
24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13
BLG	W	PY	RY	LGB	KN	NP	KR	OB	BS	BG	BR
36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25
B	GR	PG	PW	GN	OG	UN	OG	OR	BO	O	BP

PI105 / 36-WAY / RED (AJ16 NA FEDERAL)

25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
—	SU	RU	UP	KS	BG	BN	W	WK	NG	GB	UN
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
—	UY	RK	U	BLG	R	N	BW	R	—	—	GU
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
UB	ULG	RN	GK	RG	G	BG	UP	U	O	UW	GY

PI104 / 36-WAY / BLACK (AJ16 NA ROW)

12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
B	LGP	LGU	LGO	LGS	GB	LGK	LGR	UK	OY	BU	B
24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13
BLG	W	PY	RY	LGB	KN	NP	KR	OB	BS	BG	BR
36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25
B	—	PG	PW	GN	—	—	OG	OR	BO	O	BP

PI105 / 36-WAY / RED (AJ16 NA ROW)

25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
—	SU	RU	UP	KS	BG	BN	W	WK	NG	GB	UN
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
—	UY	RK	U	BLG	R	—	BW	R	—	—	GU
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
UB	ULG	—	GK	—	—	BG	UP	U	O	UW	GY

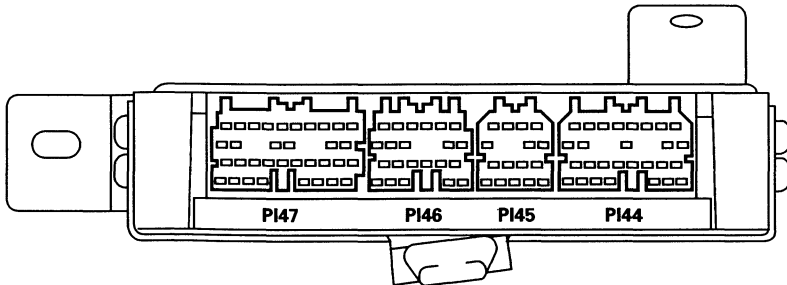
PI104 / 36-WAY / BLACK (AJ16 SC)

12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
B	LGP	LGU	LGO	LGS	GB	LGK	LGR	UK	OY	BU	B
24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13
BLG	W	PY	RY	LGB	KN	NP	KR	OB	BS	BG	BR
36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25
B	GR	PG	PW	GN	—	UN	OG	OR	BO	O	BP

PI105 / 36-WAY / RED (AJ16 SC)

25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
—	SU	RU	UP	KS	BG	BN	W	WK	NG	GB	UN
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
—	UY	RK	U	BLG	R	N	BW	R	—	—	GU
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
UB	ULG	RN	GK	—	G	BG	UP	U	O	UW	GY

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE – V12



PI47 / 34-WAY / SLATE

10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
BU	BS	BN	BY	BLG	BO	OR	OG	OY	OB
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7
B	B	B	B	KB	SB	—	—	—	—
26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17
B	—	—	B	RN	UN	GN	YN	PN	ON
34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25
PG	PN	—	—	—	KN	B	B	—	—

PI46 / 22-WAY / SLATE

6	5	4	3	2	1
PU	PS	PR	PO	—	—
11	10	9	8	7	6
B	B	—	—	W	GO
17	16	15	14	13	12
GB	RY	—	R	G	O
22	21	20	19	18	17
B	SG	SLG	—	U	N

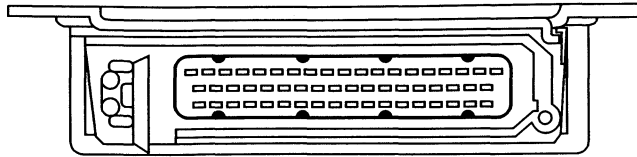
PI45 / 16-WAY / SLATE

4	3	2	1
GY	OY	RW	RG
7	6	5	4
UW	—	—	UY
11	10	9	8
R	G	U	N
16	15	14	13
BG	BP	B	PB
12	11	10	9
WO	—	—	—

PI44 / 28-WAY / SLATE

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
—	SB	SU	UG	GN	PW	LGB	KR
13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6
UN	ULG	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14
BW	—	—	RU	—	—	—	GB
28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21
B	—	P	WO	NO	O	K	—

TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE – AJ16 NA

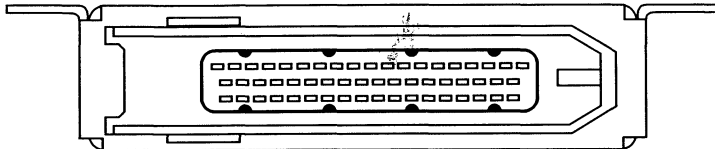


CC7

CC7 / 55-WAY / BLACK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
WS	R	PY	RW	YB	OG	B	—	—	—	—	—	—	LGP	K	S	—	—	RY
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
BRD	PW	—	—	YP	—	B	—	—	RP	—	—	SU	LGW	—	—	—	—	U
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
—	—	BS	YU	—	BG	—	YG	GN	—	GU	LGB	O	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE – V12 AND AJ16 SC



CC48

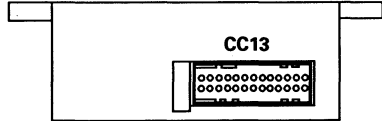
CC48 / 55-WAY / BLACK (AJ16 SC)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
—	—	OK	OU	RW	P	SU	—	—	—	GN	PW	—	BU	—	K	—	—	—
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
—	—	ON	RP	BS	PU	OY	—	—	—	PY	—	—	—	—	—	U	G	—
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
—	OR	S	GU	OW	OP	—	O	—	—	OS	N	R	OB	WS	B	NR	—	—

CC48 / 55-WAY / BLACK (V12)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
—	—	OK	OU	RW	P	SU	—	—	—	GN	PW	—	BU	—	K	—	—	—
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
—	—	ON	RP	BS	PU	OY	—	—	—	PY	—	—	—	—	—	U	G	—
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
—	OR	S	GU	OW	OP	—	O	—	—	OS	N	R	OB	WS	B	NR	—	—

DECODER MODULE



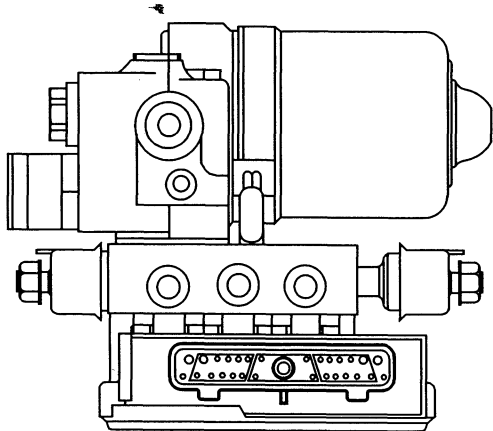
CC13

CC13 / 26-WAY / BLUE

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
SR	SP	—	—	—	—	B	B	—	SB	RU	—	—
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SW	SU	SG	SY	—	—	—	—	—	WS	LGP	LGW	LGB



ABS / TRACTION CONTROL CONTROL MODULE

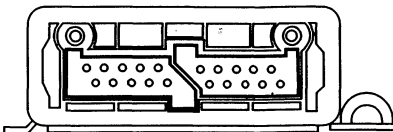


LHD - RS27; RHD - LS27

RS27, LS27 / 28-WAY / SLATE

14 B	13 B	12 BS	11 BW	10 BK	9 BR	8 BY	7 BO	6 BG	5 BU	4 SR	3 RP	2 NO	1 NS
28 O	27 P	26 U	25 Y	24 GK	23 RG	22 B	21 RB	20 PU	19 —	18 RN	17 N	16 S	15 WR

SPEED CONTROL CONTROL MODULE

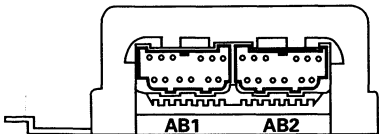


FC17

FC17 / 20-WAY / BLACK

1 WU	2 —	3 PG	4 —	5 —	6 UP	7 —	8 —	9 SR	10 UR
11 B	12 PY	13 —	14 UG	15 PU	16 —	17 SU	18 SB	19 —	20 UY

SRS DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR



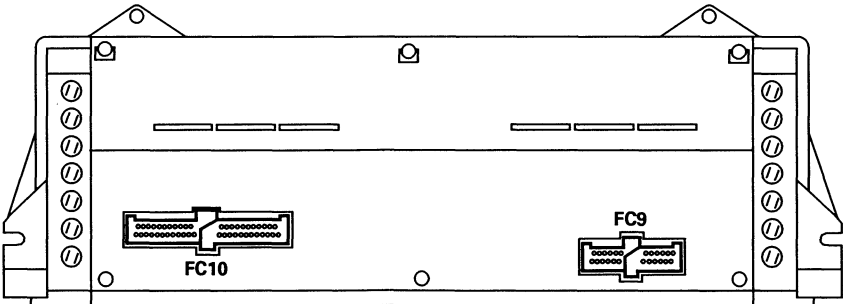
AB1 / 12-WAY / SLATE

6 YU	5 B	4 YW	3 B	2 ON	1 LGS
12 KG	11 KU	10 RG	9 RN	8 —	7 RW

AB2 / 12-WAY / BLACK

6 YG	5 RP	4 KN	3 KP	2 RP	1 —
12 —	11 YP	10 —	9 OW	8 OP	7 —

INSTRUMENT PACK



FC10 / 48-WAY / BLACK

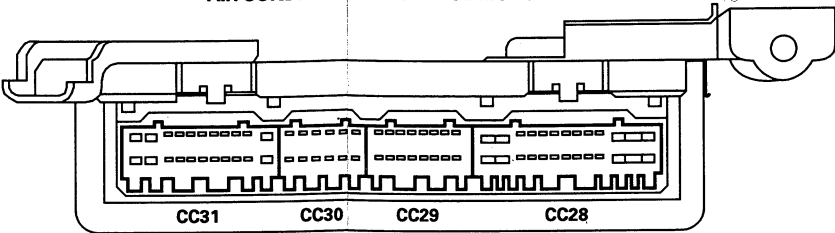
1 —	2 U	3 UP	4 SU	5 —	6 —	7 —	8 —	9 SW	10 BY	11 —	12 O	13 OR	14 GU	15 SP	16 RY	17 OY	18 Y	19 —	20 —	21 —	22 LGB	23 UR	24 UP
25 —	26 —	27 —	28 —	29 —	30 —	31 —	32 —	33 —	34 —	35 RG	36 Y	37 OP	38 RLG	39 —	40 YP	41 YG	42 R	43 KS	44 S	45 YW	46 G	47 P	48 —

FC9 / 24-WAY / BLACK

1 KR	2 WO	3 B	4 B	5 NR	6 LGS	7 RB	8 —	9 —	10 RO	11 —	12 —
13 O	14 K	15 GK	16 —	17 —	18 —	19 OK	20 BW	21 OS	22 SG	23 —	24 PY



AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE



CC31 / 22-WAY / SLATE

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
WR	B	B	GW	UP	UB	LGW	BW	BK	O	—
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WP	GY	WN	WU	NY	PY	—	P	UN	K	PW

CC30 / 12-WAY / SLATE (AJ16 NA)

7	8	9	10	11	12
SY	SR	—	B	UB	KU
1	2	3	4	5	6
ULG	S	SG	—	OY	UG

CC30 / 12-WAY / SLATE (AJ16 SC)

7	8	9	10	11	12
SY	SR	—	W	UB	KU
1	2	3	4	5	6
ULG	S	SG	—	OY	UG

CC30 / 12-WAY / SLATE (V12)

7	8	9	10	11	12
SY	SR	—	—	UB	KU
1	2	3	4	5	6
ULG	S	SG	SB	OY	UG

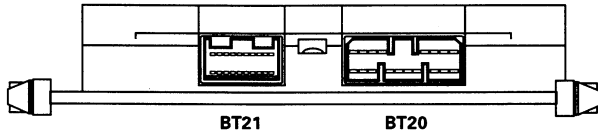
CC29 / 16-WAY / SLATE

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
OU	OR	YG	UY	—	—	UK	GP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OP	RG	YW	—	SU	SG	US	GO

CC28 / 26-WAY / SLATE

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
KR	KS	LGN	RW	LGP	RU	SR	Y	NR	—	—	UR	GU
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
RLG	U	UY	PS	KW	RY	PR	PY	RB	—	—	UW	UO

LAMP CONTROL MODULE



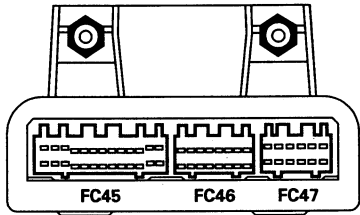
BT21 / 20-WAY / BLACK

10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
PG	RG	UG	PW	KR	YU	—	YQ	YG	YK
20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11
RK	WS	KU	R	KG	YS	PU	KS	SLG	RU

BT20 / 18-WAY / WHITE

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
GO	GU	NY	NG	Y	GP	GY	PY
18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11
NP	NO	G	GW	U	B	NLG	NK

COLUMN / MIRROR MOVEMENT CONTROL MODULE



FC45 / 26-WAY / SLATE

13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
OG	PLG	ON	OB	SN	OR	YN	YR	SK	PU	—	PR	PN
26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14
BS	PG	WU	WN	UR	—	KS	UN	UP	US	WG	BP	BR

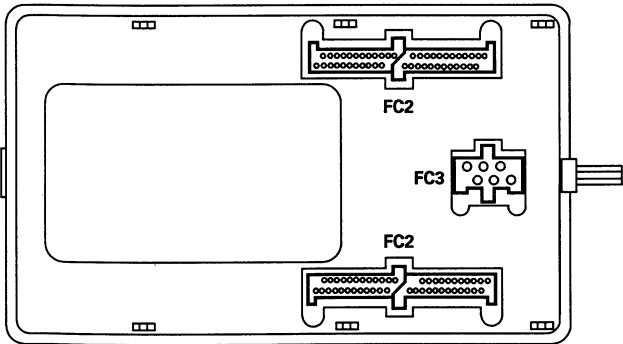
FC46 / 16-WAY / SLATE

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
US	YB	SLG	PS	YO	OK	YK	OU
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9
—	—	—	—	—	KN	PG	OY

FC47 / 12-WAY / SLATE

6	5	4	3	2	1
NO	O	K	—	B	NB
12	11	10	9	8	7
—	—	—	—	—	—

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE



FC2 / 48-WAY / BLACK (LHD)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RY	SK	ULG	UP	RO	PO	LGB	—	—	KR	—	OY
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
BO	LGP	YR	YLG	GR	P	WY	RY	PR	KG	PU	—

FC2 / 48-WAY / BLACK (RHD)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RY	SK	ULG	UP	RO	PO	LGB	—	—	KR	—	OP
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
BO	LGP	YR	YLG	GR	P	WY	RY	PR	KG	PU	—

FC1 / 48-WAY / YELLOW

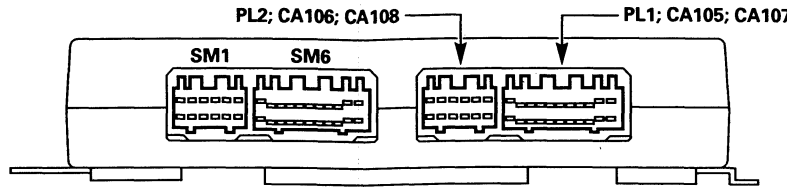
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
RW	SP	YP	OG	UK	UO	BU	UP	RO	LG	US	YB

FC3 / 6-WAY / BLACK

1	2	3
NB	—	O
4	5	6
K	B	B



FRONT SEAT CONTROL MODULE



SM1-D / 12-WAY / WHITE

6 KO	5 KS	4 UO	3 US	2 RO	1 RS
12 GO	11 GS	10 R	9 B	8 PS	7 PO

SM6-D / 22-WAY / WHITE

11 GN	10 PY	9 PW	8 RY	7 WU	6 WO	5 WY	4 WR	3 WP	2 WB	1 W
22 —	21 —	20 RW	19 UW	18 UY	17 KW	16 KY	15 GW	14 GY	13 —	12 —

PL2-D, CA106 / 12-WAY / BLUE

6 NLG	5 B	4 NG	3 B	2 K	1 O
12 NS	11 —	10 —	9 B	8 —	7 NO

PL1-D, CA105 / 22-WAY / BLUE

11 WP	10 OW	9 YB	8 UG	7 —	6 US	5 UP	4 UN	3 WN	2 OB	1 —
22 PG	21 KS	20 —	19 —	18 PU	17 B	16 BO	15 UR	14 OY	13 US	12 KN

SM1-P / 12-WAY / WHITE

6 KO	5 KS	4 UO	3 US	2 RO	1 RS
12 GO	11 GS	10 R	9 B	8 PS	7 PO

SM6-P / 22-WAY / WHITE

11 GN	10 PY	9 PW	8 RY	7 WU	6 WO	5 WY	4 WR	3 WP	2 WB	1 W
22 RK	21 —	20 RW	19 UW	18 UY	17 KW	16 KY	15 GW	14 GY	13 —	12 —

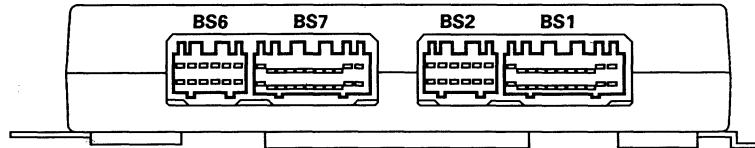
PL2-P, CA108 / 12-WAY / BLUE

6 NLG	5 B	4 NG	3 B	2 K	1 O
12 NS	11 —	10 —	9 B	8 —	7 NO

PL1-P, CA107 / 22-WAY / BLUE

11 WP	10 OW	9 YB	8 UG	7 —	6 US	5 UP	4 UN	3 WN	2 OB	1 RK
22 UO	21 KS	20 —	19 —	18 PU	17 B	16 BO	15 UR	14 OY	13 US	12 KN

REAR SEAT CONTROL MODULE



BS6 / 12-WAY / WHITE

6 GO	5 GS	4 PO	3 PS	2 OU	1 OS
12 GR	11 GW	10 OW	9 —	8 PW	7 PR

BS7 / 22-WAY / WHITE

11 —	10 PW	9 PY	8 RY	7 —	6 —	5 —	4 —	3 —	2 —	1 —
22 —	21 —	20 RW	19 UW	18 UY	17 KW	16 KY	15 GW	14 GY	13 —	12 —

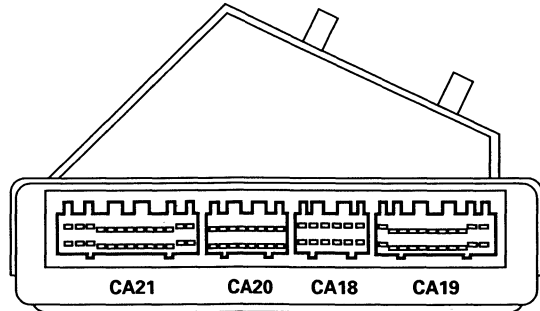
BS2 / 12-WAY / BLUE

6 NW	5 B	4 NK	3 B	2 —	1 —
12 NW	11 —	10 B	9 B	8 —	7 —

BS1 / 22-WAY / BLUE

11 SY	10 —	9 —	8 —	7 —	6 —	5 —	4 —	3 —	2 —	1 —
22 W	21 —	20 —	19 —	18 —	17 —	16 —	15 —	14 —	13 —	12 W

SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE



CA21 / 26-WAY / SLATE

13 WB	12 NU	11 PW	10 RO	9 LGP	8 UP	7 OY	6 YO	5 U	4 —	3 —	2 PLG	1 OW
26 WO	25 B	24 GU	23 SK	22 YLG	21 UN	20 GB	19 S	18 —	17 —	16 —	15 OY	14 OR

CA20 / 16-WAY / SLATE

8 O	7 BRD	6 SY	5 RW	4 R	3 UW	2 BRD	1 —
16 K	15 WN	14 B	13 RB	12 U	11 UB	10 BRD	9 —

CA18 / 12-WAY / SLATE

6 OU	5 —	4 YB	3 US	2 RG	1 UO
12 OY	11 —	10 YR	9 SW	8 WN	7 G

CA19 / 22-WAY / SLATE

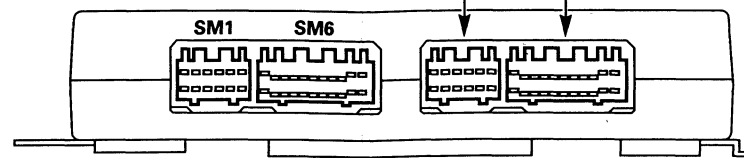
11 SR	10 GP	9 UW	8 PG	7 LGS	6 YW	5 —	4 —	3 —	2 —	1 R
22 PO	21 G	20 RY	19 SG	18 UR	17 WO	16 —	15 —	14 —	13 PO	12 KN



FRONT SEAT CONTROL MODULE

PL2; CA106; CA108

PL1; CA105; CA107



SM1-D / 12-WAY / WHITE

6	5	4	3	2	1
KO	KS	UO	US	RO	RS
12	11	10	9	8	7
GO	GS	R	B	PS	PO

SM6-D / 22-WAY / WHITE

11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
GN	PY	PW	RY	WU	WO	WY	WR	WP	WB	W
22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
—	—	RW	UW	UY	KW	KY	GW	GY	—	—

PL2-D, CA106 / 12-WAY / BLUE

6	5	4	3	2	1
NLG	B	NG	B	K	O
12	11	10	9	8	7
NS	—	—	B	—	NO

PL1-D, CA105 / 22-WAY / BLUE

11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
WP	OW	YB	UG	—	US	UP	UN	WN	OB	—
22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
PG	KS	—	—	PU	B	BO	UR	OY	US	KN

SM1-P / 12-WAY / WHITE

6	5	4	3	2	1
KO	KS	UO	US	RO	RS
12	11	10	9	8	7
GO	GS	R	B	PS	PO

SM6-P / 22-WAY / WHITE

11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
GN	PY	PW	RY	WU	WO	WY	WR	WP	WB	W
22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
RK	—	RW	UW	UY	KW	KY	GW	GY	—	—

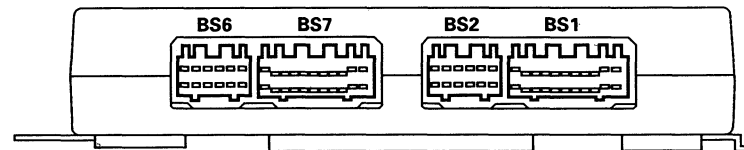
PL2-P, CA108 / 12-WAY / BLUE

6	5	4	3	2	1
NLG	B	NG	B	K	O
12	11	10	9	8	7
NS	—	—	B	—	NO

PL1-P, CA107 / 22-WAY / BLUE

11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
WP	OW	YB	UG	—	US	UP	UN	WN	OB	RK
22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
UO	KS	—	—	PU	B	BO	UR	OY	US	KN

REAR SEAT CONTROL MODULE



BS6 / 12-WAY / WHITE

6	5	4	3	2	1
GO	GS	PO	PS	OU	OS
12	11	10	9	8	7
GR	GW	OW	—	PW	PR

BS7 / 22-WAY / WHITE

11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
—	PW	PY	RY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
—	—	RW	UW	UY	KW	KY	GW	GY	—	—

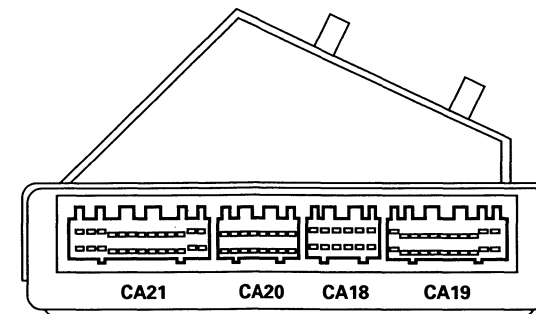
BS2 / 12-WAY / BLUE

6	5	4	3	2	1
NW	B	NK	B	—	—
12	11	10	9	8	7
NW	—	B	B	—	—

BS1 / 22-WAY / BLUE

11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
SY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
W	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	W

SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE



CA21 / 26-WAY / SLATE

13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
WB	NU	PW	RO	LGP	UP	OY	YO	U	—	—	PLG	OW
26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14
WO	B	GU	SK	YLG	UN	GB	S	—	—	—	OY	OR

CA20 / 16-WAY / SLATE

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
O	BRD	SY	RW	R	UW	BRD	—
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9
K	WN	B	RB	U	UB	BRD	—

CA18 / 12-WAY / SLATE

6	5	4	3	2	1
OU	—	YB	US	RG	UO
12	11	10	9	8	7
OY	—	YR	SW	WN	G

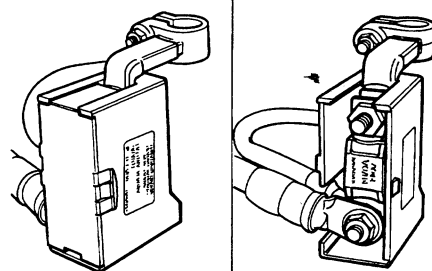
CA19 / 22-WAY / SLATE

11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
SR	GP	UW	PG	LGS	YW	—	—	—	—	R
22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
PO	G	RY	SG	UR	WO	—	—	—	PO	KN

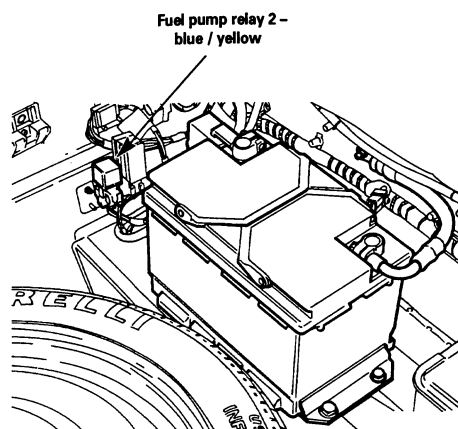


NOTE: RELAY COLORS ARE WRITTEN AS CASE COLOR (STRIPE) / CONNECTOR COLOR. FOR EXAMPLE, BLACK (BLUE) / BLUE INDICATES A RELAY HAVING A BLACK CASE WITH A BLUE STRIPE AND A BLUE CONNECTOR. IF THERE IS NO COLOR SHOWN IN PARENTHESES, THE RELAY CASE DOES NOT HAVE A STRIPE.

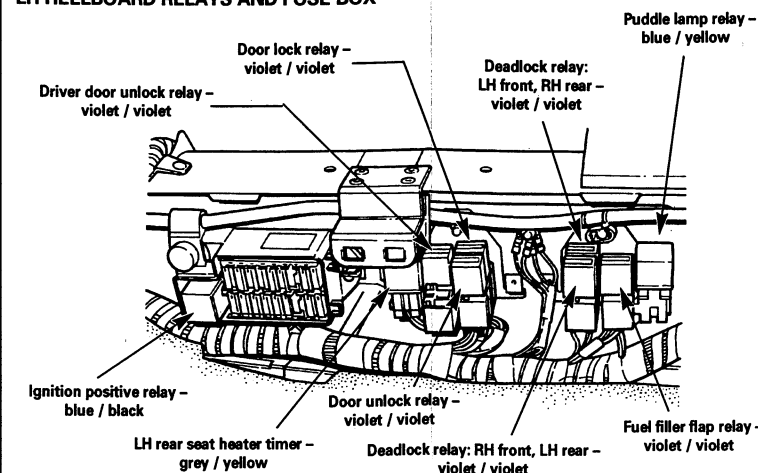
500A POWER FUSE



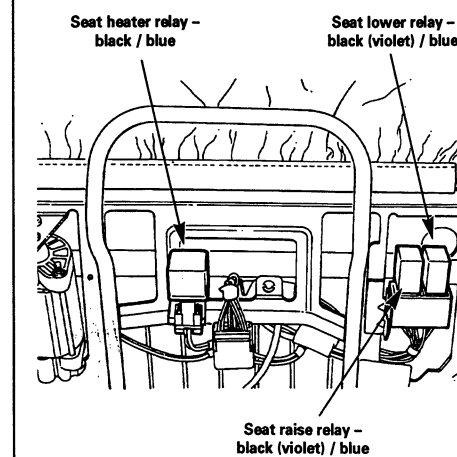
FUEL PUMP RELAY 2



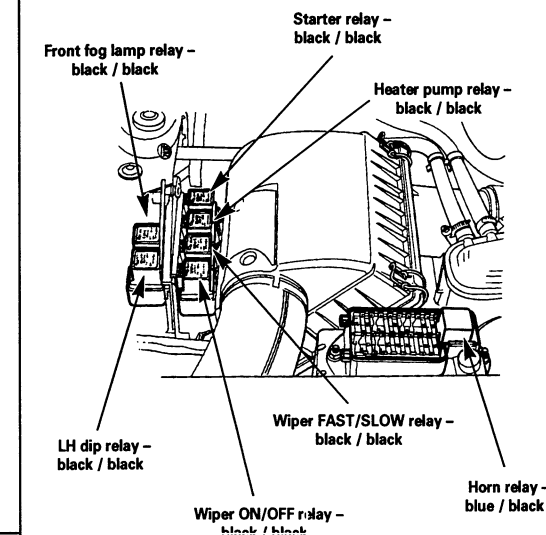
LH HEELBOARD RELAYS AND FUSE BOX



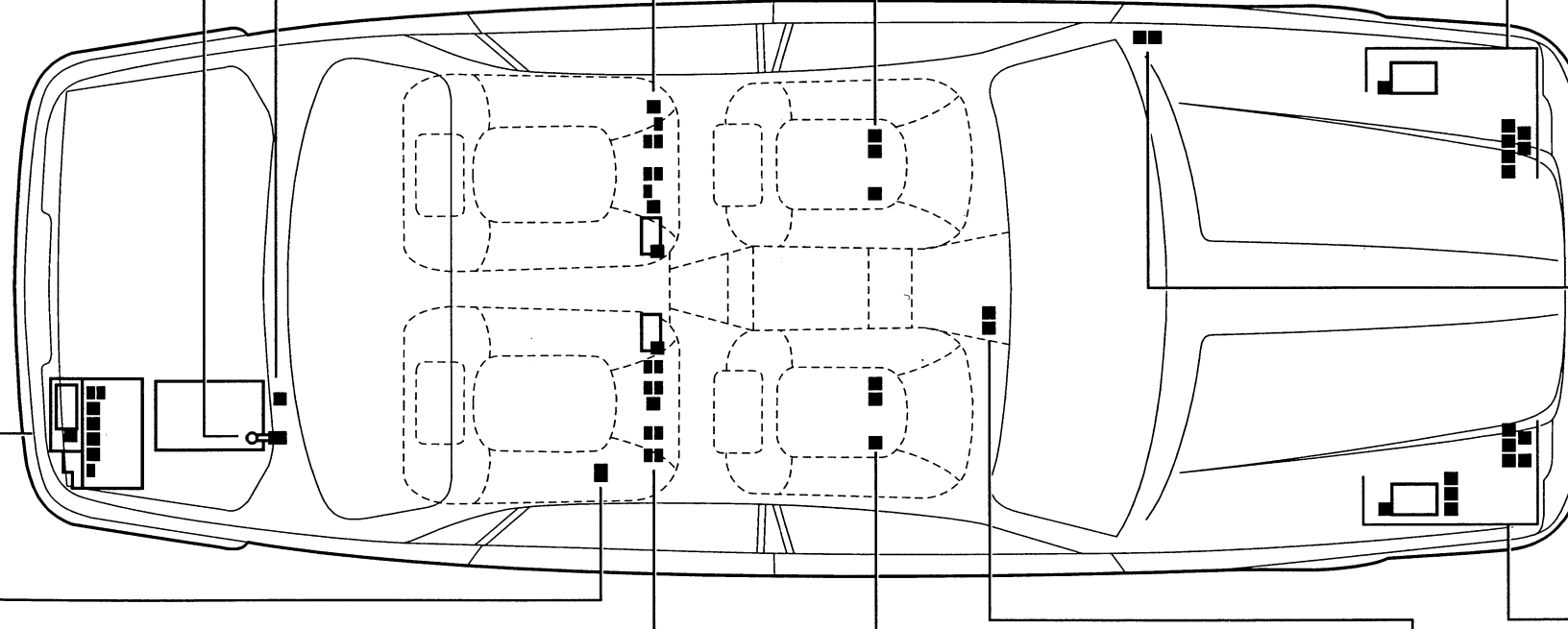
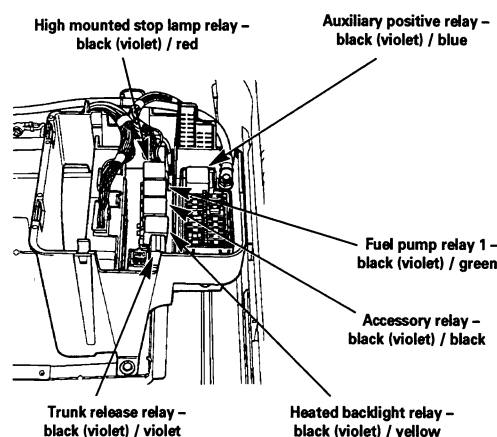
LH SEAT RELAYS



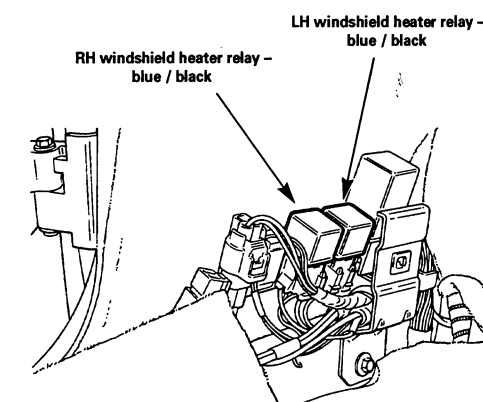
LH ENGINE BAY RELAYS AND FUSE BOX



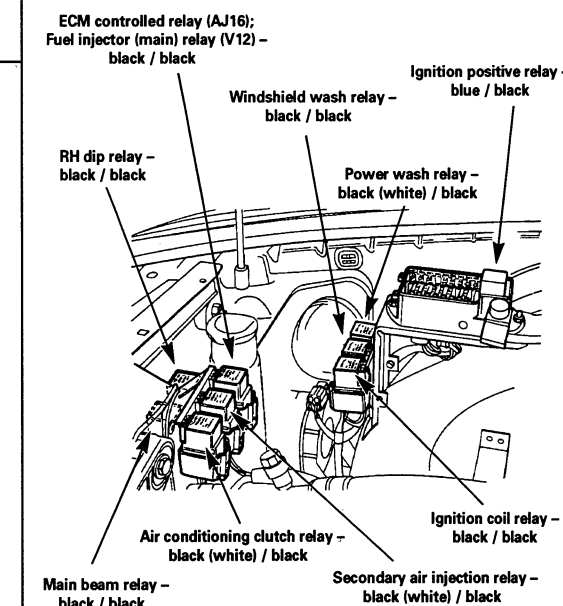
TRUNK RELAYS AND FUSE BOX



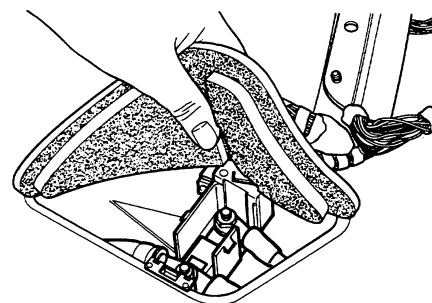
WINDSHIELD HEATER RELAYS



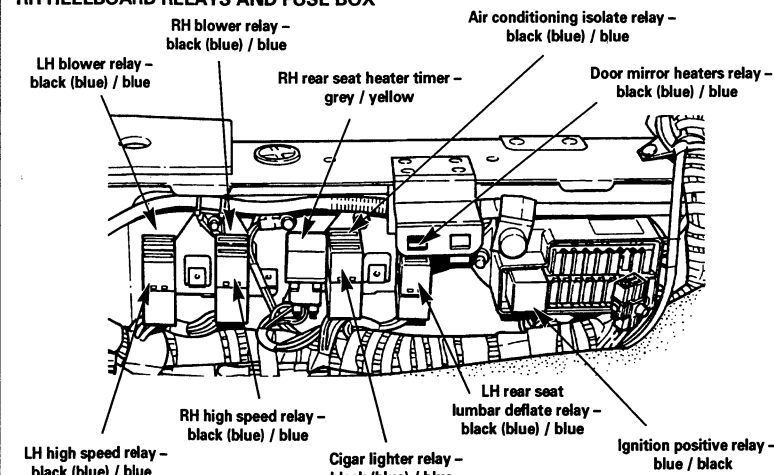
RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS AND FUSE BOX



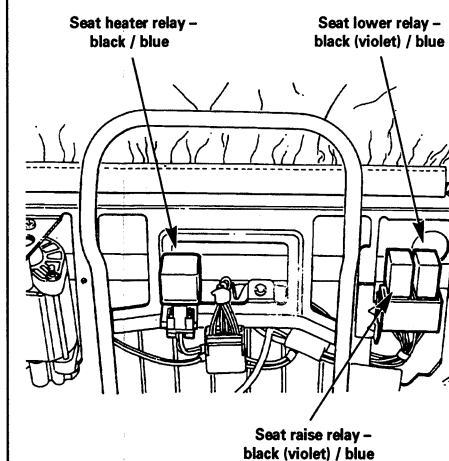
250A POWER FUSE



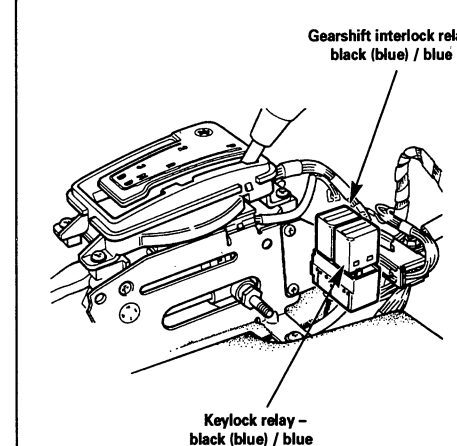
RH HEELBOARD RELAYS AND FUSE BOX



RH SEAT RELAYS



GEARSHIFT AND KEYLOCK RELAYS



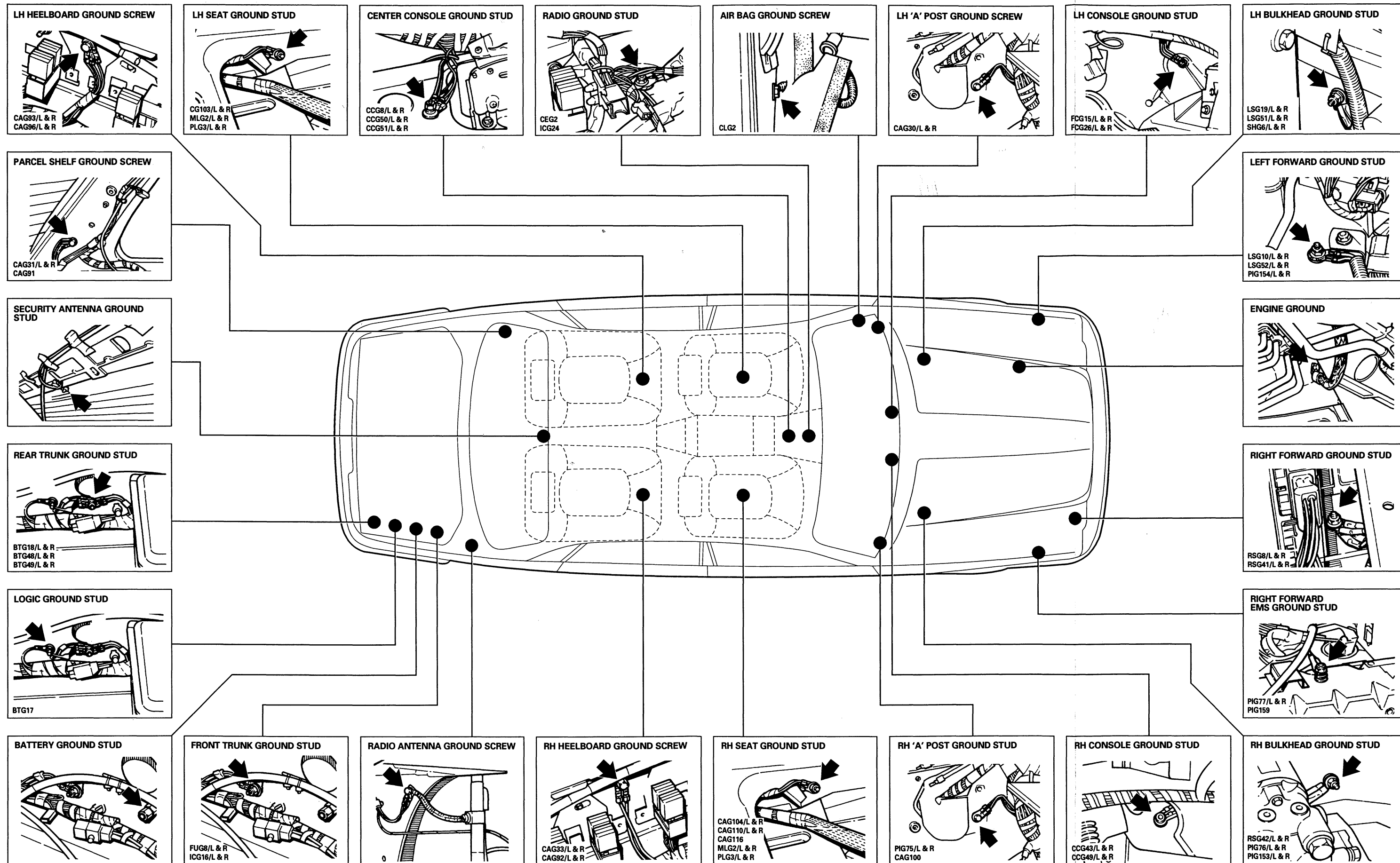


Fig. 01.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BATTERY	ST8, ST10	TRUNK
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FUSE BOX – LH ENGINE BAY	LS1 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK LS37 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK	ENGINE BAY, LH FRONT
FUSE BOX – RH ENGINE BAY	RS1 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK RS6 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK	ENGINE BAY, RH FRONT
FUSE BOX – LH HEELBOARD	CA1 / 10-WAY UTA / NATURAL CA2 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK	LH HEELBOARD
FUSE BOX – RH HEELBOARD	CA36 / 10-WAY UTA / NATURAL CA44 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK	RH HEELBOARD
FUSE BOX – TRUNK	BT9 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK BT35 / 10-WAY UTA / NATURAL	TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER

RELAYS

Relay	Color / Stripe	Connector / Color	Location / Access
AUXILIARY POSITIVE RELAY (TRUNK FUSE BOX)	BLACK / VIOLET	— / BLUE	TRUNK FUSE BOX
HORN RELAY (LH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX)	BLUE	— / BLACK	LH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX
IGNITION POSITIVE RELAY (LH HEELBOARD FUSE BOX)	BLUE	— / BLACK	LH HEELBOARD FUSE BOX
IGNITION POSITIVE RELAY (RH HEELBOARD FUSE BOX)	BLUE	— / BLACK	RH HEELBOARD FUSE BOX
IGNITION POSITIVE RELAY (RH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX)	BLUE	— / BLACK	RH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX
TRANSIT ISOLATION DEVICE	—	BT37 / —	BATTERY POSITIVE POST

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BT4	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
FC16	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
FCG15L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
ST9	BATTERY GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-13	TRANSIT ISOLATION DEVICE	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-31	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

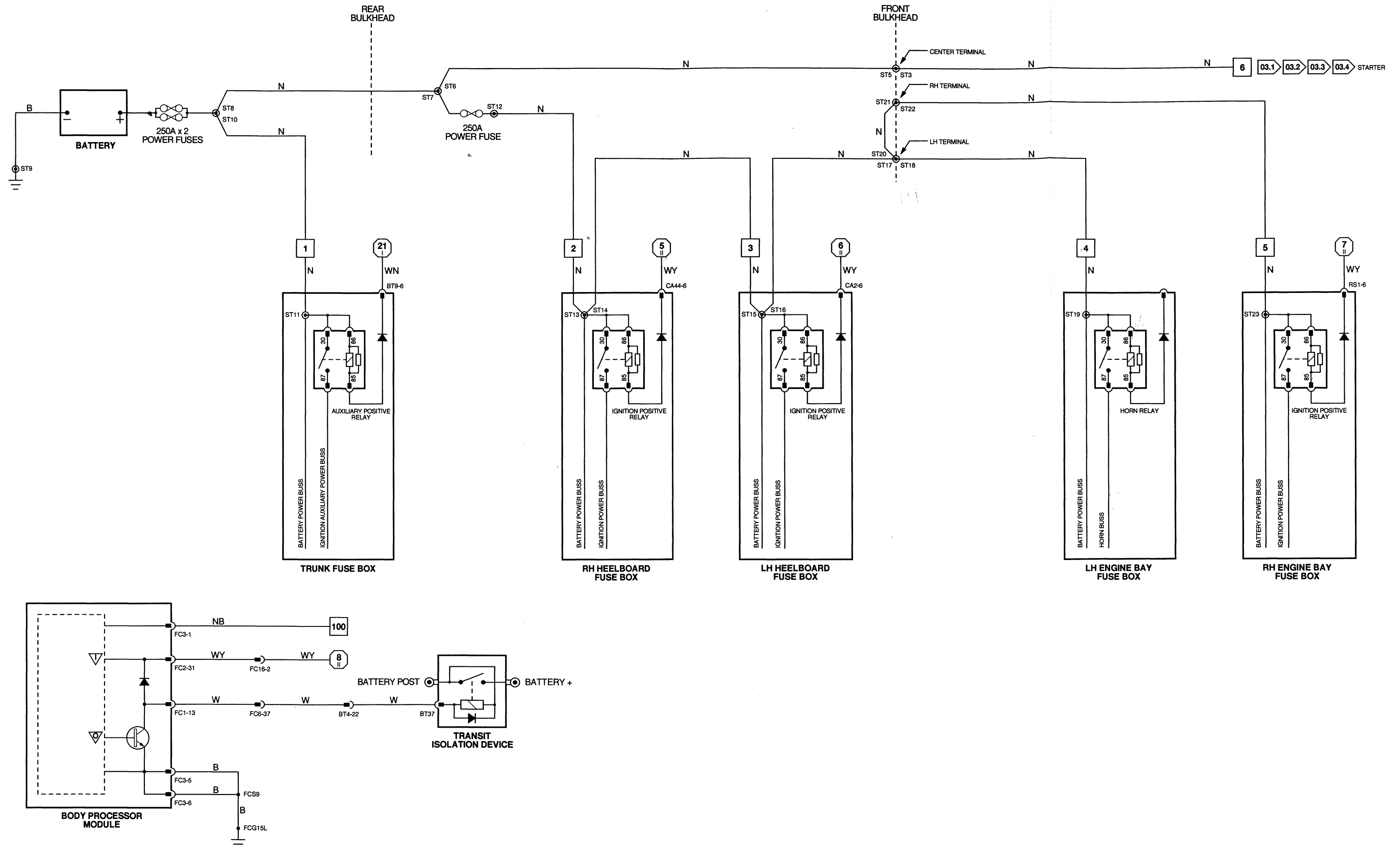


Fig. 01.2

COMPONENTS

Component

FUSE BOX – LH HEELBOARD

FUSE BOX – RH HEELBOARD

Connector / Type / Color

CA1 / 10-WAY UTA / NATURAL
CA2 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK
CA36 / 10-WAY UTA / NATURAL
CA44 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK

Location / Access

LH HEELBOARD

RH HEELBOARD

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

CC18

20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE

FC7

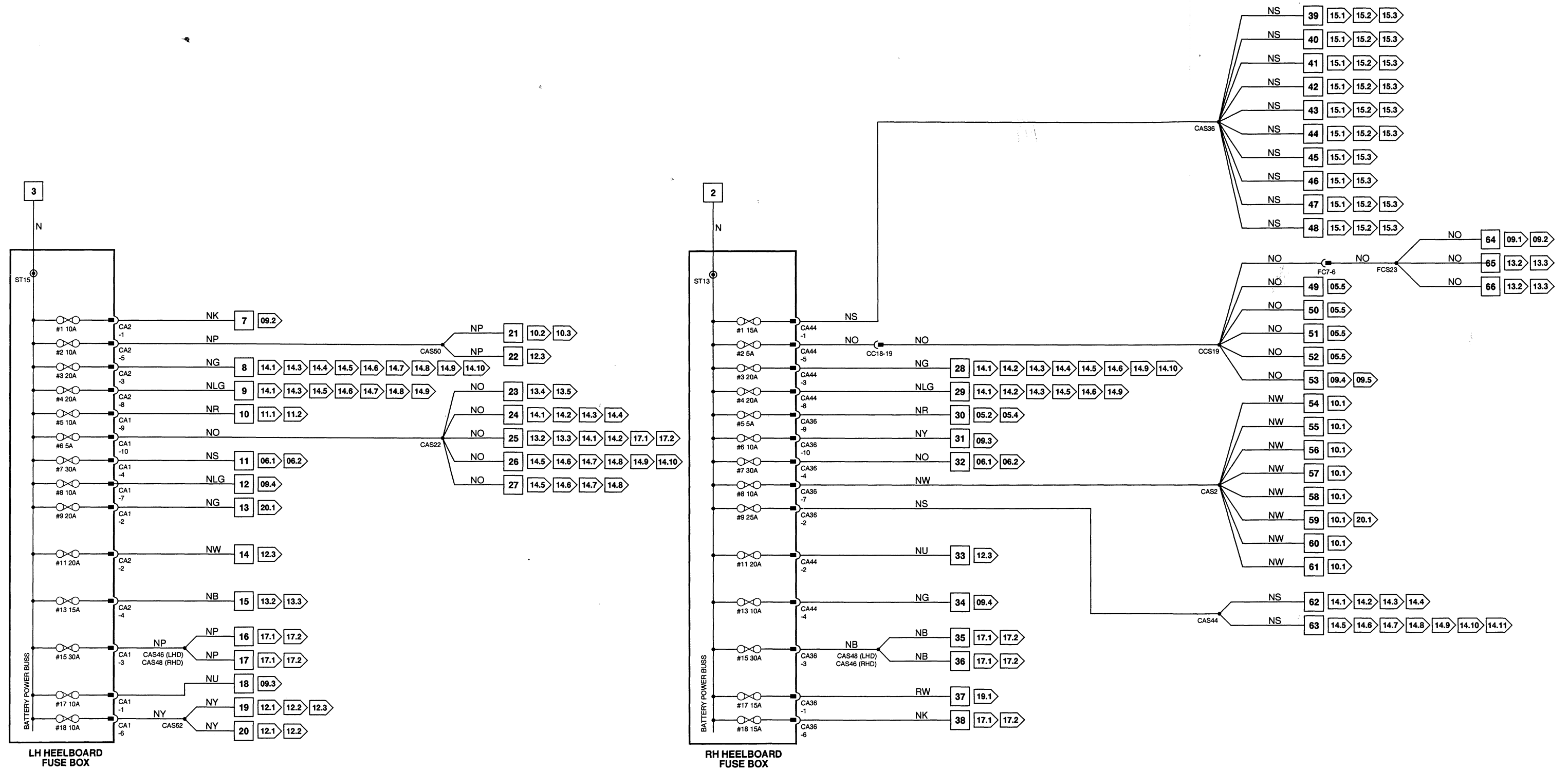
THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

Location / Access

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.



COMPONENTS

Component

FUSE BOX – LH ENGINE BAY
FUSE BOX – RH ENGINE BAY
FUSE BOX – TRUNK

Connector / Type / Color

LS1 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK
LS37 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK
RS1 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK
RS6 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK
BT9 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK
BT35 / 10-WAY UTA / NATURAL

Location / Access

ENGINE BAY, LH FRONT
ENGINE BAY, RH FRONT
TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
CC4 14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

Location / Access

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

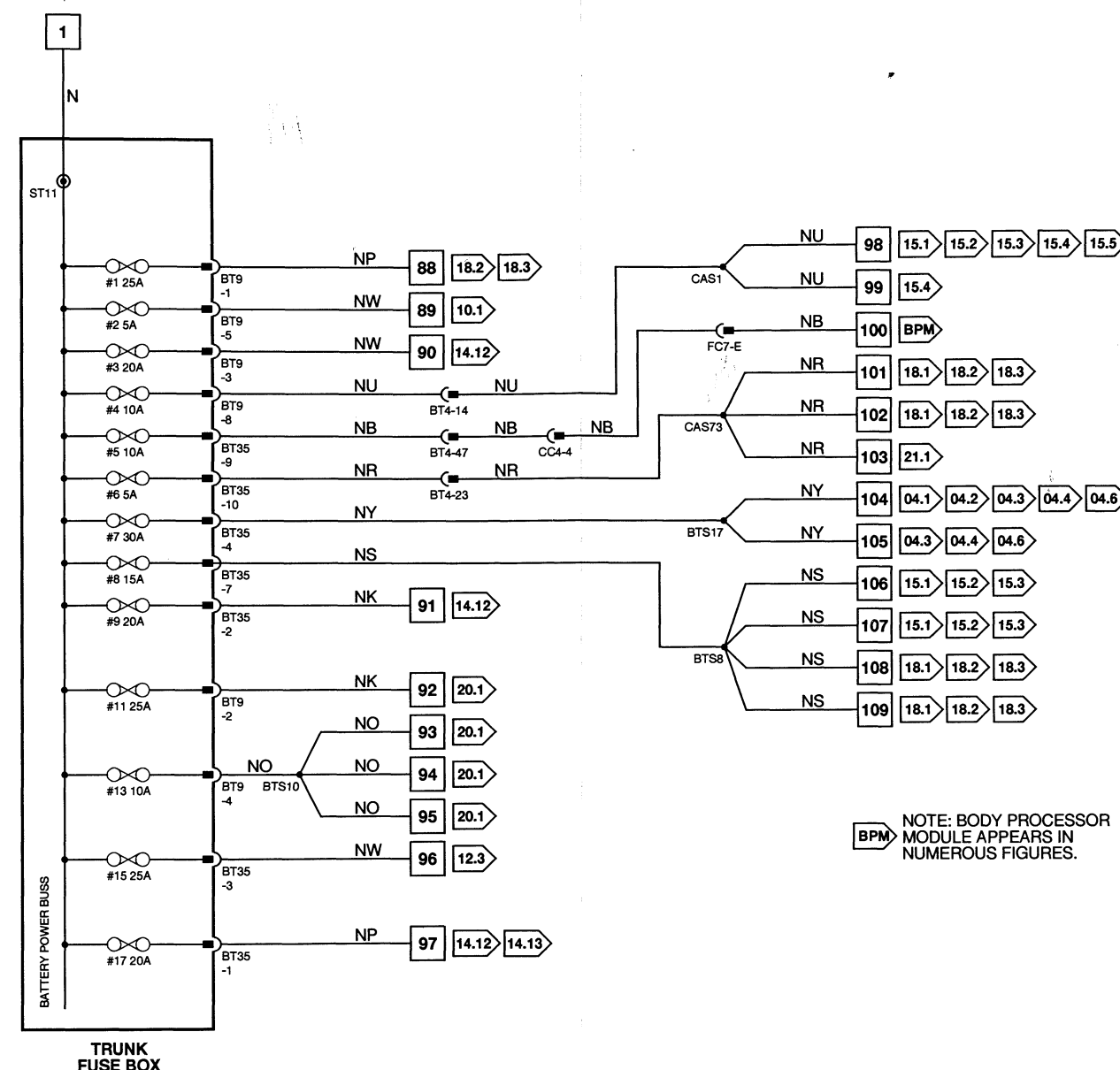
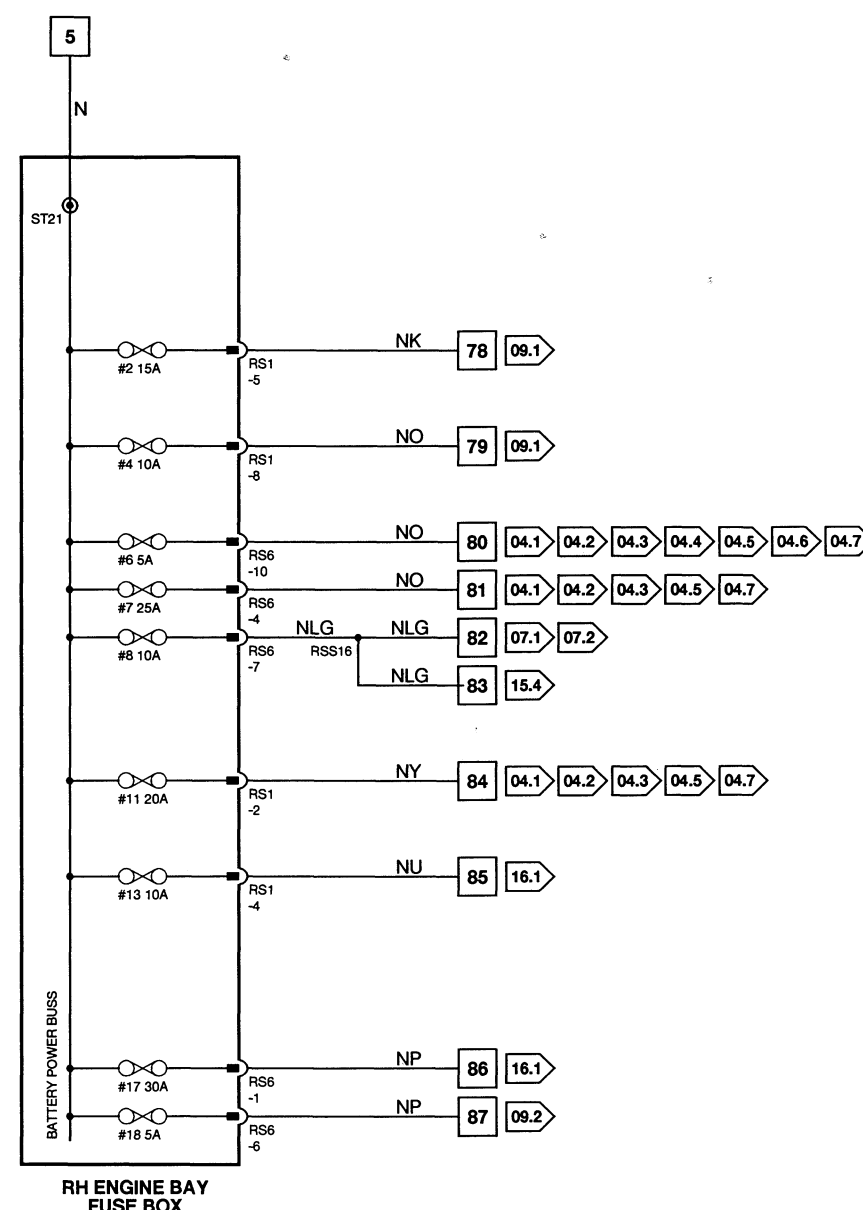
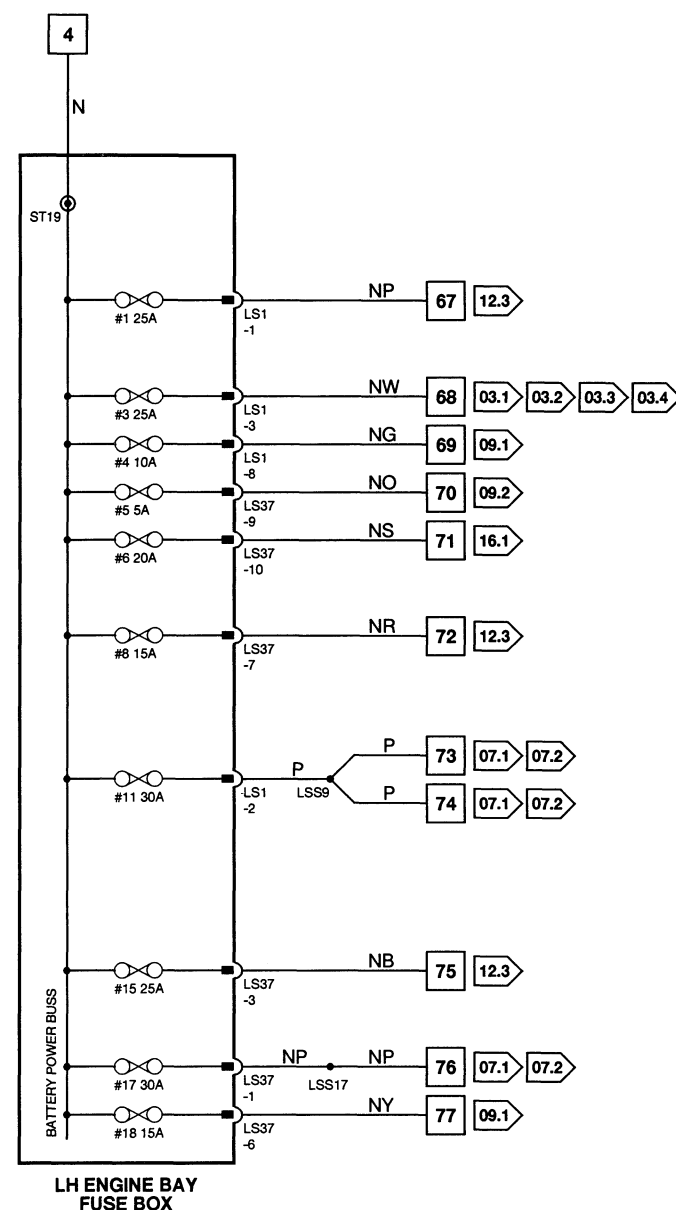


Fig. 01.4

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
FUSE BOX – RH ENGINE BAY	RS1 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK RS6 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK	ENGINE BAY, RH FRONT
FUSE BOX – LH HEELBOARD	CA1 / 10-WAY UTA / NATURAL CA2 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK	LH HEELBOARD
FUSE BOX – RH HEELBOARD	CA36 / 10-WAY UTA / NATURAL CA44 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK	RH HEELBOARD
FUSE BOX – TRUNK	BT9 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK BT35 / 10-WAY UTA / NATURAL	TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER

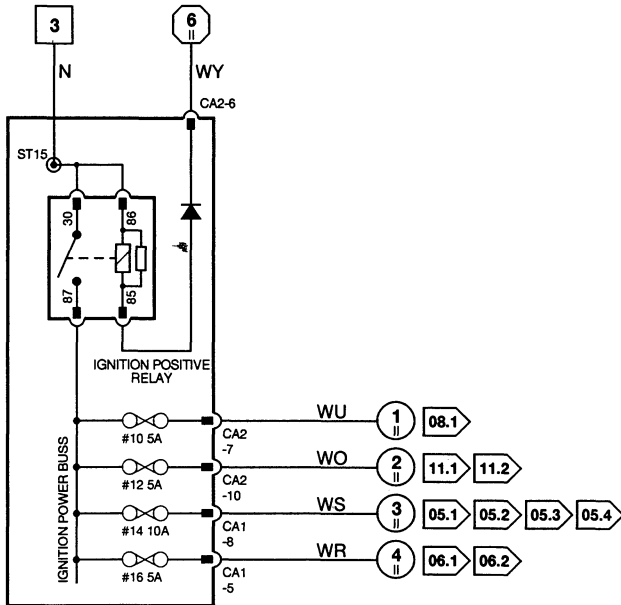
RELAYS

Relay	Color / Stripe	Connector / Color	Location / Access
AUXILIARY POSITIVE RELAY (TRUNK FUSE BOX)	BLACK / VIOLET	— / BLUE	TRUNK FUSE BOX
IGNITION POSITIVE RELAY (LH HEELBOARD FUSE BOX)	BLUE	— / BLACK	LH HEELBOARD FUSE BOX
IGNITION POSITIVE RELAY (RH HEELBOARD FUSE BOX)	BLUE	— / BLACK	RH HEELBOARD FUSE BOX
IGNITION POSITIVE RELAY (RH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX)	BLUE	— / BLACK	RH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX

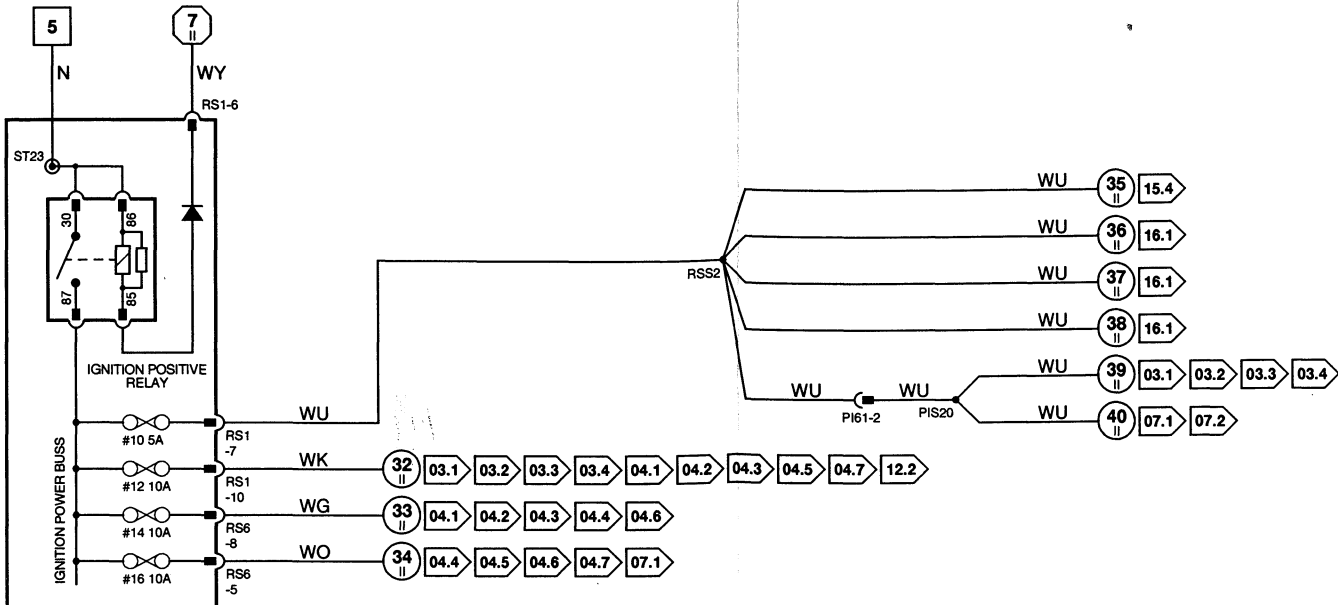
HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BT4	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
LS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
PI61	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
SH8	4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

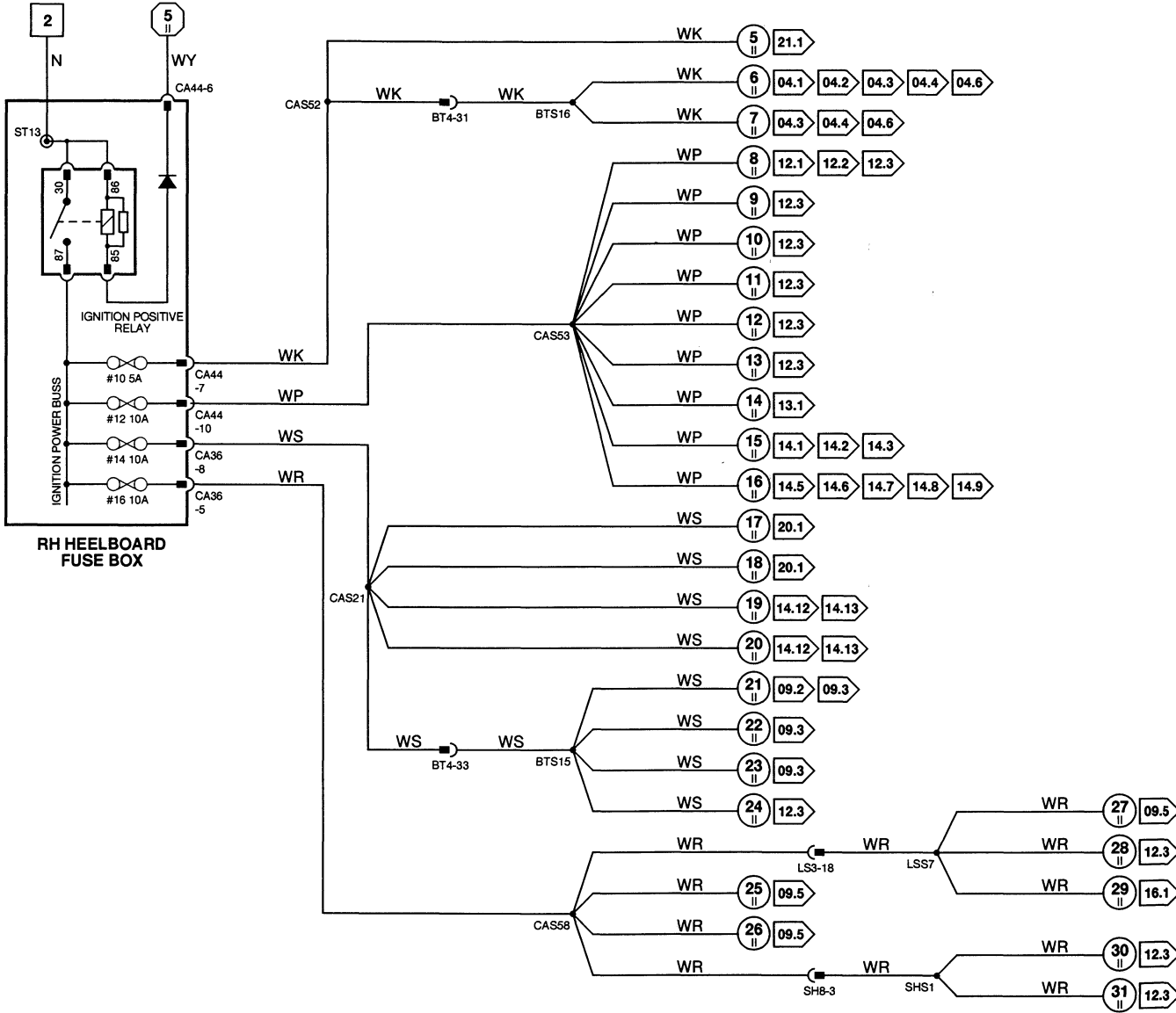
REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.



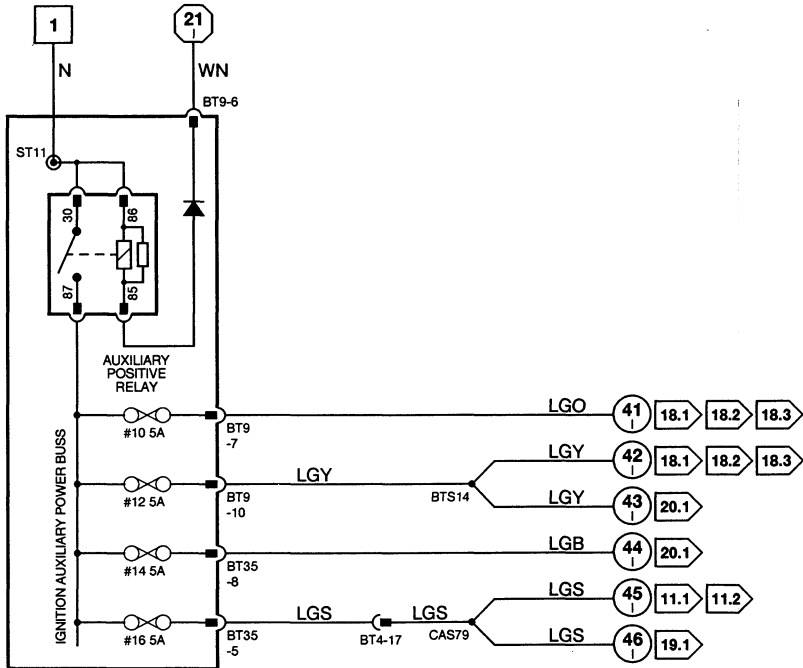
LH HEELBOARD FUSE BOX



RH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX



RH HEELBOARD FUSE BOX



TRUNK FUSE BOX

COMPONENTS

Component

IGNITION SWITCH
INERTIA SWITCH

Connector / Type / Color

FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA6 / 3-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

Location / Access

STEERING COLUMN / COVER
RH 'A' POST

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
CC5 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
FC5 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC6 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
RS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN

Location / Access

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground

FCG26R

Location / Type

LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

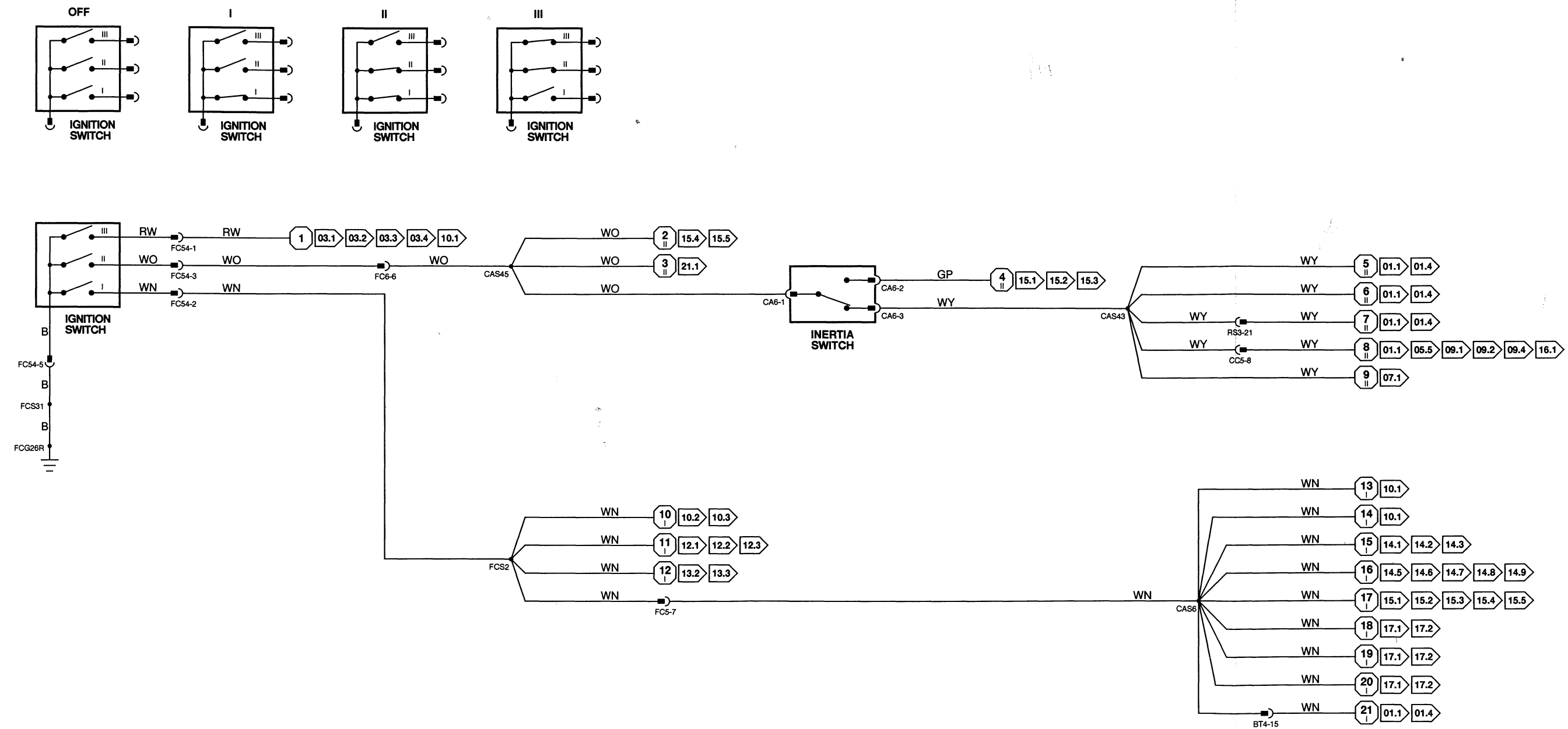


Fig. 02.2

COMPONENTS

Component
BATTERY

Connector / Type / Color
ST8, ST10

Location / Access
TRUNK

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector
BT4
CA8
CA11
CC4
FC7

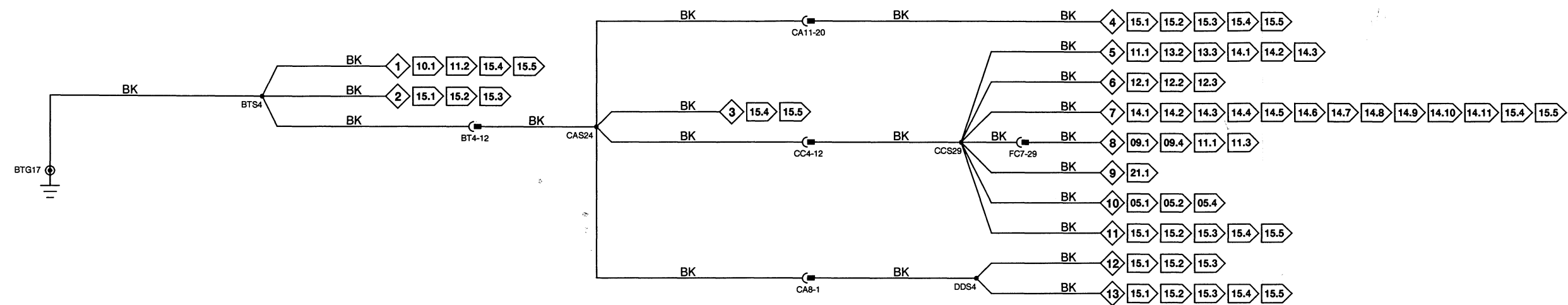
Type / Color
THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

Location / Access
ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
BTG17	LOGIC GROUND STUD

REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.



COMPONENTS

Component

BATTERY
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

DECODER MODULE
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)

GENERATOR
IGNITION SWITCH
ROTARY SWITCH

SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

STARTER MOTOR

SUPPRESSION MODULE

Connector / Type / Color

ST8, ST10
FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW
FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
CC13 / 26-WAY MODU 4 / BLUE
PI104 / 36-WAY ECONOSEAL III / BLACK
PI105 / 36-WAY ECONOSEAL III / RED
PI141 / 3-WAY NIPPON DENSO / BLACK
FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
GB1 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
GB2 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA18 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CA19 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CA20 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CA21 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
ST1 / EYELET / WHITE
ST2 / EYELET / WHITE
AN3 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / RED

Location / Access

TRUNK
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

CENTER CONSOLE
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

ENGINE, LH SIDE (AJ16), RH SIDE (V12)
STEERING COLUMN / COVER
'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE

TRUNK, LH FRONT / TRUNK TRIM

ENGINE, LH REAR (AJ16); ENGINE, RH REAR (V12)

ENGINE BAY, LH FRONT

RELAYS

Relay

STARTER RELAY

Color / Stripe

BLACK

Connector / Color

LS47 / BLACK

Location / Access

LH ENGINE BAY RELAYS

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

CC3 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC5 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
FC6 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
LS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
PI1 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE
PI61 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI63 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
PI66 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III HC / BLACK
PI142 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III HC / BLACK
RS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN

Type / Color

Location / Access

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
FORWARD OF LH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX
ENGINE BAY BULKHEAD
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground

FCG15L
FCG26R
ST9

Location / Type

LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
BATTERY GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	PI104-20	CHECK ENGINE MIL	GROUND	B+
D	PI105-35	FUELING INHIBIT SIGNAL	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-33	STARTER RELAY INHIBIT	GROUND	B+
D	FC2-5	SECURE STATUS INPUT FROM SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
I	FC2-7	CHECK ENGINE MIL	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-20	PARK / NEUTRAL SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-41	INTERIOR LAMP EXTINGUISH DURING CRANK	GROUND	B+

SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

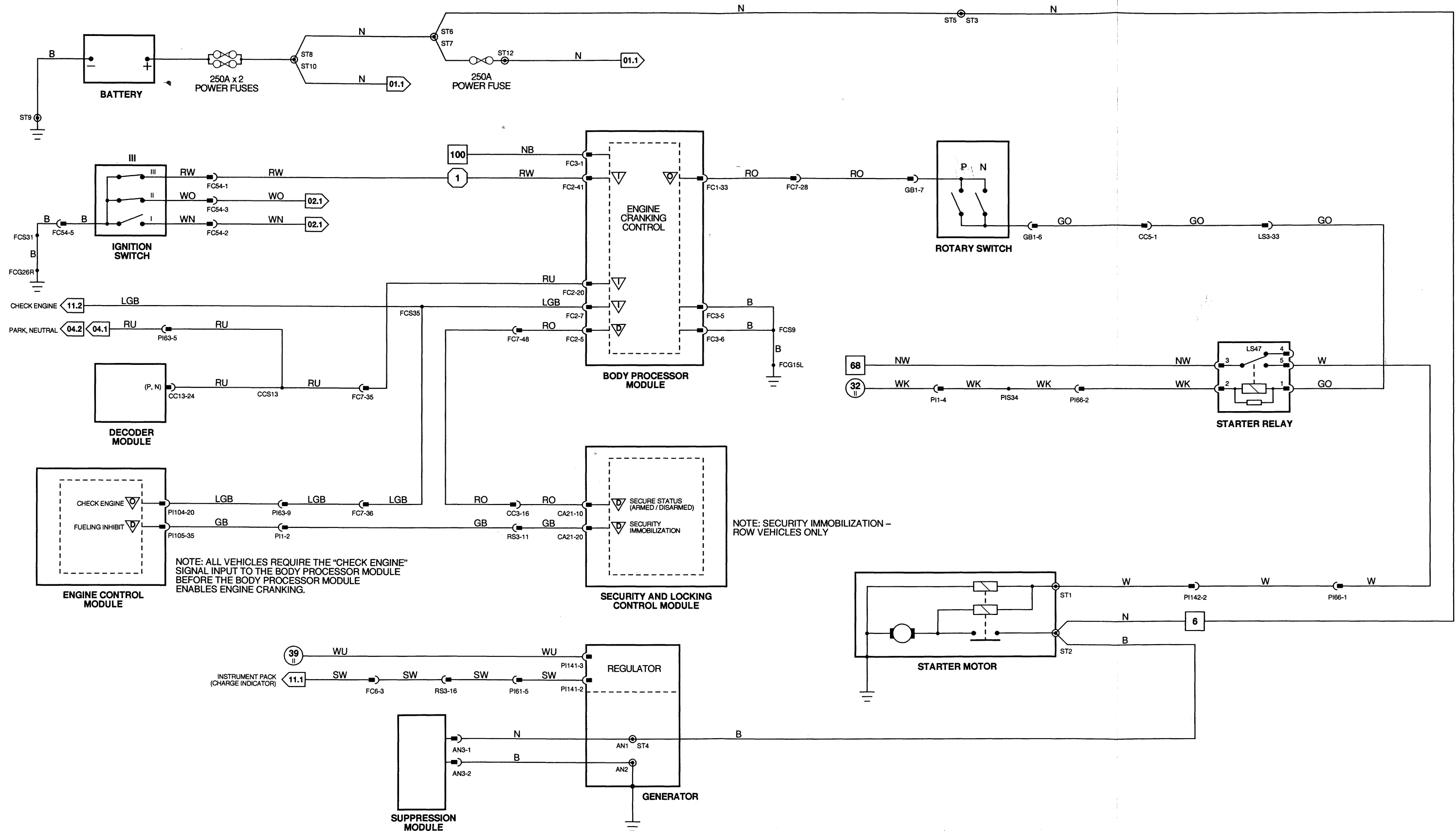
▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
D	CA21-10	SECURE STATUS OUTPUT TO BODY PROCESSOR	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
D	CA21-20	FUELING INHIBIT SIGNAL OUTPUT (NOT NAS)	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



COMPONENTS

Component

BATTERY
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)

GENERATOR
IGNITION SWITCH
LINEAR GEAR POSITION SWITCHES
SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

STARTER MOTOR

SUPPRESSION MODULE

Connector / Type / Color

ST8, ST10
FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW
FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK

PI104 / 36-WAY ECONOSEAL III / BLACK
PI105 / 36-WAY ECONOSEAL III / RED

PI141 / 3-WAY NIPPON DENSO / BLACK
FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC21 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA18 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CA19 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CA20 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CA21 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE

ST1 / EYELET / WHITE
ST2 / EYELET / WHITE
AN3 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / RED

Location / Access

TRUNK
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

ENGINE, LH SIDE (AJ16), RH SIDE (V12)
STEERING COLUMN / COVER
'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
TRUNK, LH FRONT / TRUNK TRIM

ENGINE, LH REAR (AJ16); ENGINE, RH REAR (V12)

ENGINE BAY, LH FRONT

RELAYS

Relay

STARTER RELAY

Color / Stripe

BLACK

Connector / Color

LS47 / BLACK

Location / Access

LH ENGINE BAY RELAYS

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

CC3 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC5 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
FC6 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
LS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
PI1 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE
PI61 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI63 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
PI66 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III HC / BLACK
PI142 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III HC / BLACK
RS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN

Location / Access

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
FORWARD OF LH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX
ENGINE BAY BULKHEAD
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground

CCG51R
FCG15L
FCG26R
ST9

Location / Type

CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
BATTERY GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	PI104-20	CHECK ENGINE MIL	GROUND	B+
D	PI105-35	FUELING INHIBIT SIGNAL	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-33	STARTER RELAY INHIBIT	GROUND	B+
D	FC2-5	SECURE STATUS INPUT FROM SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
I	FC2-7	CHECK ENGINE MIL	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-20	PARK / NEUTRAL SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-41	INTERIOR LAMP EXTINGUISH DURING CRANK	GROUND	B+

SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
D	CA21-10	SECURE STATUS OUTPUT TO BODY PROCESSOR	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
D	CA21-20	FUELING INHIBIT SIGNAL OUTPUT (NOT NAS)	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



Battery; Starter; Generator – AJ16 4.0L SC and 3.2L Automatic

Battery; Starter; Generator – AJ16 4.0L SC and 3.2L Automatic

Fig. 03.2

NOTE: ALL VEHICLES REQUIRE THE "CHECK ENGINE" SIGNAL INPUT TO THE BODY PROCESSOR MODULE BEFORE THE BODY PROCESSOR MODULE ENABLES ENGINE CRANKING.

**SECURITY AND LOCKING
CONTROL MODULE**

STARTER MOTOR

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BATTERY	ST8, ST10	TRUNK
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)	PI104 / 36-WAY ECONOSEAL III / BLACK PI105 / 36-WAY ECONOSEAL III / RED	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
GENERATOR	PI141 / 3-WAY NIPPON DENSO / BLACK	ENGINE, LH SIDE (AJ16), RH SIDE (V12)
IGNITION SWITCH	FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	STEERING COLUMN / COVER
SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE	CA18 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE CA19 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE CA20 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE CA21 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	TRUNK, LH FRONT / TRUNK TRIM
STARTER MOTOR	ST1 / EYELET / WHITE ST2 / EYELET / WHITE	ENGINE, LH REAR (AJ16); ENGINE, RH REAR (V12)
SUPPRESSION MODULE	AN3 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / RED	ENGINE BAY, LH FRONT

RELAYS

Relay	Color / Stripe	Connector / Color	Location / Access
STARTER RELAY	BLACK	LS47 / BLACK	LH ENGINE BAY RELAYS

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC5	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC7	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
PI1	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE	REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
PI61	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
PI63	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
PI66	2-WAY ECONOSEAL III HC / BLACK	FORWARD OF LH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX
PI142	2-WAY ECONOSEAL III HC / BLACK	ENGINE BAY BULKHEAD
RS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
FCG15L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
ST9	BATTERY GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	PI104-20	CHECK ENGINE MIL	GROUND	B+
D	PI105-35	FUELING INHIBIT SIGNAL	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-33	STARTER RELAY INHIBIT	GROUND	B+
D	FC2-5	SECURE STATUS INPUT FROM SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
I	FC2-7	CHECK ENGINE MIL	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-20	PARK / NEUTRAL SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-41	INTERIOR LAMP EXTINGUISH DURING CRANK	GROUND	B+

SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
D	CA21-10	SECURE STATUS OUTPUT TO BODY PROCESSOR	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
D	CA21-20	FUELING INHIBIT SIGNAL OUTPUT (NOT NAS)	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

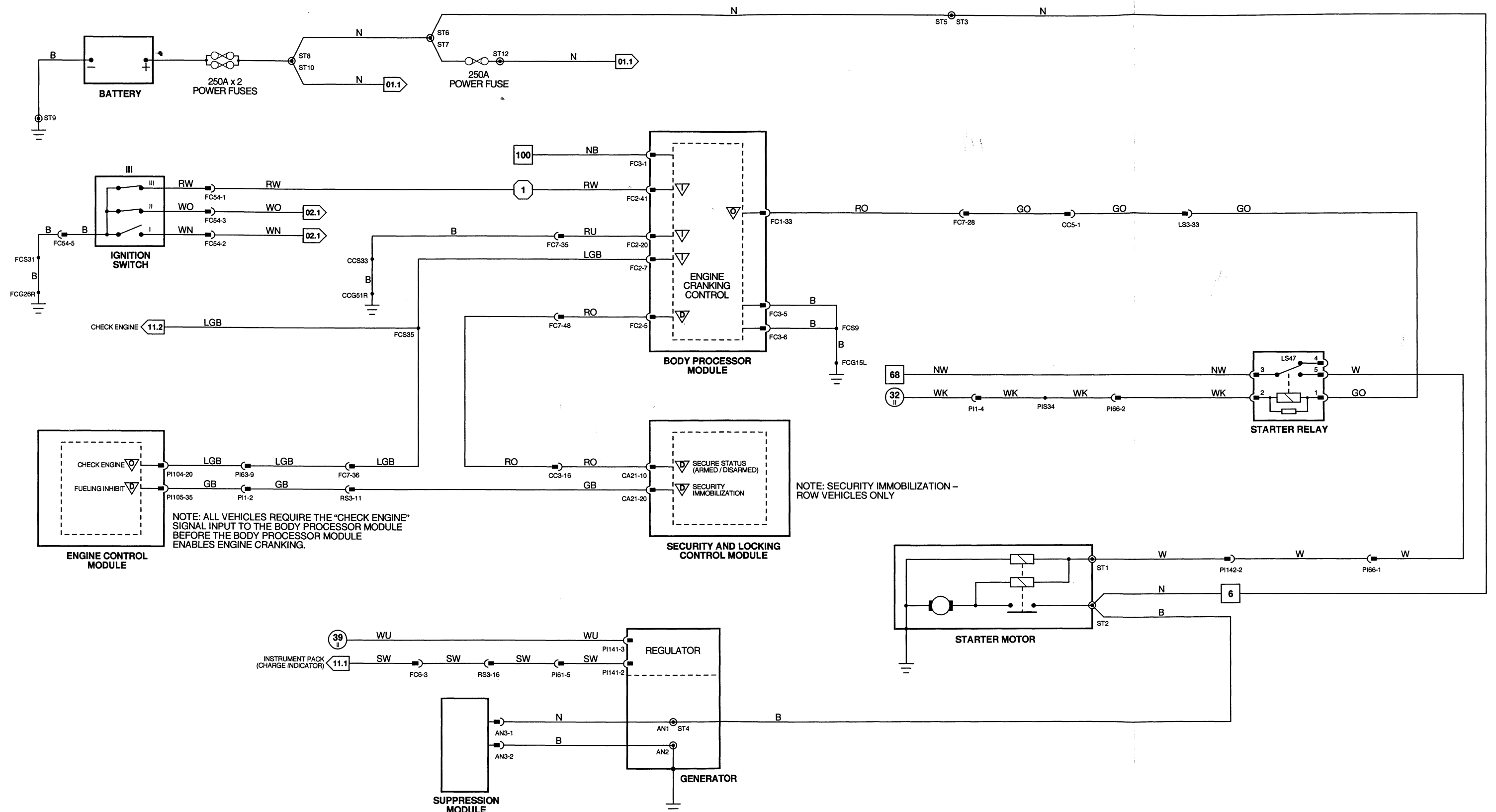


Fig. 03.4

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BATTERY	ST8, ST10	TRUNK
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (V12)	PI44 / 28-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE PI45 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE PI46 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE PI47 / 34-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
GENERATOR	PI141 / 3-WAY NIPPON DENSO / BLACK	ENGINE, LH SIDE (AJ16), RH SIDE (V12)
IGNITION SWITCH	FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	STEERING COLUMN / COVER
LINEAR GEAR POSITION SWITCHES	CC21 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE	CA18 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE CA19 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE CA20 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE CA21 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	TRUNK, LH FRONT / TRUNK TRIM
STARTER MOTOR	ST1 / EYELET / WHITE ST2 / EYELET / WHITE	ENGINE, LH REAR (AJ16); ENGINE, RH REAR (V12)
SUPPRESSION MODULE	AN3 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / RED	ENGINE BAY, LH FRONT

RELAYS

Relay	Color / Stripe	Connector / Color	Location / Access
STARTER RELAY	BLACK	LS47 / BLACK	LH ENGINE BAY RELAYS

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC5	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC7	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
PI1	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE	REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
PI61	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
PI63	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
PI66	2-WAY ECONOSEAL III HC / BLACK	FORWARD OF LH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX
PI142	2-WAY ECONOSEAL III HC / BLACK	ENGINE BAY BULKHEAD
RS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
CCG51R	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
ST9	BATTERY GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (V12)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	PI44-2	CHECK ENGINE MIL	GROUND	B+
D	PI44-14	START INHIBIT	GROUND	B+

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-33	STARTER RELAY INHIBIT	GROUND	B+
D	FC2-5	SECURE STATUS INPUT FROM SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
I	FC2-7	CHECK ENGINE MIL	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-20	PARK / NEUTRAL SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-41	INTERIOR LAMP EXTINGUISH DURING CRANK	GROUND	B+

SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
D	CA21-10	SECURE STATUS OUTPUT TO BODY PROCESSOR	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
D	CA21-20	FUELING INHIBIT SIGNAL OUTPUT (NOT NAS)	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



Battery; Starter; Generator – V12

Fig. 03.4

COMPONENTS

Component

CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (AJ16)
CANISTER CLOSE VALVE
CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR
DIODE (PI81) - AIRP SOLENOID SUPPRESSION
EGR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
EGR VALVE
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)

ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR (AJ16)
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL VALVE (AJ16)
FUEL INJECTOR (AJ16 1)
FUEL INJECTOR (AJ16 2)
FUEL INJECTOR (AJ16 3)
FUEL INJECTOR (AJ16 4)
FUEL INJECTOR (AJ16 5)
FUEL INJECTOR (AJ16 6)
FUEL PUMP (1)
FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (AJ16 - 1,2,3 DOWNSTREAM)
HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (AJ16 - 4,5,6 DOWNSTREAM)
HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (AJ16 - 1,2,3 UPSTREAM)
HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (AJ16 - 4,5,6 UPSTREAM)
IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE (AJ16)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 1)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 2)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 3)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 4)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 5)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 6)
INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR (AJ16)
KNOCK SENSOR (A)
KNOCK SENSOR (B)
MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR
SECONDARY AIR INJECTION PUMP
THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR (AJ16)

Connector / Type / Color

PI112 / 3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
CV2 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY YAZAKI 090 / BLACK
PI111 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI81 / DIODE / BLACK
PI110 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI117 / 5-WAY PACKARD / BLACK
PI104 / 36-WAY ECONOSEAL III / BLACK
PI105 / 36-WAY ECONOSEAL III / RED
PI107 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI130 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI120 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI121 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI122 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI123 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI124 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI125 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
BT6 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / WHITE
EL1 / 3-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BLACK
PI126 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI127 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI128 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI129 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI113 / 4-WAY PACKARD / BLACK
PI131 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI132 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI133 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI134 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI135 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI136 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI106 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI108 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI109 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI116 / 3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI115 / 3-WAY PACKARD / BLACK
PI118 / 3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK

Location / Access

ENGINE RH SIDE
RH REAR UNDER FLOOR PANEL
ENGINE TIMING COVER
EMS HARNESS / SECONDARY AIR INJECTION PUMP
INTAKE MANIFOLD
INTAKE MANIFOLD
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

ENGINE THERMOSTAT HOUSING
BELOW LH FRONT RELAYS
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
FUEL TANK EVAPORATIVE FLANGE
EXHAUST, DOWNSTREAM OF PRIMARY CATALYST
EXHAUST, DOWNSTREAM OF PRIMARY CATALYST
EXHAUST, UPSTREAM OF PRIMARY CATALYST
EXHAUST, UPSTREAM OF PRIMARY CATALYST
THROTTLE BODY
CAMSHAFT COVER
CAMSHAFT COVER
CAMSHAFT COVER
CAMSHAFT COVER
CAMSHAFT COVER
CAMSHAFT COVER
ENGINE AIR INTAKE ELBOW
ENGINE BLOCK, LH FRONT
ENGINE BLOCK, LH REAR
ENGINE AIR INTAKE
ENGINE, LH FRONT
THROTTLE BODY

RELAYS

Relay

ECM CONTROLLED RELAY (AJ16)
FUEL PUMP RELAY (1)
SECONDARY AIR INJECTION RELAY (AJ16)

Color / Stripe

BLACK
BLACK / VIOLET
BLACK / WHITE

Connector / Color

PI119 / BLACK
BT26 / GREEN
PI146 / BLACK

Location / Access

RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS
TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER
RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
CV1 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CV3 3-WAY METRIPACK 150 / BLACK
PI1 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE
PI61 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI63 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
PI16 16-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
RS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN

Location / Access

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
LH REAR INNER FENDER / TRUNK TRIM
ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUNDS

Ground

Location / Type

CAG100 RH 'A' POST GROUND STUD
FUG8L FRONT TRUNK GROUND STUD
PIG153L RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
PIG153R RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
PIG154R LEFT FORWARD GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	PI104-2	INJECTOR 1	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
O	PI104-3	IDLE SPEED CONTROL 1	12 V, 0 V	8 V (NOT MOVING)
O	PI104-4	DOWNSTREAM HO2S HEATERS	0.4-13 V, 10 Hz @ IDLE	
O	PI104-5	IGNITION COIL 4	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI104-6	IGNITION COIL 3	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI104-7	SECONDARY AIR INJECTION RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	PI104-8	IGNITION COIL 2	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI104-9	IGNITION COIL 5	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI104-10	IGNITION COIL 1	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI104-11	IGNITION COIL 6	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI104-13	INJECTOR 4	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
O	PI104-14	INJECTOR 3	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
O	PI104-15	INJECTOR 2	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
O	PI104-16	IDLE SPEED CONTROL 4	12 V, 0 V	8 V (NOT MOVING)
O	PI104-17	FUEL USED	GROUND PULSE, 6 Hz @ IDLE	
O	PI104-18	ECM CONTROLLED RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	PI104-19	FUEL PUMP RELAY 1	GROUND	B+
O	PI104-20	CHECK ENGINE MIL	GROUND	B+
O	PI104-21	AIR CONDITIONING CLUTCH RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	PI104-22	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL	5 V @ 1000 RPM = 45 Hz, 2000 RPM = 90 Hz	
I	PI104-23	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR	GROUND @ 1000 RPM = 900 Hz, 2000 RPM = 1800 Hz	
O	PI104-25	INJECTOR 6	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
SG	PI104-26	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	PI104-27	INJECTOR 5	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
O	PI104-28	IDLE SPEED CONTROL 3	12 V, 0 V	8 V (NOT MOVING)
O	PI104-29	IDLE SPEED CONTROL 2	12 V, 0 V	8 V (NOT MOVING)
O	PI104-30	UPSTREAM HO2S HEATERS	0.4-13 V, 10 Hz @ IDLE	
O	PI104-31	CANISTER CLOSE VALVE	0V	B+
O	PI104-32	THROTTLE POSITION	1.25 V @ IDLE	4.9 V @ FULL THROTTLE
O	PI104-33	ENGINE TORQUE	10.4 V (NO LOAD), DECREASING WITH LOAD INCREASE	
O	PI104-34	EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL VALVE	B+	GROUND
O	PI104-35	EGR VALVE SOLENOID	0.1 – 9 V	
I	PI105-1	INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	0.98 V @ 10° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
I	PI105-2	ELECTRICAL LOAD: HEATED WINDSHIELD, HEATED BACKLIGHT, OR BLOWERS ON HIGH SPEED	B+	GROUND
I	PI105-3	EGR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	4.9 V @ IDLE (NO EGR), DECREASES WITH EGR FLOW INCREASE	
I	PI105-4	MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR	1.2 V @ IDLE, INCREASES WITH RPM INCREASE	
O	PI105-5	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR FEEDBACK	4.9V = LOW PRESSURE 0.2V = HIGH PRESSURE	
I	PI105-6	UPSTREAM HO2S FEEDBACK – CYLINDERS 1, 2, 3	0.1 – 4.7 V @ IDLE (SWING)	
SG	PI105-7	SENSOR COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
SG	PI105-8	HO2S COMMON SIGNAL GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
SG	PI105-9	KNOCK SENSORS COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
D	PI105-10	SERIAL COMMUNICATION (BI-DIRECTIONAL)		
O	PI105-11	SENSOR COMMON REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5 V	5 V
I	PI105-12	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR FEEDBACK	0.6 V @ IDLE	4.9 V = FULL THROTTLE
I	PI105-14	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	0.41 V @ 90° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE	
I	PI105-15	EGR VALVE POSITION FEEDBACK	0.7 V @ IDLE (NO EGR)	5 V = MAXIMUM EGR
I	PI105-16	DOWNSTREAM HO2S FEEDBACK – CYLINDERS 1, 2, 3	0.1 – 4.7 V @ IDLE (SWING)	
I	PI105-18	DOWNSTREAM HO2S FEEDBACK – CYLINDERS 4, 5, 6	0.1 – 4.7 V @ IDLE (SWING)	
I	PI105-19	UPSTREAM HO2S FEEDBACK – CYLINDERS 4, 5, 6	0.1 – 4.7 V @ IDLE (SWING)	
I	PI105-20	LOW FUEL LEVEL	GROUND	B+
I	PI105-21	KNOCK SENSOR – A BANK	0 Hz = NO KNOCK, 2 – 20 Hz = KNOCK	
O	PI105-24	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR SUPPLY	B+	B+
I	PI105-26	TORQUE REDUCTION REQUEST	GROUND PULSE @ SHIFT	9.4 V @ IDLE
I	PI105-27	PARK / NEUTRAL	GROUND	B+
I	PI105-28	VEHICLE SPEED	GROUND PULSE @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 20 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 40 Hz	
SG	PI105-29	MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
SG	PI105-30	SENSOR COMMON SIGNAL GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
SG	PI105-31	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I	PI105-32	KNOCK SENSOR – B BANK	0 Hz = NO KNOCK, 2 – 20 Hz = KNOCK	
I	PI105-34	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL	1000 RPM = 45 Hz, 2000 RPM = 90 Hz	
D	PI105-35	FUELING INHIBIT SIGNAL	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
I	PI105-36	AIR CONDITIONING REQUEST	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. “Active” means a load is applied or a switch is ON; “Inactive” means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

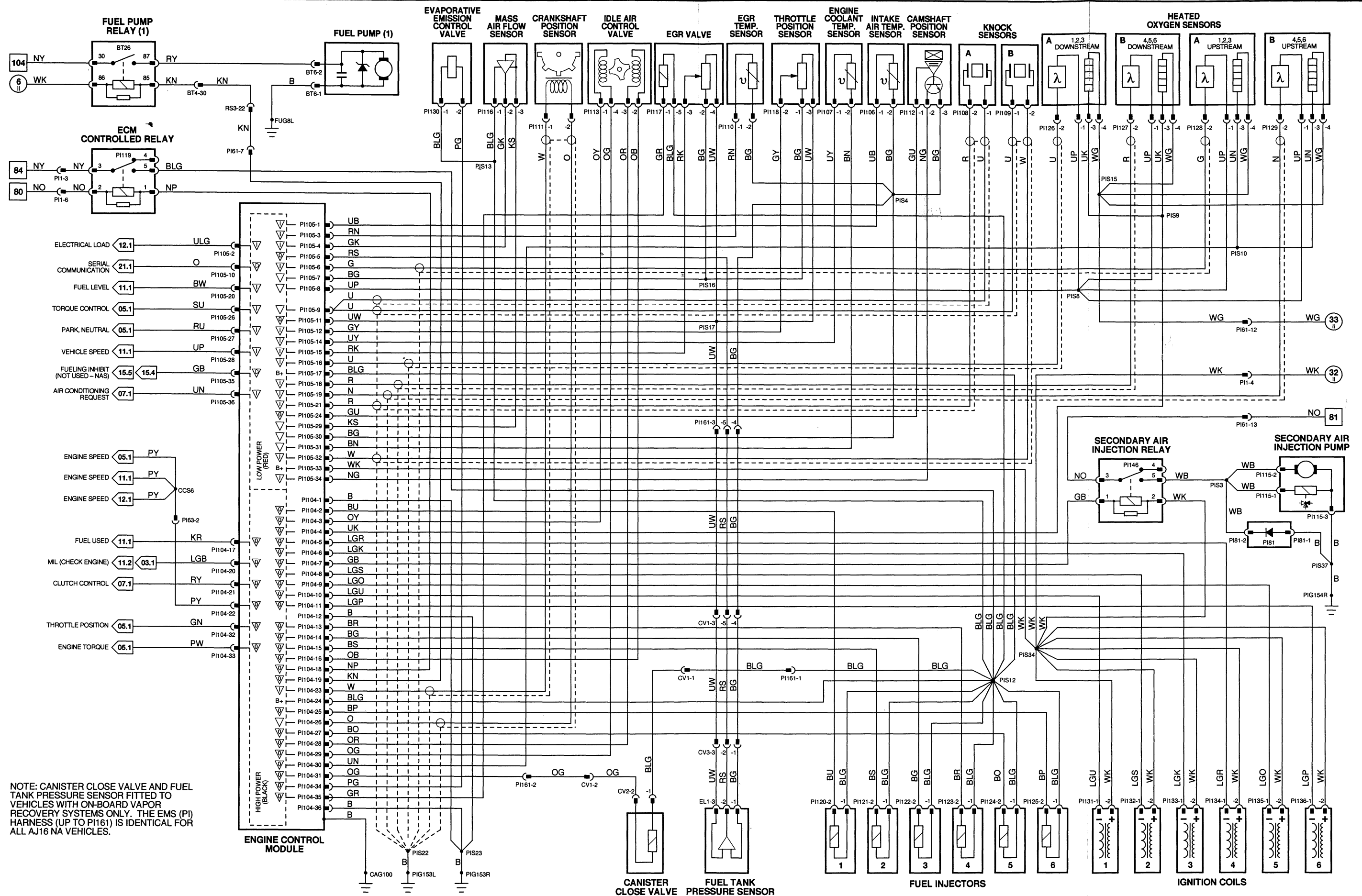


Fig. 04.2

COMPONENTS

Component

CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (AJ16)
CATALYST SWITCHING MODULE
CATALYST THERMOCOUPLES
CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR
DIODE (PI81) – AIRP SOLENOID SUPPRESSION
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)

ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR (AJ16)
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL VALVE (AJ16)
FUEL INJECTOR (AJ16 1)
FUEL INJECTOR (AJ16 2)
FUEL INJECTOR (AJ16 3)
FUEL INJECTOR (AJ16 4)
FUEL INJECTOR (AJ16 5)
FUEL INJECTOR (AJ16 6)
FUEL PUMP (1)
HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (AJ16 – 1,2,3)
HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (AJ16 – 4,5,6)
IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE (AJ16)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 1)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 2)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 3)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 4)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 5)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 6)
INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR (AJ16)
KNOCK SENSOR (A)
KNOCK SENSOR (B)
MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR
SECONDARY AIR INJECTION PUMP
THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR (AJ16)

Connector / Type / Color

PI112 / 3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI155 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
PI156 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI111 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI81 / DIODE / BLACK
PI104 / 36-WAY ECONOSEAL III / BLACK
PI105 / 36-WAY ECONOSEAL III / RED
PI107 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI130 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI120 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI121 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI122 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI123 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI124 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI125 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
BT6 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / WHITE
PI126 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI127 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI113 / 4-WAY PACKARD / BLACK
PI131 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI132 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI133 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI134 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI135 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI136 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI106 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI108 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI109 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI116 / 3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI115 / 3-WAY PACKARD / BLACK
PI118 / 3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK

Location / Access

ENGINE RH SIDE
RH 'A' POST, ECM / 'A' POST TRIM
REAR OF ENGINE
ENGINE TIMING COVER
EMS HARNESS / SECONDARY AIR INJECTION PUMP
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

ENGINE THERMOSTAT HOUSING
BELOW LH FRONT RELAYS
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
EXHAUST, DOWNSTREAM OF PRIMARY CATALYST
EXHAUST, DOWNSTREAM OF PRIMARY CATALYST
THROTTLE BODY
CAMSHAFT COVER
CAMSHAFT COVER
CAMSHAFT COVER
CAMSHAFT COVER
CAMSHAFT COVER
ENGINE AIR INTAKE ELBOW
ENGINE BLOCK, LH FRONT
ENGINE BLOCK, LH REAR
ENGINE AIR INTAKE
ENGINE, LH FRONT
THROTTLE BODY

RELAYS

Relay

ECM CONTROLLED RELAY (AJ16)
FUEL PUMP RELAY (1)
SECONDARY AIR INJECTION RELAY (AJ16)

Color / Stripe

BLACK
BLACK / VIOLET
BLACK / WHITE

Connector / Color

PI119 / BLACK
BT26 / GREEN
PI146 / BLACK

Location / Access

RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS
TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER
RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

BT4
PI1
PI61
PI63
RS3
THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE
13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN

Type / Color

Location / Access

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST.PANEL

GROUND

Ground

CAG100
FUG8L
PIG153L
PIG153R
PIG154L
PIG154R
RH 'A' POST GROUND STUD
FRONT TRUNK GROUND STUD
RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
LEFT FORWARD GROUND STUD
LEFT FORWARD GROUND STUD

Location / Type

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)

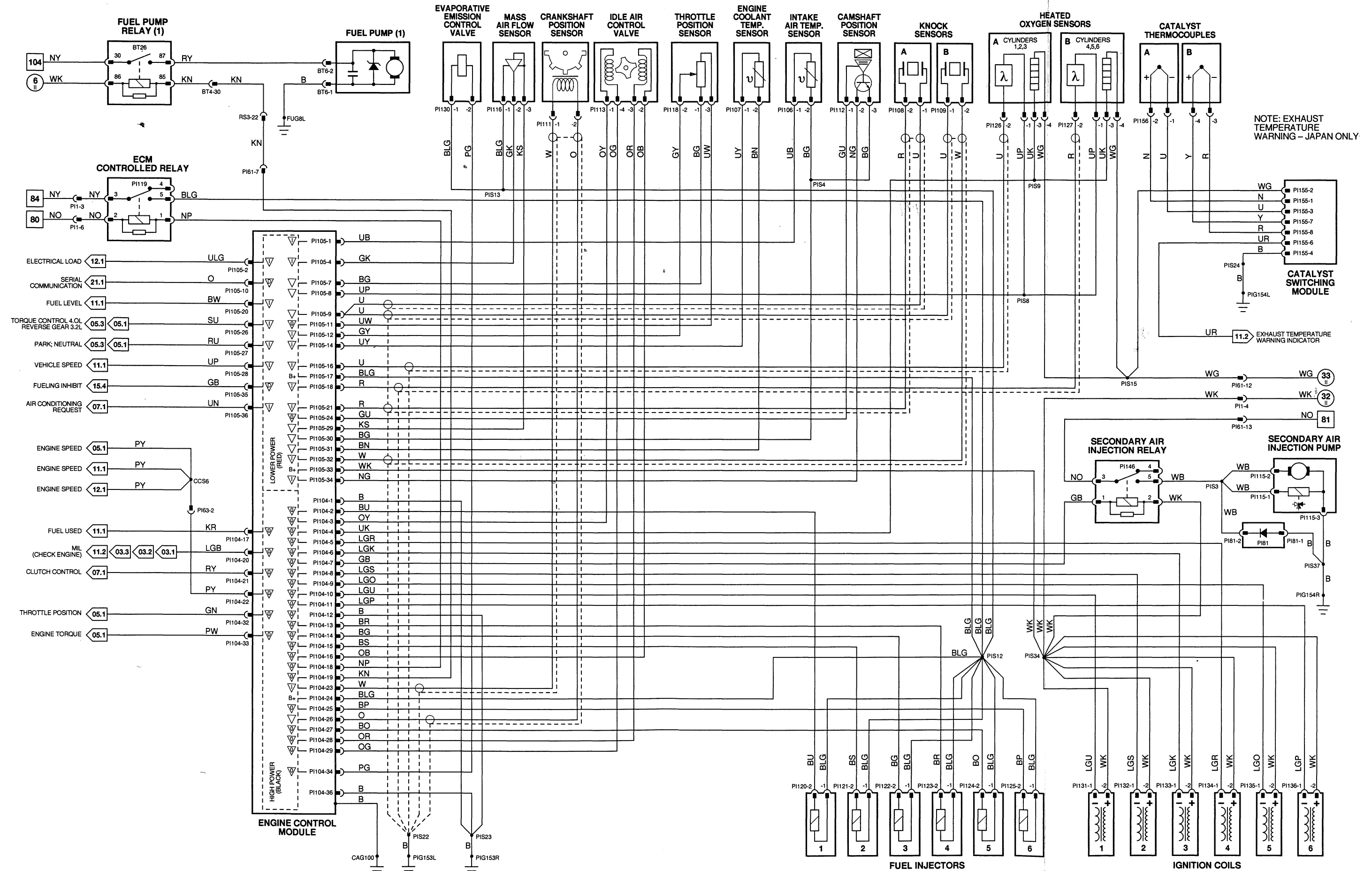
▽ Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O PI104-2	INJECTOR 1	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
O PI104-3	IDLE SPEED CONTROL 1	12 V, 0 V	8 V (NOT MOVING)
O PI104-4	HO2S HEATERS	0.4 – 13 V, 10 Hz @ IDLE	
O PI104-5	IGNITION COIL 4	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O PI104-6	IGNITION COIL 3	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O PI104-7	SECONDARY AIR INJECTION RELAY	GROUND	B+
O PI104-8	IGNITION COIL 2	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O PI104-9	IGNITION COIL 5	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O PI104-10	IGNITION COIL 1	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O PI104-11	IGNITION COIL 6	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O PI104-13	INJECTOR 4	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
O PI104-14	INJECTOR 3	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
O PI104-15	INJECTOR 2	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
O PI104-16	IDLE SPEED CONTROL 4	12 V, 0 V	8 V (NOT MOVING)
O PI104-17	FUEL USED	GROUND PULSE, 6 Hz @ IDLE	
O PI104-18	ECM CONTROLLED RELAY	GROUND	B+
O PI104-19	FUEL PUMP RELAY 1	GROUND	B+
O PI104-20	CHECK ENGINE MIL	GROUND	B+
O PI104-21	AIR CONDITIONING CLUTCH RELAY	GROUND	B+
O PI104-22	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL	5 V @ 1000 RPM = 45 Hz, 2000 RPM = 90 Hz	
I PI104-23	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR	GROUND @ 1000 RPM = 900 Hz, 2000 RPM = 1800 Hz	
O PI104-25	INJECTOR 6	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
SG PI104-26	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O PI104-27	INJECTOR 5	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
O PI104-28	IDLE SPEED CONTROL 3	12 V, 0 V	8 V (NOT MOVING)
O PI104-29	IDLE SPEED CONTROL 2	12 V, 0 V	8 V (NOT MOVING)
O PI104-32	THROTTLE POSITION	1.25 V @ IDLE	4.9 V @ FULL THROTTLE
O PI104-33	ENGINE TORQUE	10.4 V (NO LOAD), DECREASING WITH LOAD INCREASE	
O PI104-34	EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL VALVE	B+	GROUND
I PI105-1	INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	0.98 V @ 10° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
I PI105-2	ELECTRICAL LOAD: HEATED WINDSHIELD, HEATED BACKLIGHT, OR BLOWERS ON HIGH SPEED	B+	GROUND
I PI105-4	MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR	1.2 V @ IDLE, INCREASES WITH RPM INCREASE	
SG PI105-7	SENSOR COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
SG PI105-8	HO2S COMMON SIGNAL GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
SG PI105-9	KNOCK SENSORS COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
D PI105-10	SERIAL COMMUNICATION (BI-DIRECTIONAL)		
O PI105-11	SENSOR COMMON REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5 V	5 V
I PI105-12	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR FEEDBACK	0.6 V @ IDLE	4.9 V = FULL THROTTLE
I PI105-14	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	0.41 V @ 90° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE	
I PI105-16	HO2S FEEDBACK – CYLINDERS 1, 2, 3	0.1 – 4.7 V @ IDLE (SWING)	
I PI105-18	HO2S FEEDBACK – CYLINDERS 4, 5, 6	0.1 – 4.7 V @ IDLE (SWING)	
I PI105-20	LOW FUEL LEVEL	GROUND	B+
I PI105-21	KNOCK SENSOR – A BANK	0 Hz = NO KNOCK, 2 – 20 Hz = KNOCK	
O PI105-24	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR SUPPLY	B+	B+
I PI105-26	TORQUE REDUCTION REQUEST	GROUND PULSE @ SHIFT	9.4 V @ IDLE
I PI105-27	PARK / NEUTRAL	GROUND	B+
I PI105-28	VEHICLE SPEED	GROUND PULSE @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 20 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 40 Hz	
SG PI105-29	MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
SG PI105-30	SENSOR COMMON SIGNAL GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
SG PI105-31	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I PI105-32	KNOCK SENSOR – B BANK	0 Hz = NO KNOCK, 2 – 20 Hz = KNOCK	
I PI105-34	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL	1000 RPM = 45 Hz, 2000 RPM = 90 Hz	
D PI105-35	FUELING INHIBIT SIGNAL	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
I PI105-36	AIR CONDITIONING REQUEST	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. “Active” means a load is applied or a switch is ON; “Inactive” means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



COMPONENTS

Component

CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (AJ16)
CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR
DIODE (PI81) – AIRP SOLENOID SUPPRESSION
EGR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
EGR VALVE
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)

ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR (AJ16)
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL VALVE (AJ16)
FUEL INJECTORS (AJ16 1)
FUEL INJECTORS (AJ16 2)
FUEL INJECTORS (AJ16 3)
FUEL INJECTOR (AJ16 4)
FUEL INJECTOR (AJ16 5)
FUEL INJECTOR (AJ16 6)
FUEL PUMP (1)
FUEL PUMP (2)
FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE
HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (AJ16 – 1,2,3 DOWNSTREAM)
HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (AJ16 – 4,5,6 DOWNSTREAM)
HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (AJ16 – 1,2,3 UPSTREAM)
HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (AJ16 – 4,5,6 UPSTREAM)
IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE (AJ16)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 1)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 2)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 3)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 4)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 5)
IGNITION COIL (AJ16 6)
INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR (AJ16)
KNOCK SENSOR (A)
KNOCK SENSOR (B)
MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR
SECONDARY AIR INJECTION PUMP
THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR (AJ16)

Connector / Type / Color

PI112 / 3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI111 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI81 / DIODE / BLACK
PI110 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI117 / 5-WAY PACKARD / BLACK
PI104 / 36-WAY ECONOSEAL III / BLACK
PI105 / 36-WAY ECONOSEAL III / RED
PI107 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI130 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI120 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI121 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI122 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI123 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI124 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI125 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
BT6 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / WHITE
BT6 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY SUMTOMO 90 / WHITE
FU3 / RELAY CONNECTOR / BLACK
PI126 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI127 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI128 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI129 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI113 / 4-WAY PACKARD / BLACK
PI131 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI132 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI133 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI134 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI135 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI136 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BROWN
PI106 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI108 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI109 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI116 / 3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI115 / 3-WAY PACKARD / BLACK
PI118 / 3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK

Location / Access

ENGINE RH SIDE
ENGINE TIMING COVER
EMS HARNESS / SECONDARY AIR INJECTION PUMP
INTAKE MANIFOLD
INTAKE MANIFOLD
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

ENGINE THERMOSTAT HOUSING
BELOW LH FRONT RELAYS
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
TRUNK, RH FRONT / TRUNK TRIM
EXHAUST, DOWNSTREAM OF PRIMARY CATALYST
EXHAUST, DOWNSTREAM OF PRIMARY CATALYST
EXHAUST, UPSTREAM OF PRIMARY CATALYST
EXHAUST, UPSTREAM OF PRIMARY CATALYST
THROTTLE BODY
CAMSHAFT COVER
CAMSHAFT COVER
CAMSHAFT COVER
CAMSHAFT COVER
CAMSHAFT COVER
CAMSHAFT COVER
ENGINE AIR INTAKE ELBOW
ENGINE BLOCK, LH FRONT
ENGINE BLOCK, LH REAR
ENGINE AIR INTAKE
ENGINE, LH FRONT
THROTTLE BODY

RELAYS

Relay

FUEL PUMP RELAY (1)
FUEL PUMP RELAY (2)
ECM CONTROLLED RELAY (AJ16)
SECONDARY AIR INJECTION RELAY (AJ16)

Color / Stripe

BLACK / VIOLET
BLUE
BLACK
BLACK / WHITE

Connector / Color

BT26 / GREEN
FU2/ YELLOW
PI119 / BLACK
PI146 / BLACK

Location / Access

TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER
BATTERY COVER
RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS
RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
CC4 14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
FU1 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
PI1 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE
PI61 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI63 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
RS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN

Type / Color

Location / Access

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FUEL TANK TRIM / BATTERY COVER
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground

CAG100 RH 'A' POST GROUND STUD
FUG8L FRONT TRUNK GROUND STUD
FUG8R FRONT TRUNK GROUND STUD
PIG153L RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
PIG153R RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
PIG159 RIGHT FORWARD EMS GROUND STUD

Location / Type

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	PI104-2	INJECTOR 1	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
O	PI104-3	IDLE SPEED CONTROL 1	12 V, 0 V	8 V (NOT MOVING)
O	PI104-4	DOWNSTREAM HO2S HEATERS	0.4 – 13 V, 10 Hz @ IDLE	
O	PI104-5	IGNITION COIL 4	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI104-6	IGNITION COIL 3	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI104-7	SECONDARY AIR INJECTION RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	PI104-8	IGNITION COIL 2	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI104-9	IGNITION COIL 5	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI104-10	IGNITION COIL 1	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI104-11	IGNITION COIL 6	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI104-13	INJECTOR 4	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
O	PI104-14	INJECTOR 3	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
O	PI104-15	INJECTOR 2	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
O	PI104-16	IDLE SPEED CONTROL 4	12 V, 0 V	8 V (NOT MOVING)
O	PI104-17	FUEL USED	GROUND PULSE, 6 Hz @ IDLE	
O	PI104-18	ECM CONTROLLED RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	PI104-19	FUEL PUMP RELAY 1	GROUND	B+
O	PI104-20	CHECK ENGINE MIL	GROUND	B+
O	PI104-21	AIR CONDITIONING CLUTCH RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	PI104-22	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL	5 V @ 1000 RPM = 45 Hz, 2000 RPM = 90 Hz	
I	PI104-23	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR	GROUND @ 1000 RPM = 900 Hz, 2000 RPM = 1800 Hz	
O	PI104-25	INJECTOR 6	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
SG	PI104-26	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	PI104-27	INJECTOR 5	GROUND PULSE, 2.8 MS @ IDLE	B+
O	PI104-28	IDLE SPEED CONTROL 3	12 V, 0 V	8 V (NOT MOVING)
O	PI104-29	IDLE SPEED CONTROL 2	12 V, 0 V	8 V (NOT MOVING)
O	PI104-30	UPSTREAM HO2S HEATERS	0.4 – 13 V, 10 Hz @ IDLE	
O	PI104-32	THROTTLE POSITION	1.25 V @ IDLE	4.9 V @ FULL THROTTLE
O	PI104-33	ENGINE TORQUE	10.4 V (NO LOAD), DECREASING WITH LOAD INCREASE	
O	PI104-34	EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL VALVE	B+	GROUND
O	PI104-35	EGR VALVE SOLENOID	0.1 – 9 V	
I	PI105-1	INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	0.98 V @ 10° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
I	PI105-2	ELECTRICAL LOAD: HEATED WINDSHIELD, HEATED BACKLIGHT, OR BLOWERS ON HIGH SPEED	B+	GROUND
I	PI105-3	EGR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	4.9 V @ IDLE (NO EGR), DECREASES WITH EGR FLOW INCREASE	
I	PI105-4	MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR	1.2 V @ IDLE, INCREASES WITH RPM INCREASE	
I	PI105-6	UPSTREAM HO2S FEEDBACK – CYLINDERS 1, 2, 3	0.1 – 4.7 V @ IDLE (SWING)	
SG	PI105-7	SENSOR COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
SG	PI105-8	HO2S COMMON SIGNAL GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
SG	PI105-9	KNOCK SENSORS COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
D	PI105-10	SERIAL COMMUNICATION (BI-DIRECTIONAL)		
O	PI105-11	SENSOR COMMON REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5 V	5 V
I	PI105-12	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR FEEDBACK	0.8 V @ IDLE	4.9 V = FULL THROTTLE
I	PI105-14	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	0.41 V @ 90° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE	
I	PI105-15	EGR VALVE POSITION FEEDBACK	0.7 V @ IDLE (NO EGR)	5 V = MAXIMUM EGR
I	PI105-16	DOWNSTREAM HO2S FEEDBACK – CYLINDERS 1, 2, 3	0.1 – 4.7 V @ IDLE (SWING)	
I	PI105-18	DOWNSTREAM HO2S FEEDBACK – CYLINDERS 4, 5, 6	0.1 – 4.7 V @ IDLE (SWING)	
I	PI105-19	UPSTREAM HO2S FEEDBACK – CYLINDERS 4, 5, 6	0.1 – 4.7 V @ IDLE (SWING)	
I	PI105-20	LOW FUEL LEVEL	GROUND	B+
I	PI105-21	KNOCK SENSOR – A BANK	0 Hz = NO KNOCK, 2 – 20 Hz = KNOCK	
O	PI105-24	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR SUPPLY	B+	B+
I	PI105-26	TORQUE REDUCTION REQUEST	GROUND PULSE @ SHIFT	9.4 V @ IDLE
I	PI105-27	PARK / NEUTRAL	GROUND	B+
I	PI105-28	VEHICLE SPEED	GROUND PULSE @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 20 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 40 Hz	
SG	PI105-29	MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
SG	PI105-30	SENSOR COMMON SIGNAL GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
SG	PI105-31	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I	PI105-32	KNOCK SENSOR – B BANK	0 Hz = NO KNOCK, 2 – 20 Hz = KNOCK	
I	PI105-34	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL	1000 RPM = 45 Hz, 2000 RPM = 90 Hz	
D	PI105-35	FUELING INHIBIT SIGNAL	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
I	PI105-36	AIR CONDITIONING REQUEST	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. “Active” means a load is applied or a switch is ON; “Inactive” means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



COMPONENTS**Component**

CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (V12)
CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (V12)

Connector / Type / Color

PI3 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI2 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI44 / 28-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE
PI45 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE
PI46 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE
PI47 / 34-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE
PI5 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL J / SLATE
PI23 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
BT6 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / WHITE
BT6 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / WHITE
CA98 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY YAZAKI / WHITE
PI25 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / SLATE
CA99 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY YAZAKI / WHITE
PI27 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / SLATE
PI29 / 3-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / SLATE
PI30 / 3-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / SLATE
PI6 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI9 / 3-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BLACK
PI50 / 3-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BLACK
PI7 / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL J / BLACK

Location / Access

A BANK CAMSHAFT COVER
ENGINE TIMING COVER
RH 'A' POST/ 'A' POST TRIM

B BANK THERMOSTAT HOUSING
ENGINE VEE, REAR
FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
A BANK EXHAUST, DOWNSTREAM OF PRIMARY CATALYST
A BANK EXHAUST, UPSTREAM OF PRIMARY CATALYST
B BANK EXHAUST, DOWNSTREAM OF PRIMARY CATALYST
B BANK EXHAUST, UPSTREAM OF PRIMARY CATALYST
A BANK THROTTLE BODY
B BANK THROTTLE BODY
A BANK AIR INTAKE
A BANK INTAKE MANIFOLD, REAR
B BANK INTAKE MANIFOLD, REAR
THROTTLE TURNABLE

RELAYS**Relay**

FUEL PUMP RELAY (1)
FUEL PUMP RELAY (2)

Color / Stripe

BLACK / VIOLET
BLUE

Connector / Color

BT26 / GREEN
FU2 / YELLOW

Location / Access

TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER
BATTERY COVER

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS**Connector****Type / Color**

BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FU1 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
PI1 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE
PI61 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI73 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
PI74 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
RS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN

Location / Access

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
FUEL TANK TRIM / BATTERY COVER
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
RH 'A' POST/ 'A' POST TRIM
RH "A" POST, ECM / 'A' POST TRIM
RH 'A' POST/ 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND**Ground****Location / Type**

FUG8L FRONT TRUNK GROUND STUD
FUG8R FRONT TRUNK GROUND STUD
PIG75L RH 'A' POST GROUND STUD
PIG75R RH 'A' POST GROUND STUD
PIG76L RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)

REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (V12)

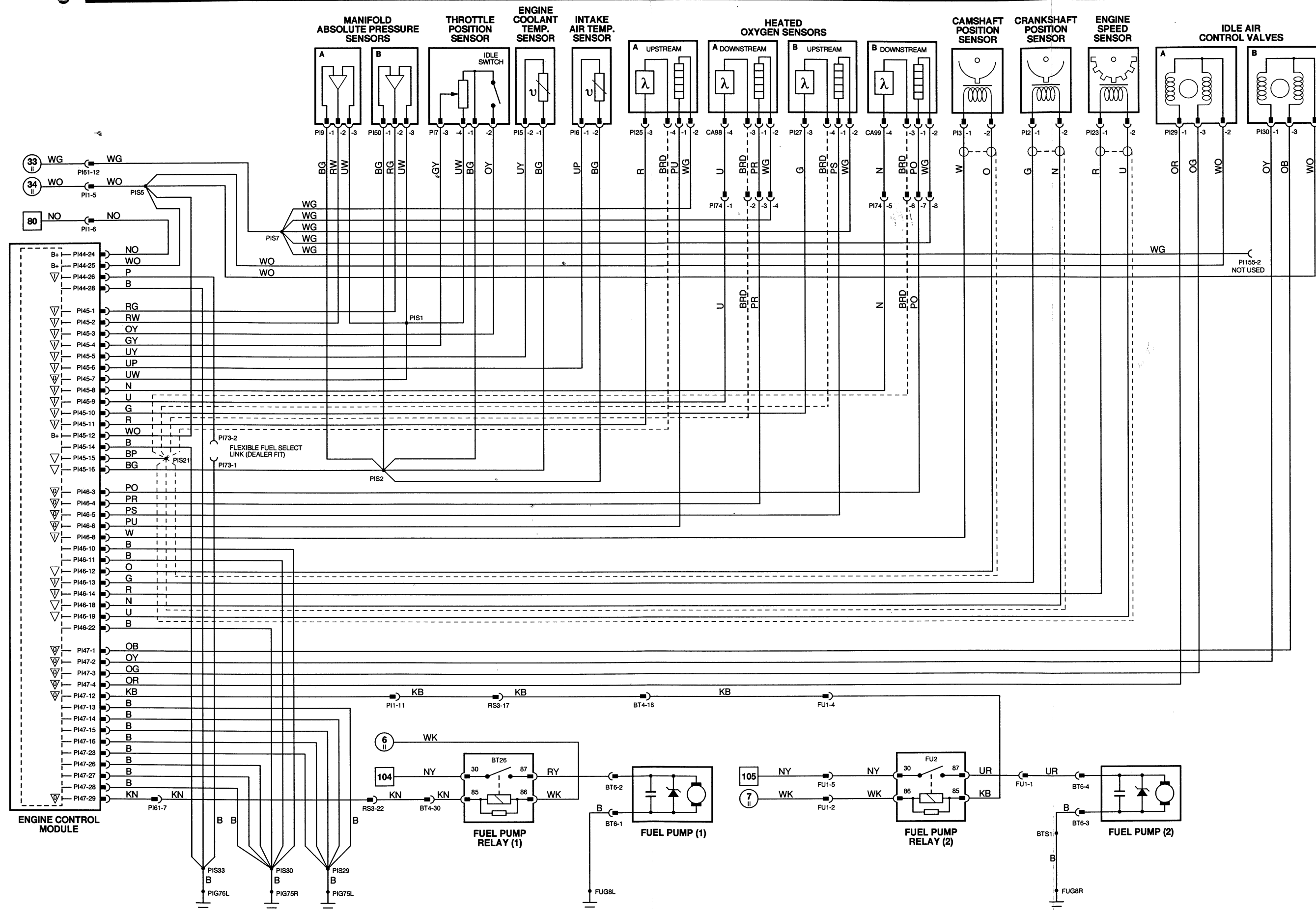
▽ Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I PI44-26	FLEXIBLE FUEL SELECT LINK (DEALER FIT)	GROUND (FITTED)	B+
I PI45-1	MAP SENSOR FEEDBACK – B BANK	1.7 V @ IDLE, INCREASING WITH MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE	
I PI45-2	MAP SENSOR FEEDBACK – A BANK	1.7 V @ IDLE, INCREASING WITH MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE	
I PI45-3	IDLE SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I PI45-4	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.58 V @ IDLE, 4.75 V @ FULL THROTTLE	
I PI45-5	COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	0.41 V @ 90° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
I PI45-6	INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	0.59 V @ 10° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
O PI45-7	COMMON SENSOR REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5 V	5 V
I PI45-8	DOWNSTREAM HO2S FEEDBACK – B BANK	0.1 – 0.8 V (SWING)	
I PI45-9	DOWNSTREAM HO2S FEEDBACK – A BANK	0.1 – 0.8 V (SWING)	
I PI45-10	UPSTREAM HO2S FEEDBACK – B BANK	0.1 – 0.8 V (SWING)	
I PI45-11	UPSTREAM HO2S FEEDBACK – A BANK	0.1 – 0.8 V (SWING)	
SG PI45-15	COMMON SENSOR SHIELD GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
SG PI45-16	COMMON SENSOR REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O PI46-3	DOWNSTREAM HO2S HEATER GROUND – B BANK	GROUND	B+
O PI46-4	DOWNSTREAM HO2S HEATER GROUND – A BANK	GROUND	B+
O PI46-5	UPSTREAM HO2S HEATER GROUND – B BANK	GROUND	B+
O PI46-6	UPSTREAM HO2S HEATER GROUND – A BANK	GROUND	B+
I PI46-8	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR	GROUND PULSE @ 1000 RPM = 8 Hz, 2000 RPM = 16 Hz	
SG PI46-12	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR	GROUND	GROUND
I PI46-13	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR	GROUND PULSE @ 1000 RPM = 15 Hz, 2000 RPM = 30 Hz	
I PI46-14	ENGINE SPEED SENSOR	GROUND PULSE @ 1000 RPM = 175 Hz, 2000 RPM = 350 Hz	
SG PI46-18	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR	GROUND	GROUND
SG PI46-19	ENGINE SPEED SENSOR	GROUND	
O PI47-1	IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE CLOSE – B BANK	4.8 V @ IDLE	
O PI47-2	IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE OPEN – B BANK	9.8 V @ IDLE	
O PI47-3	IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE CLOSE – A BANK	4.8 V @ IDLE	
O PI47-4	IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE OPEN – A BANK	9.8 V @ IDLE	
O PI47-12	FUEL PUMP RELAY 2	GROUND	B+
O PI47-29	FUEL PUMP RELAY 1	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. “Active” means a load is applied or a switch is ON; “Inactive” means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



COMPONENTS

Component

DIODE (PI81) – AIRP SOLENOID SUPPRESSION
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (V12)

EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL VALVE (V12 A BANK)
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL VALVE (V12 B BANK)
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 A BANK 1)
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 A BANK 2)
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 A BANK 3)
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 A BANK 4)
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 A BANK 5)
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 A BANK 6)
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 B BANK 1)
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 B BANK 2)
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 B BANK 3)
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 B BANK 4)
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 B BANK 5)
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 B BANK 6)
IGNITION COIL (V12 A BANK)
IGNITION COIL (V12 B BANK)
IGNITION MODULE (V12 A BANK)
IGNITION MODULE (V12 B BANK)
POWER STEERING PRESSURE SWITCH
SECONDARY AIR INJECTION CLUTCH
SECONDARY AIR INJECTION SWITCHING VALVE

Connector / Type / Color

PI81 / DIODE / BLACK
PI44 / 28-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE
PI45 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE
PI46 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE
PI47 / 34-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE
PI18 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI19 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI32 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI33 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI34 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI35 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI36 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI37 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI38 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI39 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI40 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI41 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI42 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI43 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE
PI12 / 4-WAY SUB-MINIATURE / BLACK
PI13 / 4-WAY SUB-MINIATURE / BLACK
PI10 / 8-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / SLATE
PI11 / 8-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / SLATE
PI68 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI21 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI22 / 2-WAY DENSO / BLUE

Location / Access

EMS HARNESS / SECONDARY AIR INJECTION PUMP
RH 'A' POST/ 'A' POST TRIM

BELOW LH FRONT RELAYS
BELOW LH FRONT RELAYS
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
ENGINE VEE
ENGINE VEE
ENGINE BAY, RH INNER FENDER
ENGINE BAY, RH INNER FENDER
POWER STEERING PUMP
SECONDARY AIR INJECTION PUMP
A BANK INTAKE MANIFOLD / REAR

RELAYS

Relay

FUEL INJECTOR RELAY (MAIN RELAY) (V12)
SECONDARY AIR INJECTION RELAY (V12)
IGNITION COIL RELAY (V12)

Color / Stripe

BLACK
BLACK / WHITE
BLACK

Connector / Color

PI20 / BLACK
PI52 / BLACK
PI53 / BLACK

Location / Access

RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS
RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS
RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

PI1 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE
PI59 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI61 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI63 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
PI73 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW

Location / Access

REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
FORWARD OF LH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
RH 'A' POST/ 'A' POST TRIM
RH 'A' POST/ 'A' POST TRIM

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

PIG75L RH 'A' POST GROUND STUD
PIG75R RH 'A' POST GROUND STUD
PIG76L RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
PIG77R RIGHT FORWARD EMS GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (V12)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	PI44-1	FUEL USED	GROUND PULSE, 10 Hz @ IDLE	
O	PI44-2	CHECK ENGINE MIL	GROUND	B+
O	PI44-3	ENGINE TORQUE SIGNAL	11.5 V @ IDLE, DECREASING WITH TORQUE INCREASE	
O	PI44-4	THROTTLE POSITION	1.4 V @ IDLE, 9 V @ FULL THROTTLE	
O	PI44-5	LOAD INHIBIT SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
I	PI44-6	TORQUE REDUCTION	GROUND PULSE @ SHIFT	11.5 V @ IDLE
I	PI44-7	VEHICLE SPEED	GROUND	B+
O	PI44-10	ENGINE SPEED	5 V @ 1000 RPM = 45 Hz, 2000 RPM = 90 Hz	
I	PI44-12	ELECTRICAL LOAD: HEATED WINDSHIELD, HEATED BACKLIGHT, OR BLOWERS ON HIGH SPEED	GROUND	B+
I	PI44-13	AIR CONDITIONING REQUEST	B+	GROUND
D	PI44-14	FUELING INHIBIT SIGNAL	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
I	PI44-18	PARK / NEUTRAL	GROUND	B+
I	PI44-21	FUEL LEVEL	B+	GROUND
D	PI44-22	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
D	PI44-23	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
I	PI44-26	FLEXIBLE FUEL SELECT LINK (DEALER FIT)	GROUND (FITTED)	B+
I	PI45-13	POWER STEERING PRESSURE SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	PI46-7	CRANK SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
O	PI46-16	AIR CONDITIONING CLUTCH RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	PI46-17	SECONDARY AIR INJECTION RELAY	GROUND	B+
I	PI46-20	IGNITION FAILURE - B BANK	B+	1.7 V
I	PI46-21	IGNITION FAILURE - A BANK	B+	1.7 V
O	PI47-5	FUEL INJECTORS 3 & 5 - B BANK	GROUND PULSE, 3.5 MS @ IDLE	
O	PI47-6	FUEL INJECTORS 2 & 4 - A BANK	GROUND PULSE, 3.5 MS @ IDLE	
O	PI47-7	FUEL INJECTORS 1 & 4 - B BANK	GROUND PULSE, 3.5 MS @ IDLE	
O	PI47-8	FUEL INJECTORS 3 & 6 - A BANK	GROUND PULSE, 3.5 MS @ IDLE	
O	PI47-9	FUEL INJECTORS 2 & 6 - B BANK	GROUND PULSE, 3.5 MS @ IDLE	
O	PI47-10	FUEL INJECTORS 1 & 5 - A BANK	GROUND PULSE, 3.5 MS @ IDLE	
O	PI47-11	SECONDARY AIR VACUUM SOLENOID VALVE	B+	GROUND
O	PI47-17	IGNITION MODULE NEGATIVE - 3B	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI47-18	IGNITION MODULE NEGATIVE - 2B	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI47-19	IGNITION MODULE NEGATIVE - 1B	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI47-20	IGNITION MODULE NEGATIVE - 3A	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI47-21	IGNITION MODULE NEGATIVE - 2A	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI47-22	IGNITION MODULE NEGATIVE - 1A	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI47-33	EVAP VALVE - B BANK	B+	GROUND
O	PI47-34	EVAP VALVE - A BANK	B+	GROUND

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

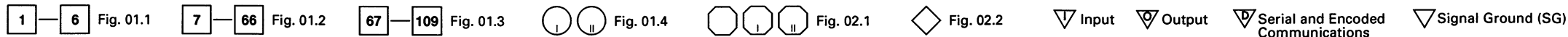
CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



V12 Federal Engine Management, Part 2

Fig. 04.5



VARIANT: V12 Federal Vehicles
VIN RANGE: 746613 →
DATE OF ISSUE: NOVEMBER 1995

Fig. 04.6

COMPONENTS

Component

CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (V12)
CATALYST SWITCHING MODULE
CATALYST THERMOCOUPLES
CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (V12)

Connector / Type / Color

PI3 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI155 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
PI156 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI2 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI44 / 28-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE
PI45 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE
PI46 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE
PI47 / 34-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE
PI5 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL J / SLATE
PI23 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
BT6 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / WHITE
BT6 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / WHITE
PI25 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / SLATE
PI27 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / SLATE
PI29 / 3-WAY SUMITOMO 90/ SLATE
PI30 / 3-WAY SUMITOMO 90/ SLATE
PI6 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
PI9 / 3-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BLACK
PI50 / 3-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / BLACK
PI7 / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL J / BLACK

Location / Access

A BANK CAMSHAFT COVER
RH 'A' POST, ECM / 'A' POST TRIM
REAR OF ENGINE
ENGINE TIMING COVER
RH 'A' POST/ 'A' POST TRIM

B BANK THERMOSTAT HOUSING
ENGINE VEE, REAR
FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
A BANK EXHAUST, DOWNSTREAM OF PRIMARY CATALYST
B BANK EXHAUST, DOWNSTREAM OF PRIMARY CATALYST
A BANK THROTTLE BODY
B BANK THROTTLE BODY
A BANK AIR INTAKE
A BANK INTAKE MANIFOLD, REAR
B BANK INTAKE MANIFOLD, REAR
THROTTLE TURNTABLE

RELAYS

Relay

FUEL PUMP RELAY (1)
FUEL PUMP RELAY (2)

Color / Stripe

BLACK / VIOLET
BLUE

Connector / Color

BT26 / GREEN
FU2/ YELLOW

Location / Access

TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER
BATTERY COVER

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FU1 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
PI1 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE
PI61 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI73 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
RS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN

Location / Access

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
FUEL TANK TRIM / BATTERY COVER
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
RH 'A' POST/ 'A' POST TRIM
RH 'A' POST/ 'A' POST PANEL

GROUNDS

Ground

Location / Type

FUG8L FRONT TRUNK GROUND STUD
FUG8R FRONT TRUNK GROUND STUD
PIG75L RH 'A' POST GROUND STUD
PIG75R RH 'A' POST GROUND STUD
PIG76L RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
PIG76R RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (V12)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	PI44-26	FLEXIBLE FUEL SELECT LINK (DEALER FIT)	GROUND (FITTED)	B+
I	PI45-1	MAP SENSOR FEEDBACK – B BANK	1.7 V @ IDLE, INCREASING WITH MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE	
I	PI45-2	MAP SENSOR FEEDBACK – A BANK	1.7 V @ IDLE, INCREASING WITH MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE	
I	PI45-3	IDLE SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	PI45-4	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.58 V @ IDLE, 4.75 V @ FULL THROTTLE	
I	PI45-5	COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	0.41 V @ 90° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
I	PI45-6	INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	0.59 V @ 10° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
O	PI45-7	COMMON SENSOR REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5 V	5 V
I	PI45-10	UPSTREAM HO2S FEEDBACK – B BANK	0.1 – 0.8 V (SWING)	
I	PI45-11	UPSTREAM HO2S FEEDBACK – A BANK	0.1 – 0.8 V (SWING)	
SG	PI45-15	COMMON SENSOR SHIELD GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
SG	PI45-16	COMMON SENSOR REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	PI46-5	UPSTREAM HO2S HEATER GROUND – B BANK	GROUND	B+
O	PI46-6	UPSTREAM HO2S HEATER GROUND – A BANK	GROUND	B+
I	PI46-8	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR	GROUND PULSE @ 1000 RPM = 8 Hz, 2000 RPM = 16 Hz	
SG	PI46-12	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR	GROUND	GROUND
I	PI46-13	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR	GROUND PULSE @ 1000 RPM = 15 Hz, 2000 RPM = 30 Hz	
I	PI46-14	ENGINE SPEED SENSOR	GROUND PULSE @ 1000 RPM = 175 Hz, 2000 RPM = 350 Hz	
SG	PI46-18	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR	GROUND	GROUND
SG	PI46-19	ENGINE SPEED SENSOR	GROUND	
O	PI47-1	IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE CLOSE – B BANK	4.8 V @ IDLE	
O	PI47-2	IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE OPEN – B BANK	9.8 V @ IDLE	
O	PI47-3	IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE CLOSE – A BANK	4.8 V @ IDLE	
O	PI47-4	IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE OPEN – A BANK	9.8 V @ IDLE	
O	PI47-12	FUEL PUMP RELAY 2	GROUND	B+
O	PI47-29	FUEL PUMP RELAY 1	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. “Active” means a load is applied or a switch is ON; “Inactive” means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

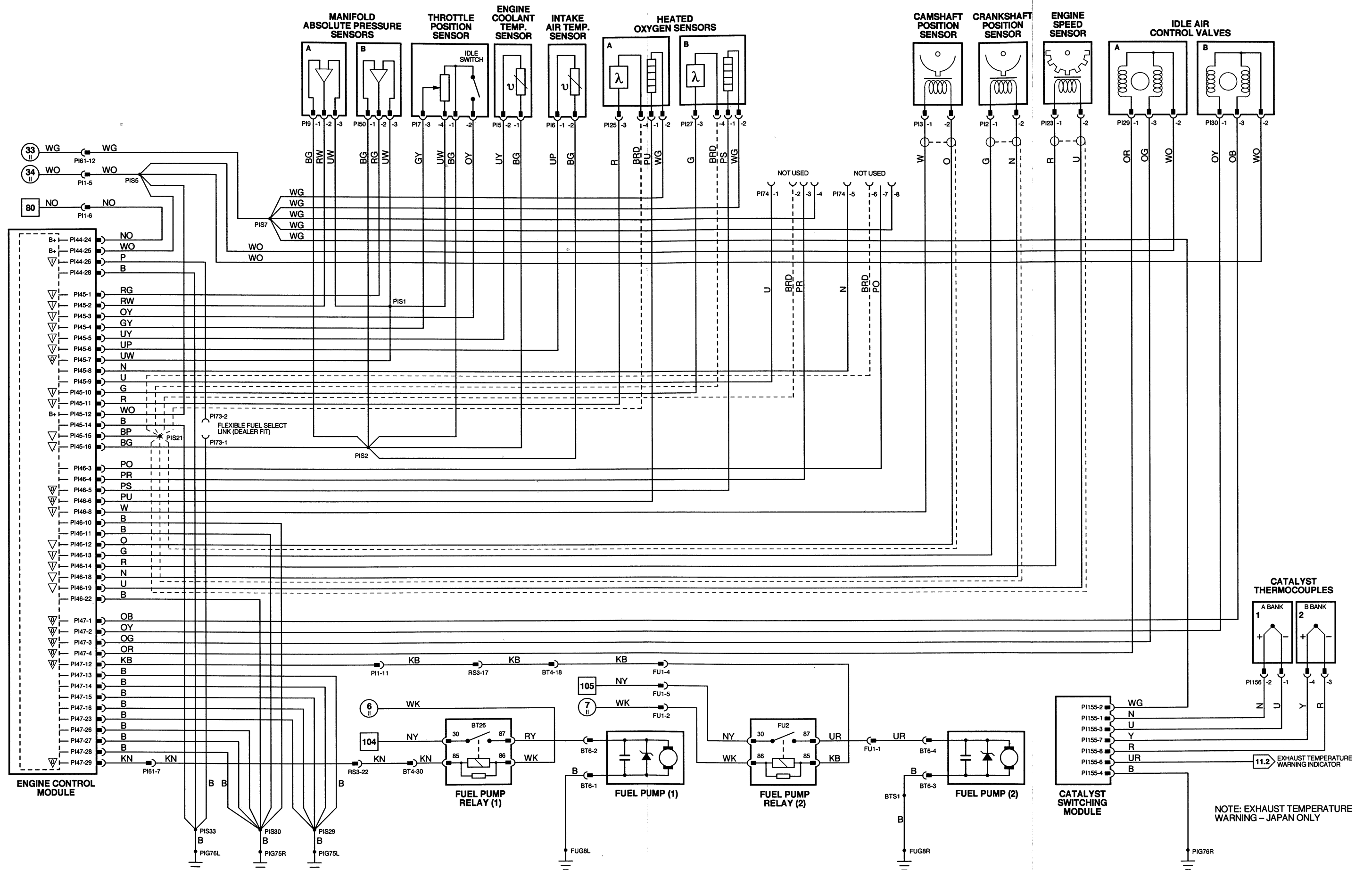


Fig. 04.7

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
DIODE (PI81) – AIRP SOLENOID SUPPRESSION	PI81 / DIODE / BLACK	EMS HARNESS / SECONDARY AIR INJECTION PUMP
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (V12)	PI44 / 28-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE PI45 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE PI46 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE PI47 / 34-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE	RH 'A' POST/ 'A' POST TRIM
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL VALVE (V12 A BANK)	PI18 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	BELOW LH FRONT RELAYS
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL VALVE (V12 B BANK)	PI19 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	BELOW LH FRONT RELAYS
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 A BANK 1)	PI32 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE	FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 A BANK 2)	PI33 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE	FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 A BANK 3)	PI34 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE	FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 A BANK 4)	PI35 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE	FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 A BANK 5)	PI36 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE	FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 A BANK 6)	PI37 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE	FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 B BANK 1)	PI38 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE	FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 B BANK 2)	PI39 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE	FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 B BANK 3)	PI40 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE	FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 B BANK 4)	PI41 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE	FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 B BANK 5)	PI42 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE	FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR (V12 B BANK 6)	PI43 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / SLATE	FUEL RAIL, INTAKE MANIFOLD
IGNITION COIL (V12 A BANK)	PI12 / 4-WAY SUB-MINIATURE / BLACK	ENGINE VEE
IGNITION COIL (V12 B BANK)	PI13 / 4-WAY SUB-MINIATURE / BLACK	ENGINE VEE
IGNITION MODULE (V12 A BANK)	PI10 / 8-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / SLATE	ENGINE BAY, RH INNER FENDER
IGNITION MODULE (V12 B BANK)	PI11 / 8-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / SLATE	ENGINE BAY, RH INNER FENDER
POWER STEERING PRESSURE SWITCH	PI68 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	POWER STEERING PUMP
SECONDARY AIR INJECTION CLUTCH	PI21 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	SECONDARY AIR INJECTION PUMP
SECONDARY AIR INJECTION SWITCHING VALVE	PI22 / 2-WAY DENSO / BLUE	A BANK INTAKE MANIFOLD / REAR

RELAYS

Relay	Color / Stripe	Connector / Color	Location / Access
FUEL INJECTOR RELAY (MAIN RELAY) (V12)	BLACK	PI20 / BLACK	RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS
IGNITION COIL RELAY (V12)	BLACK	PI53 / BLACK	RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS
SECONDARY AIR INJECTION RELAY (V12)	BLACK / WHITE	PI52 / BLACK	RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
PI1	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE	REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
PI59	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	FORWARD OF LH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX
PI61	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
PI63	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	RH 'A' POST/ 'A' POST TRIM
PI73	2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	RH 'A' POST/ 'A' POST TRIM

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
PIG75L	RH 'A' POST GROUND STUD
PIG75R	RH 'A' POST GROUND STUD
PIG76L	RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
PIG77R	RIGHT FORWARD EMS GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (V12)

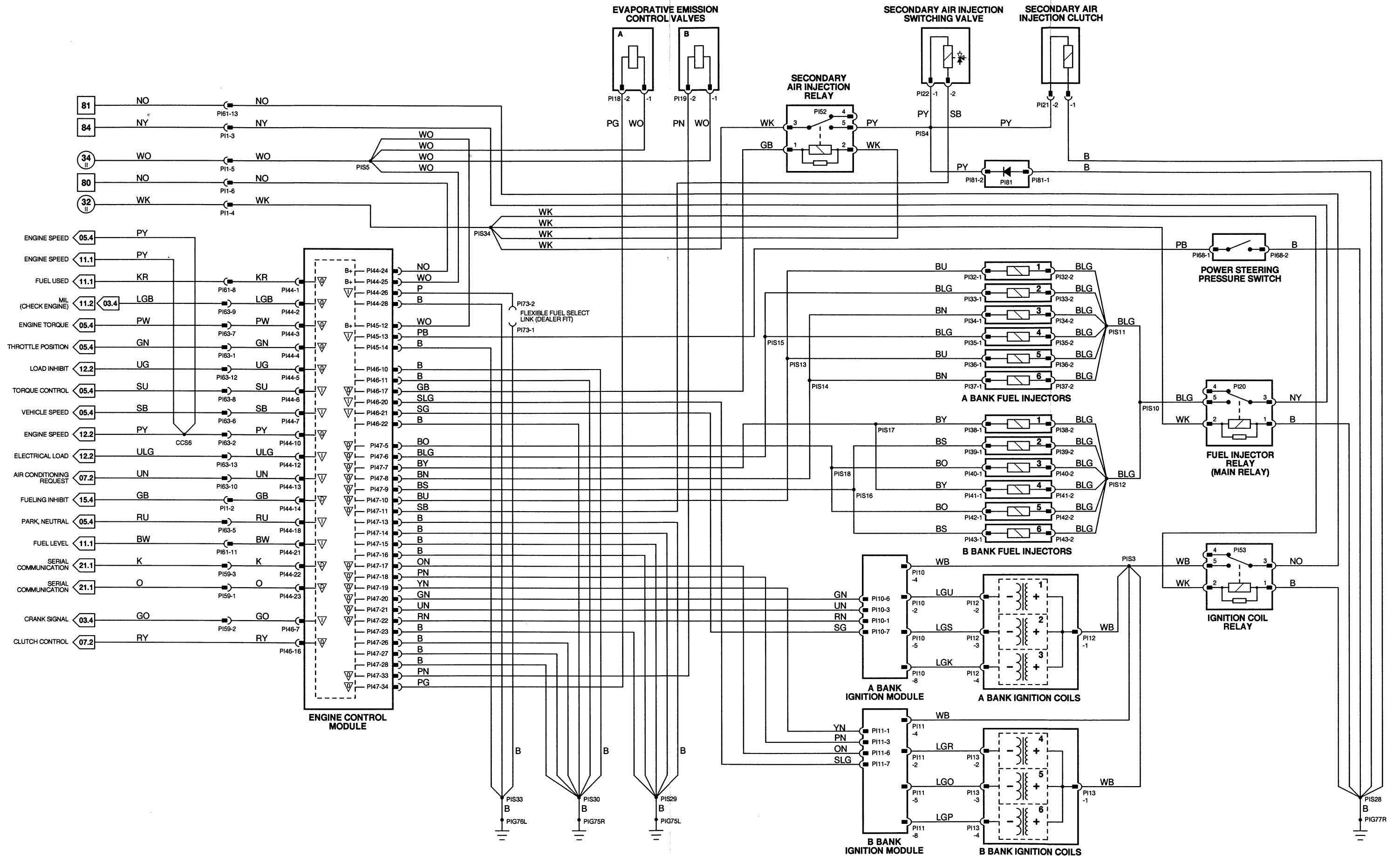
▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	PI44-1	FUEL USED	GROUND PULSE, 10 Hz @ IDLE	
O	PI44-2	CHECK ENGINE MIL	GROUND	B+
O	PI44-3	ENGINE TORQUE SIGNAL	11.5 V @ IDLE, DECREASING WITH TORQUE INCREASE	
O	PI44-4	THROTTLE POSITION	1.4 V @ IDLE, 9 V @ FULL THROTTLE	
O	PI44-5	LOAD INHIBIT SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
I	PI44-6	TORQUE REDUCTION	GROUND PULSE @ SHIFT	11.5 V @ IDLE
I	PI44-7	VEHICLE SPEED	GROUND	B+
O	PI44-10	ENGINE SPEED	5 V @ 1000 RPM = 45 Hz, 2000 RPM = 90 Hz	
I	PI44-12	ELECTRICAL LOAD: HEATED WINDSHIELD, HEATED BACKLIGHT, OR BLOWERS ON HIGH SPEED	GROUND	B+
I	PI44-13	AIR CONDITIONING REQUEST	B+	GROUND
D	PI44-14	FUELING INHIBIT SIGNAL	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
I	PI44-18	PARK / NEUTRAL	GROUND	B+
I	PI44-21	FUEL LEVEL	B+	GROUND
D	PI44-22	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
D	PI44-23	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
I	PI44-26	FLEXIBLE FUEL SELECT LINK (DEALER FIT)	GROUND (FITTED)	B+
I	PI45-13	POWER STEERING PRESSURE SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	PI46-7	CRANK SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
O	PI46-16	AIR CONDITIONING CLUTCH RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	PI46-17	SECONDARY AIR INJECTION RELAY	GROUND	B+
I	PI46-20	IGNITION FAILURE - B BANK	B+	1.7 V
I	PI46-21	IGNITION FAILURE - A BANK	B+	1.7 V
O	PI47-5	FUEL INJECTORS 3 & 5 - B BANK	GROUND PULSE, 3.5 MS @ IDLE	
O	PI47-6	FUEL INJECTORS 2 & 4 - A BANK	GROUND PULSE, 3.5 MS @ IDLE	
O	PI47-7	FUEL INJECTORS 1 & 4 - B BANK	GROUND PULSE, 3.5 MS @ IDLE	
O	PI47-8	FUEL INJECTORS 3 & 6 - A BANK	GROUND PULSE, 3.5 MS @ IDLE	
O	PI47-9	FUEL INJECTORS 2 & 6 - B BANK	GROUND PULSE, 3.5 MS @ IDLE	
O	PI47-10	FUEL INJECTORS 1 & 5 - A BANK	GROUND PULSE, 3.5 MS @ IDLE	
O	PI47-11	SECONDARY AIR VACUUM SOLENOID VALVE	B+	GROUND
O	PI47-17	IGNITION MODULE NEGATIVE - 3B	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI47-18	IGNITION MODULE NEGATIVE - 2B	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI47-19	IGNITION MODULE NEGATIVE - 1B	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI47-20	IGNITION MODULE NEGATIVE - 3A	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI47-21	IGNITION MODULE NEGATIVE - 2A	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI47-22	IGNITION MODULE NEGATIVE - 1A	GROUND PULSE, 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	PI47-33	EVAP VALVE - B BANK	B+	GROUND
O	PI47-34	EVAP VALVE - A BANK	B+	GROUND

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



COMPONENTS

Component

DECODER MODULE
FLUID TEMPERATURE SENSOR
GEAR SELECTOR INDICATOR MODULE (AJ16 4.0L)
KICKDOWN SWITCH

MODE SWITCH
OUTPUT SHAFT SENSOR
PRESSURE REGULATOR
ROTARY SWITCH

TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE (AJ16 NA)
TRANSMISSION SOLENOID VALVES

Connector / Type / Color

CC13 / 26-WAY MODU 4 / BLUE
GB3 / 9-WAY HELLERMAN DEUTSCH / BLACK
CC14 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA74 (RHD) (FLY LEAD) / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE
CC54 (LHD) (FLY LEAD) / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE
CC11 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
GB3 / 9-WAY HELLERMAN DEUTSCH / BLACK
GB3 / 9-WAY HELLERMAN DEUTSCH / BLACK
GB1 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
GB2 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC7 / 55-WAY BOSCH / BLACK
GB3 / 9-WAY HELLERMAN DEUTSCH / BLACK

Location / Access

CENTER CONSOLE
TRANSMISSION / SUMP
'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
UNDER ACCELERATOR

CENTER CONSOLE
TRANSMISSION
TRANSMISSION / SUMP
'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
TRANSMISSION / SUMP

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

CC5 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
PI63 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

Location / Access

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CCG8L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG8R CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG51R CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

DECODER MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	CC13-1	GEAR POSITION 3	GROUND	5 V
O	CC13-2	GEAR POSITION 2	GROUND	5 V
O	CC13-3	GEAR POSITION 'R'	GROUND	5 V
O	CC13-4	GEAR POSITION 'D'	GROUND	5 V
I	CC13-11	GEAR POSITION 'Y'	GROUND = R, N, D, 3	2 V = P, 2
I	CC13-12	GEAR POSITION 'Z'	GROUND = D, 3, 2	2 V = P, R, N
I	CC13-13	GEAR POSITION 'X'	GROUND = P, R, 3, 2	2 V = N, D
O	CC13-14	GEAR SELECTOR 'NEUTRAL' ILLUMINATION	GROUND = N	5 V = P, R, D, 3, 2
O	CC13-15	GEAR SELECTOR 'PARK' ILLUMINATION	GROUND = P	5 V = R, N, D, 3, 2
O	CC13-23	SPEED CONTROL INHIBIT	GROUND = D, 3, 2	B+ = P, R, N
O	CC13-24	PARK, NEUTRAL OUTPUT	GROUND = P, N	B+ = R, D, 3, 2

TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE (AJ16 NA)

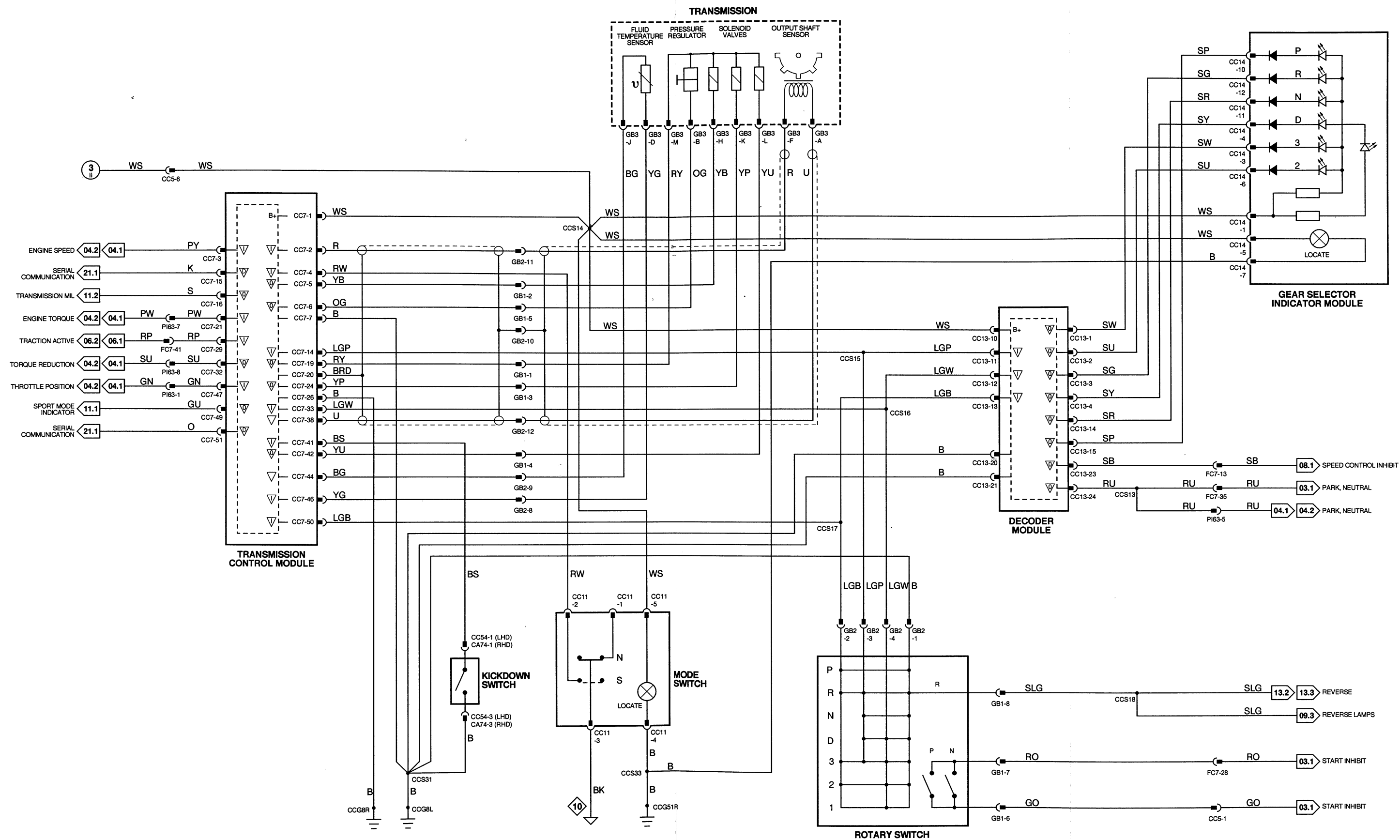
▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CC7-2	OUTPUT SHAFT SPEED SENSOR	1.51 V @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 280 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 560 Hz	
I	CC7-3	ENGINE SPEED SENSOR	5 V @ 1000 RPM = 45 Hz, 2000 RPM = 90 Hz	
I	CC7-4	MODE SWITCH SELECTION	GROUND = NORMAL	B+ = SPORT
O	CC7-5	SHIFT SOLENOID 1 (MV1)	GROUND = 2, 3	B+ = P, N, D, 1, 4
O	CC7-6	PRESSURE REGULATOR	9.5V @ IDLE, DECREASING WITH PRESSURE INCREASE	
I	CC7-14	POSITION CODE 'Y'	GROUND = R, N, D, 3	2 V = P, 2
D	CC7-15	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
O	CC7-16	TRANSMISSION MIL	GROUND	9.4 V
O	CC7-19	PRESSURE REGULATOR / SHIFT SOLENOIDS SUPPLY	B+	B+
I	CC7-21	ENGINE TORQUE	10.4 V = NO LOAD, DECREASING WITH ENGINE LOAD	
O	CC7-24	SHIFT SOLENOID 2 (MV2)	GROUND = P, N, D, 2, 1	B+ = 3, 4
I	CC7-29	TRACTION ACTIVE	GROUND PULSE	B+
O	CC7-32	TORQUE REDUCTION REQUEST	GROUND PULSE @ SHIFT (7.8 V)	9.4 V @ IDLE
I	CC7-33	POSITION CODE 'Z'	GROUND = D, 3, 2	B+ = P, R, N
SG	CC7-38	OUTPUT SHAFT SPEED SENSOR	GROUND	GROUND
I	CC7-41	KICK DOWN SWITCH	GROUND	B+
O	CC7-42	LOCK UP SOLENOID (MV3)	GROUND	B+
SG	CC7-44	FLUID TEMPERATURE SENSOR	1.31 V	
I	CC7-46	FLUID TEMPERATURE SENSOR	1.15 V @ 90° C	
I	CC7-47	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	1.31 V @ IDLE, 4.9 V = FULL THROTTLE	
O	CC7-49	SPORT MODE INDICATOR	GROUND	B+
I	CC7-50	POSITION CODE 'X'	GROUND = P, R, 3, 2	2 V = D, N
D	CC7-51	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



COMPONENTS

Component

BRAKE SWITCH
GEAR SELECTOR INDICATOR MODULE (AJ16 3.2L, 4.0L SC; V12)
INPUT SPEED SENSOR
KICKDOWN SWITCH

LINEAR GEAR POSITION SWITCHES
MODE SWITCH
OUTPUT SPEED SENSOR
PRESSURE SWITCH MANIFOLD
SHIFT SOLENOID (A)
SHIFT SOLENOID (B)
TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH SOLENOID
TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE (V12 & AJ16 SC)
TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE SENSOR
VARIABLE FORCE MOTOR

Connector / Type / Color

CA72 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
GB11 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
GB14 (FLY LEAD) / 3-WAY PACKARD / BLACK
CA74 (RHD) (FLY LEAD) / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE
CC54 (LHD) (FLY LEAD) / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE
CC21 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC11 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
GB13 (FLY LEAD) / 3-WAY PACKARD / BLACK
GB12 / 12-WAY HELLERMAN DEUTSCH / BLACK
GB12 / 12-WAY HELLERMAN DEUTSCH / BLACK
GB12 / 12-WAY HELLERMAN DEUTSCH / BLACK
GB12 / 12-WAY HELLERMAN DEUTSCH / BLACK
CC48 / 55-WAY AMP 55 / BLACK
GB12 / 12-WAY HELLERMAN DEUTSCH / BLACK
GB12 / 12-WAY HELLERMAN DEUTSCH / BLACK

Location / Access

DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
TRANSMISSION, LH SIDE
UNDER ACCELERATOR

'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
CENTER CONSOLE
TRANSMISSION, LH SIDE
TRANSMISSION / SUMP
TRANSMISSION / SUMP
TRANSMISSION / SUMP
TRANSMISSION / SUMP
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
TRANSMISSION / SUMP
TRANSMISSION / SUMP

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

CC3 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC4 14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC5 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
CC38 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
GB10 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
GB15 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
PI63 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

Location / Access

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
CENTER CONSOLE 'J' GATE / LH SIDE
CENTER CONSOLE 'J' GATE / LH SIDE
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG30R LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG33R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG51R CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG8L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG8R CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE (AJ16 SC)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CC48-3	PRESSURE SWITCH MANIFOLD	B+	B+
I	CC48-4	PRESSURE SWITCH MANIFOLD	B+	B+
I	CC48-5	MODE SWITCH	GROUND = SPORT	B+ = NORMAL
I	CC48-6	CALIBRATION SELECT LINK (DEALER FIT)	GROUND = (FITTED)	B+
O	CC48-7	TORQUE REDUCTION	GROUND PULSE @ SHIFT	11.5 V @ IDLE
I	CC48-11	THROTTLE POSITION	1.4 V @ IDLE	9 V @ FULL THROTTLE
I	CC48-12	ENGINE TORQUE	11.5 V @ IDLE, DECREASING WITH TORQUE INCREASE	
SG	CC48-14	TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE SENSOR	GROUND	GROUND
D	CC48-16	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
I	CC48-22	PRESSURE SWITCH MANIFOLD	GROUND	GROUND
I	CC48-23	TRACTION ACTIVE	GROUND	B+
I	CC48-24	KICK DOWN SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	CC48-25	BRAKE SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	CC48-26	TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE SENSOR	1.93 V @ 90° C	
I	CC48-30	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL	5 V @ 1000 RPM = 45 Hz, 2000 RPM = 90 Hz	
SG	CC48-36	OUTPUT SPEED SENSOR	GROUND	GROUND
SG	CC48-37	INPUT SPEED SENSOR	GROUND	GROUND
O	CC48-39	SHIFT SOLENOID 'A'	GROUND = 1, 4	B+ = 2, 3
O	CC48-40	TRANSMISSION MIL	GROUND	B+
O	CC48-41	SPORT MODE INDICATOR LAMP	GROUND	B+
O	CC48-42	TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH SOLENOID	GROUND	B+
O	CC48-43	SHIFT SOLENOID 'B'	GROUND = 3, 4	B+ = 1, 2
D	CC48-45	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
O	CC48-49	VARIABLE FORCE MOTOR	1.3 V @ IDLE, DECREASING WITH PRESSURE INCREASE	
I	CC48-50	INPUT SPEED SENSOR	GROUND @ 1000 RPM = 450 Hz, 2000 RPM = 900 Hz	
I	CC48-51	OUTPUT SPEED SENSOR	GROUND @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 300 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 600 Hz	
O	CC48-52	VARIABLE FORCE MOTOR	7.7 V @ IDLE, DECREASING WITH PRESSURE INCREASE	

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

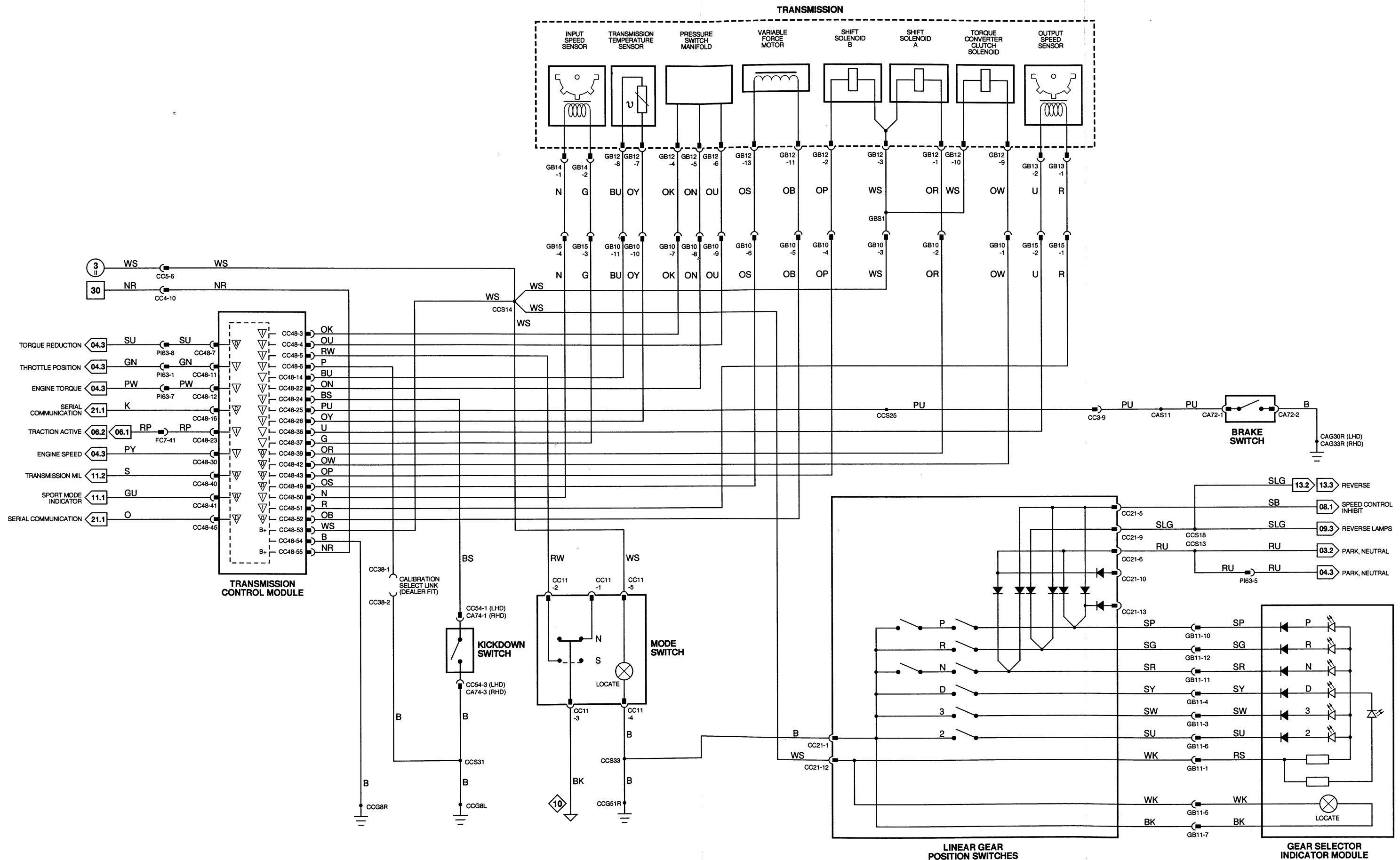


Fig. 05.3

COMPONENTS

Component

LINEAR GEAR POSITION SWITCHES
GEAR SELECTOR INDICATOR MODULE (AJ16 3.2L, 4.0L SC; V12)

Connector / Type / Color

CC21 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
GB11 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

Location / Access

'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

Location / Access

CC5 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
PI63 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CCG51R CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD

REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

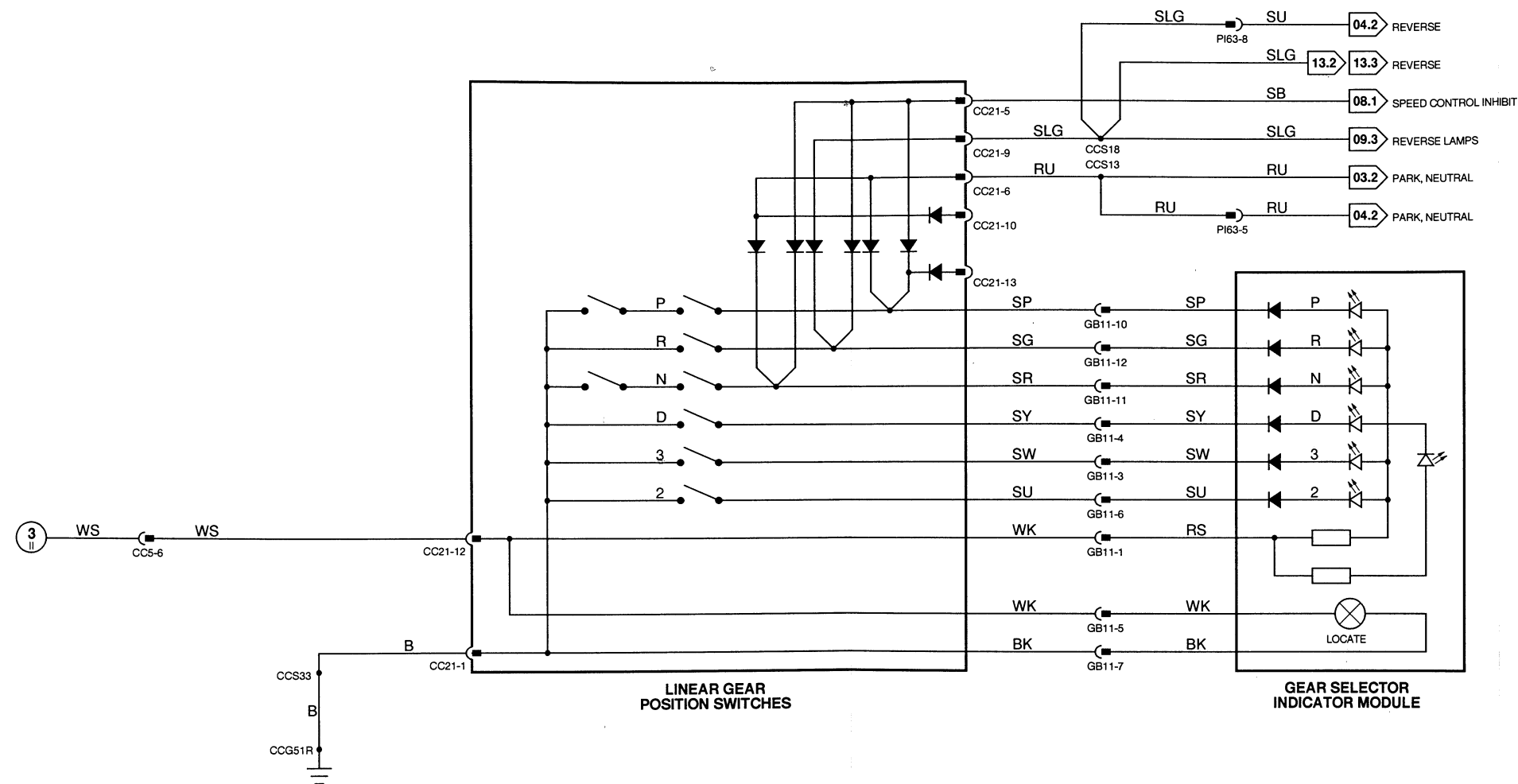


Fig. 05.4

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BRAKE SWITCH	CA72 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
GEAR SELECTOR INDICATOR MODULE (AJ16 3.2L, 4.0L SC; V12)	GB11 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
INPUT SPEED SENSOR	GB14 (FLY LEAD) / 3-WAY PACKARD / BLACK	TRANSMISSION, LH SIDE
KICKDOWN SWITCH	CA74 (RHD) (FLY LEAD) / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE	UNDER ACCELERATOR
	CC54 (LHD) (FLY LEAD) / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE	
LINEAR GEAR POSITION SWITCHES	CC21 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
MODE SWITCH	CC11 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
OUTPUT SPEED SENSOR	GB13 (FLY LEAD) / 3-WAY PACKARD / BLACK	TRANSMISSION, LH SIDE
PRESSURE SWITCH MANIFOLD	GB12 / 12-WAY HELLERMAN DEUTSCH / BLACK	TRANSMISSION / SUMP
SHIFT SOLENOID (A)	GB12 / 12-WAY HELLERMAN DEUTSCH / BLACK	TRANSMISSION / SUMP
SHIFT SOLENOID (B)	GB12 / 12-WAY HELLERMAN DEUTSCH / BLACK	TRANSMISSION / SUMP
TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH SOLENOID	GB12 / 12-WAY HELLERMAN DEUTSCH / BLACK	TRANSMISSION / SUMP
TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE (V12 & AJ16 SC)	CC48 / 55-WAY AMP 55 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE SENSOR	GB12 / 12-WAY HELLERMAN DEUTSCH / BLACK	TRANSMISSION / SUMP
VARIABLE FORCE MOTOR	GB12 / 12-WAY HELLERMAN DEUTSCH / BLACK	TRANSMISSION / SUMP

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC4	14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC5	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC38	2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FC7	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
GB10	12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE 'J' GATE / LH SIDE
GB15	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	CENTER CONSOLE 'J' GATE / LH SIDE
PI63	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
CAG30R	LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG33R	RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG51R	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG8L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG8R	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE (V12)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CC48-3	PRESSURE SWITCH MANIFOLD	B+	B+
I	CC48-4	PRESSURE SWITCH MANIFOLD	B+	B+
I	CC48-5	MODE SWITCH	GROUND = SPORT	B+ = NORMAL
I	CC48-6	CALIBRATION SELECT LINK (DEALER FIT)	GROUND = (FITTED)	B+
O	CC48-7	TORQUE REDUCTION	GROUND PULSE @ SHIFT	11.5 V @ IDLE
I	CC48-11	THROTTLE POSITION	1.4 V @ IDLE	9 V @ FULL THROTTLE
I	CC48-12	ENGINE TORQUE	11.5 V @ IDLE, DECREASING WITH TORQUE INCREASE	
SG	CC48-14	TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE SENSOR	GROUND	GROUND
D	CC48-16	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
I	CC48-22	PRESSURE SWITCH MANIFOLD	GROUND	GROUND
I	CC48-23	TRACTION ACTIVE	GROUND	B+
I	CC48-24	KICK DOWN SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	CC48-25	BRAKE SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	CC48-26	TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE SENSOR	1.93 V @ 90° C	
I	CC48-30	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL	5 V @ 1000 RPM = 45 Hz, 2000 RPM = 90 Hz	
O	CC48-34	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
SG	CC48-36	OUTPUT SPEED SENSOR	GROUND	GROUND
SG	CC48-37	INPUT SPEED SENSOR	GROUND	GROUND
O	CC48-39	SHIFT SOLENOID 'A'	GROUND = 1, 4	B+ = 2, 3
O	CC48-40	TRANSMISSION MIL	GROUND	B+
O	CC48-41	SPORT MODE INDICATOR LAMP	GROUND	B+
O	CC48-42	TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH SOLENOID	GROUND	B+
O	CC48-43	SHIFT SOLENOID 'B'	GROUND = 3, 4	B+ = 1, 2
D	CC48-45	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
O	CC48-49	VARIABLE FORCE MOTOR	1.3 V @ IDLE, DECREASING WITH PRESSURE INCREASE	
I	CC48-50	INPUT SPEED SENSOR	GROUND @ 1000 RPM = 450 Hz, 2000 RPM = 900 Hz	
I	CC48-51	OUTPUT SPEED SENSOR	GROUND @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 300 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 600 Hz	
O	CC48-52	VARIABLE FORCE MOTOR	7.7 V @ IDLE, DECREASING WITH PRESSURE INCREASE	

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

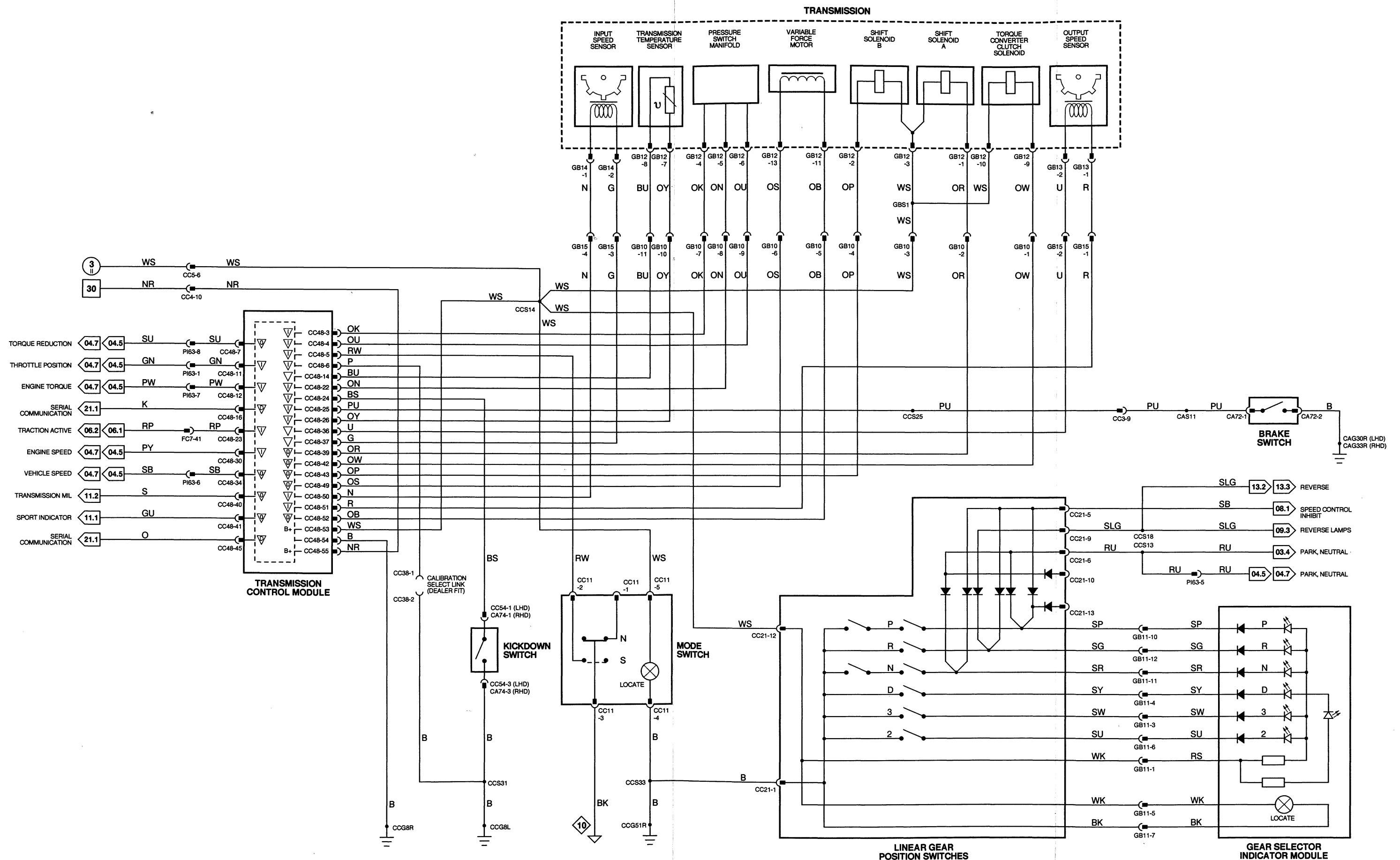


Fig. 05.5

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
BRAKE SWITCH	CA72 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
GEARSHIFT INTERLOCK SOLENOID	CC12 / MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
KEYLOCK SOLENOID (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	SC6 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	STEERING COLUMN / COVER
NOT IN-PARK MICROSWITCH	CC42 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE

RELAYS

Relay	Color / Stripe	Connector / Color	Location / Access
GEARSHIFT INTERLOCK RELAY	BLUE	CC23 / BLUE	CENTER CONSOLE
KEYLOCK SOLENOID RELAY	BLACK / BLUE	CC23 / BLUE	CENTER CONSOLE

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC7	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FC16	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FC8	12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
CAG30R	LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG33R	RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG51L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG51R	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-25	KEY LOCK SOLENOID RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-28	GEARSHIFT INTERLOCK RELAY	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-16	NOT IN PARK MICRO SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-31	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-35	BRAKE SWITCH	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

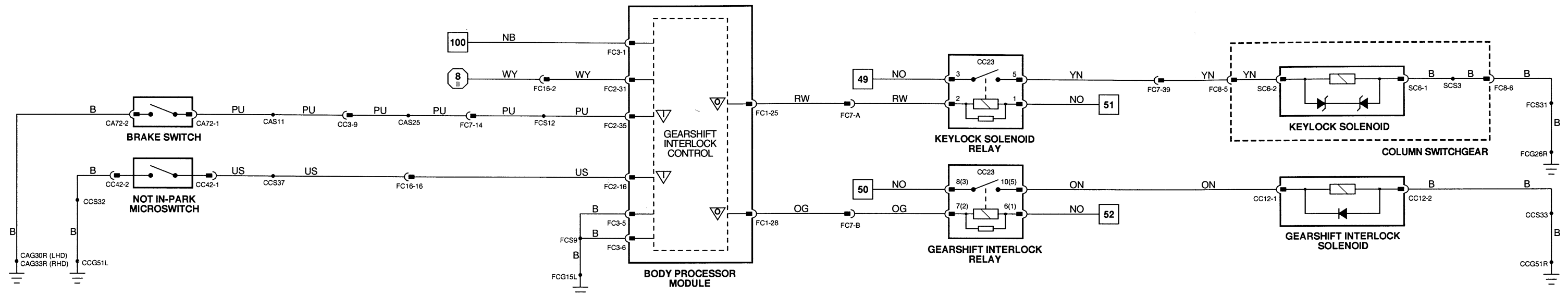


Fig. 06.1

COMPONENTS

Component

ABS / TRACTION CONTROL CONTROL MODULE (LHD)
BRAKE SWITCH
FASCIA SWITCH PACK
TRACTION CONTROL ACTUATOR (LHD)

WHEEL SPEED SENSOR – LH FRONT
WHEEL SPEED SENSOR – LH REAR
WHEEL SPEED SENSOR – RH FRONT
WHEEL SPEED SENSOR – RH REAR

Connector / Type / Color

RS27 / 28-WAY FORD GTE / SLATE
CA72 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
FC18 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
RS39 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY FORD / BLACK
RS50 / 3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
LS34 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
CA48 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
RS28 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
CA47 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

Location / Access

ENGINE BAY / RH REAR
DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
STEERING COLUMN / DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
ENGINE BAY, LH REAR

LH FRONT WHEEL
LH REAR WHEEL
RH FRONT WHEEL
RH REAR WHEEL

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

Location / Access

FC5	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC57	12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
RS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG30R	LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
FCG26L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
RSG41L	RIGHT FORWARD GROUND STUD
RSG41R	RIGHT FORWARD GROUND STUD
RSG42L	RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

ABS / TRACTION CONTROL CONTROL MODULE (LHD)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	RS27-3	TRACTION CONTROL ACTIVE SIGNAL TO TCM	GROUND	B+
O	RS27-4	SPEED CONTROL INHIBIT REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	RS27-5	LH FRONT WHEEL SPEED SENSOR	2.5 V @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 100 Hz; 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 200 Hz	
SG	RS27-6	LH FRONT WHEEL SPEED SENSOR GROUND	2.5 V (AT REST)	2.5 V
I	RS27-7	RH FRONT WHEEL SPEED SENSOR	2.5 V @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 100 Hz; 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 200 Hz	
SG	RS27-8	RH FRONT WHEEL SPEED SENSOR GROUND	2.5 V (AT REST)	2.5 V
I	RS27-9	LH REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR	2.5 V @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 100 Hz; 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 200 Hz	
SG	RS27-10	LH REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR GROUND	2.5 V (AT REST)	2.5 V
I	RS27-11	RH REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR	2.5 V @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 100 Hz; 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 200 Hz	
SG	RS27-12	RH REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR GROUND	2.5 V (AT REST)	2.5 V
O	RS27-16	TRACTION CONTROL ACTUATOR MOTOR	GROUND	7 V
O	RS27-17	TRACTION CONTROL ACTUATOR MOTOR	GROUND	7 V
I	RS27-18	TRACTION CONTROL INHIBIT SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	RS27-20	BRAKE SWITCH INPUT	GROUND	B+
O	RS27-21	ABS FAILURE LAMP	GROUND	2.3 V
O	RS27-23	TRACTION INDICATOR LAMP	B+	FAILURE = GROUND TRACTION OFF = 4 Hz GROUND PULSE
O	RS27-24	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL	B+ @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 200 Hz; 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 400 Hz	
O	RS27-25	ACTUATOR POTENTIOMETER REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5 V	5 V
I	RS27-26	ACTUATOR POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0 - 5 V (FLUCTUATING)	0.47 V (AT REST)
SG	RS27-27	ACTUATOR POTENTIOMETER REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
D	RS27-28	SERIAL COMMUNICATION (BI-DIRECTIONAL)		

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

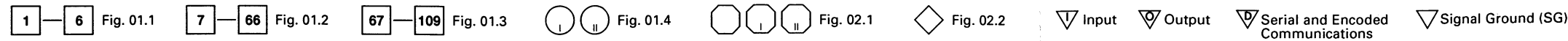
I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



Anti-Lock Braking; Traction Control – LHD

Fig. 06.1

VARIANT: LHD Vehicles
VIN RANGE: 746613 →
DATE OF ISSUE: NOVEMBER 1995

COMPONENTS

Component

ABS / TRACTION CONTROL CONTROL MODULE (RHD)
BRAKE SWITCH
FASCIA SWITCH PACK
TRACTION CONTROL ACTUATOR (RHD)

WHEEL SPEED SENSOR – LH FRONT
WHEEL SPEED SENSOR – LH REAR
WHEEL SPEED SENSOR – RH FRONT
WHEEL SPEED SENSOR – RH REAR

Connector / Type / Color

LS27 / 28-WAY FORD GTE / SLATE
CA72 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
FC18 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
LS39 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY FORD / BLACK
LS50 / 3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
LS34 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
CA48 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
RS28 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
CA47 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

Location / Access

ENGINE BAY / LH REAR
DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
STEERING COLUMN / DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
ENGINE BAY, RH REAR

LH FRONT WHEEL
LH REAR WHEEL
RH FRONT WHEEL
RH REAR WHEEL

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

Location / Access

FC5	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC57	12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
RS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG33R	RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
FCG26L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
LSG10R	LEFT FORWARD GROUND STUD
LSG19R	LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
LSG51L	LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

ABS / TRACTION CONTROL CONTROL MODULE (RHD)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	LS27-3	TRACTION CONTROL ACTIVE SIGNAL TO TCM	GROUND	B+
O	LS27-4	SPEED CONTROL INHIBIT REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	LS27-5	LH FRONT WHEEL SPEED SENSOR	2.5 V @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 100 Hz; 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 200 Hz	
SG	LS27-6	LH FRONT WHEEL SPEED SENSOR GROUND	2.5 V (AT REST)	2.5 V
I	LS27-7	RH FRONT WHEEL SPEED SENSOR	2.5 V @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 100 Hz; 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 200 Hz	
SG	LS27-8	RH FRONT WHEEL SPEED SENSOR GROUND	2.5 V (AT REST)	2.5 V
I	LS27-9	LH REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR	2.5 V @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 100 Hz; 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 200 Hz	
SG	LS27-10	LH REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR GROUND	2.5 V (AT REST)	2.5 V
I	LS27-11	RH REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR	2.5 V @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 100 Hz; 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 200 Hz	
SG	LS27-12	RH REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR GROUND	2.5 V (AT REST)	2.5 V
O	LS27-16	TRACTION CONTROL ACTUATOR MOTOR	GROUND	7 V
O	LS27-17	TRACTION CONTROL ACTUATOR MOTOR	GROUND	7 V
I	LS27-18	TRACTION CONTROL INHIBIT SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	LS27-20	BRAKE SWITCH INPUT	GROUND	B+
O	LS27-21	ABS FAILURE LAMP	GROUND	2.3V
O	LS27-23	TRACTION INDICATOR LAMP	B+	FAILURE = GROUND TRACTION OFF = 4 Hz GROUND PULSE
O	LS27-24	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL	B+ @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 200 Hz; 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 400 Hz	
O	LS27-25	ACTUATOR POTENTIOMETER REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5 V	5 V
I	LS27-26	ACTUATOR POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0 – 5 V (FLUCTUATING)	0.47 V (AT REST)
SG	LS27-27	ACTUATOR POTENTIOMETER REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
D	LS27-28	SERIAL COMMUNICATION (BI-DIRECTIONAL)		

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

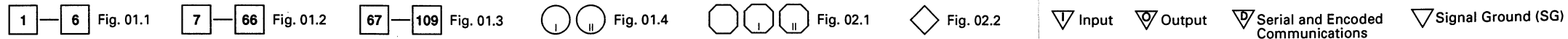
I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



Anti-Lock Braking; Traction Control – RHD

Fig. 06.2

VARIANT: RHD Vehicles
VIN RANGE: 746613 →
DATE OF ISSUE: NOVEMBER 1995

Fig. 07.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR CLUTCH	PI138/ 3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	A/C COMPRESSOR
AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE	CC28 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	A/C UNIT, RH SIDE / RH UNDERSCUTTLE
	CC29 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	
	CC30 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	
	CC31 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)	PI104 / 36-WAY ECONOSEAL III / BLACK	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
	PI105 / 36-WAY ECONOSEAL III / RED	
FAN CONTROL RELAY MODULE	LS18 / 8-WAY TRW / BLACK	BELOW LH HEADLAMPS
RADIATOR COOLING FAN (LH)	CF1 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN / BLACK	ENGINE BAY, FRONT
RADIATOR COOLING FAN (RH)	CF2 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN / BLACK	ENGINE BAY, FRONT
RADIATOR THERMOSTATIC SWITCH	LS12 /3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	RADIATOR, LOWER LH SIDE
REFRIGERANT SINGLE PRESSURE SWITCH	PI102 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE	ENGINE BAY, RH REAR
REFRIGERANT TRIPLE PRESSURE SWITCH	PI103 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	ENGINE BAY, RH REAR
SUPERCHARGER INTERCOOLER COOLANT PUMP	PI143 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	ENGINE BAY, LH FRONT

RELAYS

Relay	Color / Stripe	Connector / Color	Location / Access
AIR CONDITIONING CLUTCH RELAY	BLACK / WHITE	PI145 / BLACK	RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
LS11	4-WAY ECONOSEAL III HC / BLACK	SPOILER, LH SIDE / SPOILER
PI1	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE	REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
PI59	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	FORWARD OF LH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX
PI61	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
PI63	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
RS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
LSG10L	LEFT FORWARD GROUND STUD
LSG10R	LEFT FORWARD GROUND STUD
LSG51R	LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
LSG52R	LEFT FORWARD GROUND STUD
PIG153R	RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
PIG154L	LEFT FORWARD GROUND STUD
PIG154R	LEFT FORWARD GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CC28-1	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH ON SIGNAL	B+	GROUND
O	CC31-9	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	CC31-17	REFRIGERANT TRIPLE PRESSURE SWITCH – 4.0L REFRIGERANT DUAL PRESSURE SWITCH – V12	GROUND	B+

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)

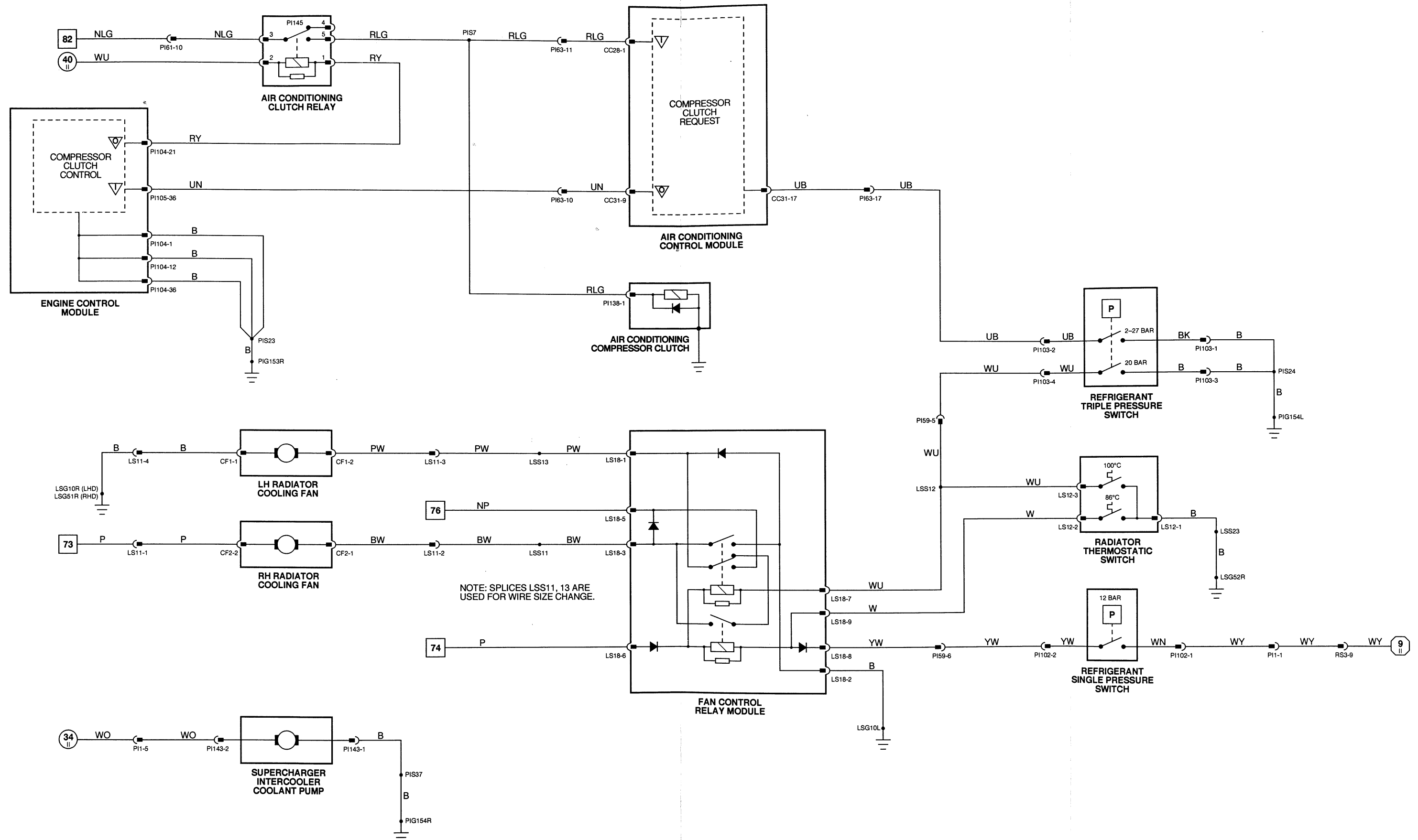
▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	PI104-21	AIR CONDITIONING CLUTCH RELAY	GROUND	B+
I	PI105-36	AIR CONDITIONING REQUEST	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. “Active” means a load is applied or a switch is ON; “Inactive” means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR CLUTCH	PI16/ 3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	A/C COMPRESSOR
AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE	CC28 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	A/C UNIT, RH SIDE / RH UNDERSCUTTLE
	CC29 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	
	CC30 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	
	CC31 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (V12)	PI44 / 28-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
	PI45 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE	
	PI46 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE	
	PI47 / 34-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE	
FAN CONTROL RELAY MODULE	LS18 / 8-WAY TRW / BLACK	BELOW LH HEADLAMPS
RADIATOR COOLING FAN (LH)	CF1 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN / BLACK	ENGINE BAY, FRONT
RADIATOR COOLING FAN (RH)	CF2 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN / BLACK	ENGINE BAY, FRONT
RADIATOR THERMOSTATIC SWITCH	LS12 / 3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	RADIATOR, LOWER LH SIDE
REFRIGERANT DUAL PRESSURE SWITCH	PI54 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	ENGINE BAY, RH REAR

RELAYS

Relay	Color / Stripe	Connector / Color	Location / Access
AIR CONDITIONING CLUTCH RELAY	BLACK / WHITE	PI17 / BLACK	RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
LS11	4-WAY ECONOSEAL III HC / BLACK	SPOILER, LH SIDE / SPOILER
PI61	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
PI63	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
LSG10L	LEFT FORWARD GROUND STUD
LSG10R	LEFT FORWARD GROUND STUD
LSG51R	LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
LSG52R	LEFT FORWARD GROUND STUD
PIG75R	RH 'A' POSTGROUND STUD
PIG77R	RIGHT FORWARD EMS GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CC28-1	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH ON SIGNAL	B+	GROUND
O	CC31-9	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	CC31-17	REFRIGERANT TRIPLE PRESSURE SWITCH - 4.0L REFRIGERANT DUAL PRESSURE SWITCH - V12	GROUND	B+

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (V12)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	PI44-13	AIR CONDITIONING REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O	PI46-16	AIR CONDITIONING CLUTCH RELAY	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

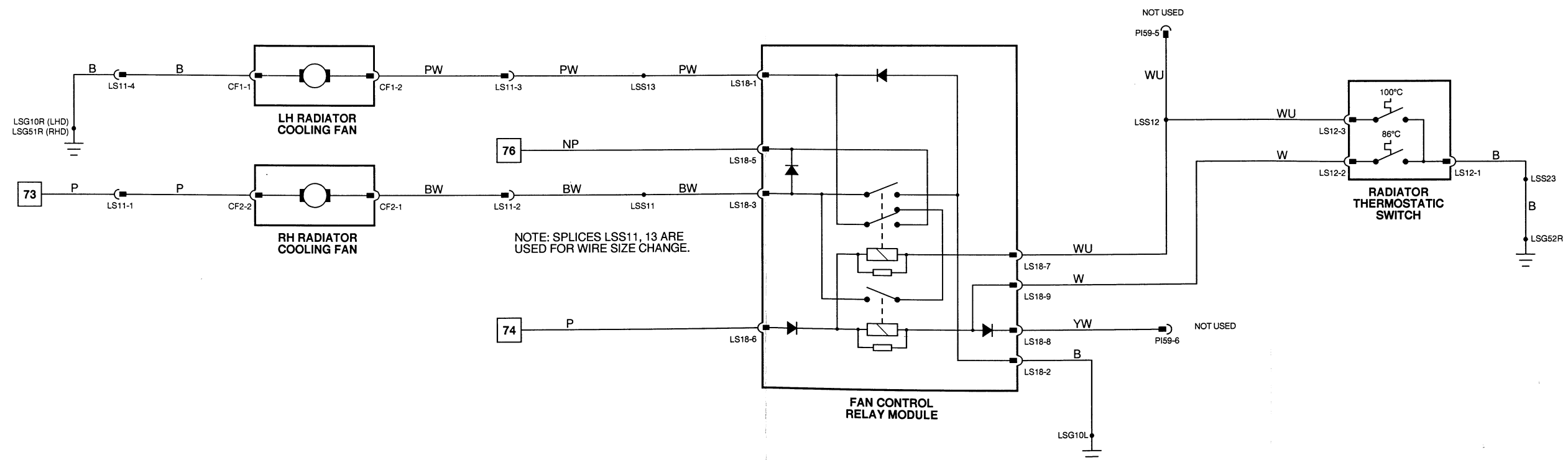
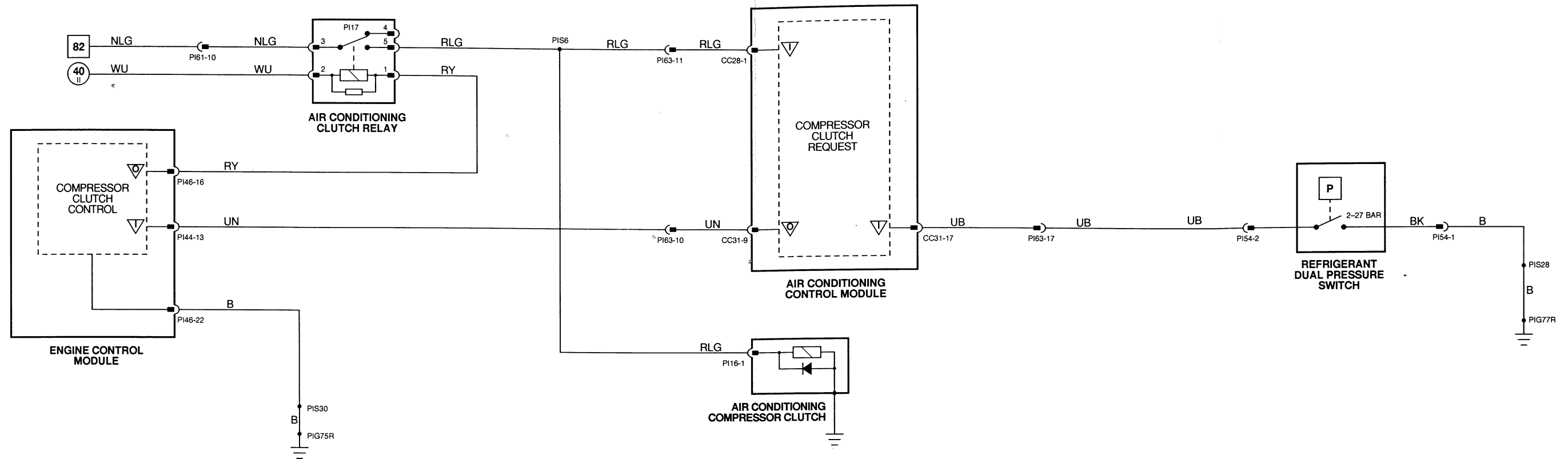


Fig. 08.1

COMPONENTS

Component

BRAKE SWITCH
CLUTCH SWITCH (MANUAL TRANSMISSION)
CLUTCH SWITCH LINK (AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION)
DUMP VALVE
SPEED CONTROL CONTROL MODULE
SPEED CONTROL BRAKE SWITCH
SPEED CONTROL SWITCHES
VACUUM PUMP AND CONTROL VALVE

Connector / Type / Color

CA72 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA73 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
CA73 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
LS22 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
FC17 / 20-WAY PCB / BLACK
CA72 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
FC18 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
LS23 / 3-WAY SPEED CONTROL / BLACK

Location / Access

DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
ABOVE CLUTCH PEDAL
DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
BELOW LH FRONT RELAYS
DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FASCIA SWITCH PACK
ENGINE BAY, LH FRONT

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

Location / Access

CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC5	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC7	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG30R	LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG33R	RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
FCG26L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

SPEED CONTROL CONTROL MODULE

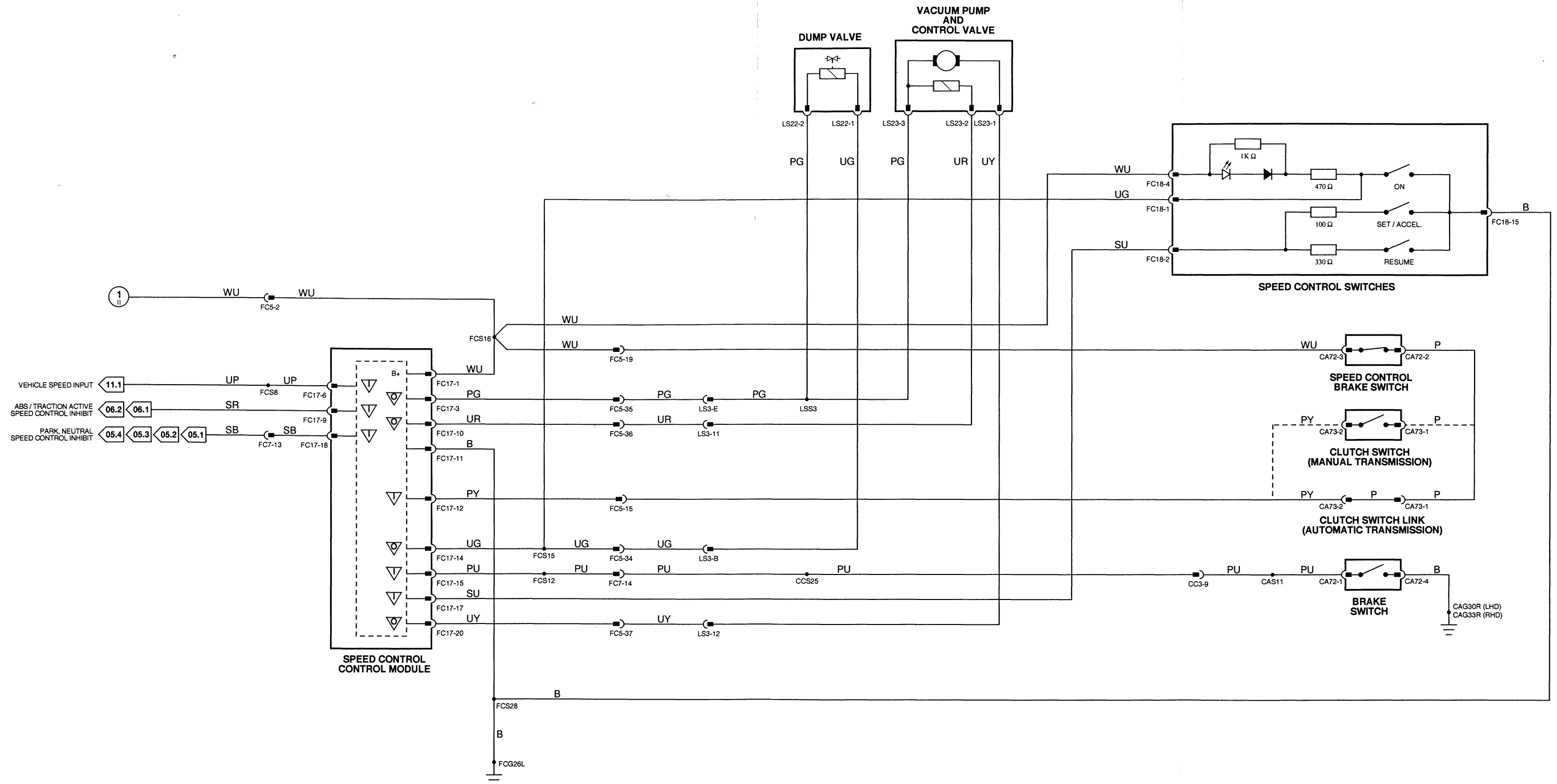
▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC17-3	DUMP VALVE, VACUUM PUMP & CONTROL VALVE POWER FEED	B+	B+
I	FC17-6	VEHICLE SPEED INPUT	GROUND @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 20 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 40 Hz	
I	FC17-9	ANTI-LOCK / TRACTION ACTIVE INHIBIT	GROUND	B+
O	FC17-10	CONTROL VALVE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I	FC17-12	SPEED CONTROL BRAKE / CLUTCH SWITCH	B+	GROUND
O	FC17-14	DUMP VALVE GROUND	GROUND	B+
I	FC17-15	BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	FC17-17	SET / ACCELERATE / RESUME SWITCH	SET / ACCELERATE = 2.7 V, RESUME / COAST = 5.5 V	
I	FC17-18	PARK / NEUTRAL SPEED CONTROL INHIBIT	GROUND = D, 3, 2	B+ = P, R, N
O	FC17-20	VACUUM PUMP GROUND	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK BL4 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK BR4 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK SC3 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE LS38 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK RS38 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK FC12 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE BL5 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK BR5 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE LH REAR LAMP UNIT RH REAR LAMP UNIT STEERING COLUMN / COVER LH HEADLAMP RH HEADLAMP FASCIA SWITCH PACK LH FRONT LAMP UNIT RH FRONT LAMP UNIT

RELAYS

Relay	Color / Stripe	Connector / Color	Location / Access
DIP RELAY – LH	BLACK	LS54 / BLACK	ENGINE BAY, LH FRONT
DIP RELAY – RH	BLACK	RS47 / BLACK	ENGINE BAY, RH FRONT
FRONT FOG LAMP RELAY	BLACK	LS55 / BLACK	ENGINE BAY, LH FRONT
MAIN BEAM RELAY	BLACK	RS46 / BLACK	ENGINE BAY, RH FRONT

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BL1	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	LH FRONT WHEEL ARCH LINER / SPOILER AND SPOILER TRAY
BR1	15-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	RH FRONT WHEEL ARCH LINER / SPOILER AND SPOILER TRAY
FC4	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FC5	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC7	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FC16	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH 'A' POST/ 'A' POST PANEL
PI1	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE	REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
PI59	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	FORWARD OF LH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX
RS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN	RH 'A' POST/ 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
FCG15L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
LSG52L	LEFT FORWARD GROUND STUD
RS8R	RIGHT FORWARD GROUND STUD
RS41R	RIGHT FORWARD GROUND STUD
RS42R	RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-18	FRONT FOG LAMPS AND STATE LAMP ON	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-29	LH DIPPED BEAM ON	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-32	HEADLAMP MAIN BEAM INDICATOR	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-39	RH DIPPED BEAM ON	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-41	MAIN BEAM ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-3	SIDE LAMPS ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-6	HEADLAMP CONVENIENCE	GROUND PULSE	B+
I	FC2-31	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-37	HEADLAMP FLASH SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-40	HEADLAMPS ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-43	FRONT FOG LAMPS	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

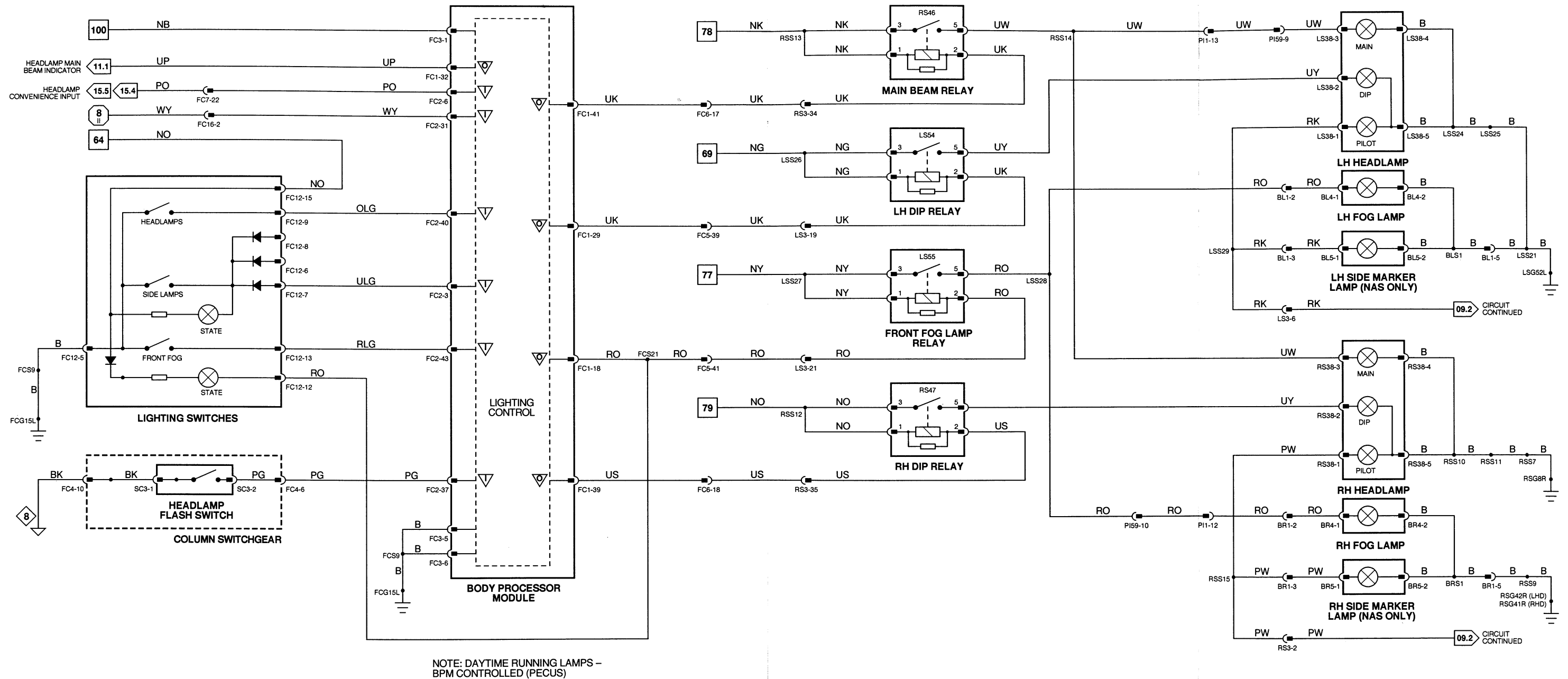


Fig. 09.2

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LAMP CONTROL MODULE	BT20 / 18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE BT21 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER
LIGHTING SWITCHES	FC12 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	FASCIA SWITCH PACK
NUMBER PLATE LAMP - LH	BT27 / 2-WAY POSILOCK / BLACK	TRUNK LID / TRUNK LID TRIM
NUMBER PLATE LAMP - RH	BT11 / 2-WAY POSILOCK / BLACK	TRUNK LID / TRUNK LID TRIM
SIDE MARKER LAMP - LH	SR1-L / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	LH FRONT LAMP UNIT
SIDE MARKER LAMP - RH	SR1-R / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	RH FRONT LAMP UNIT
TAIL LAMP UNIT - LH	TL4 / 7-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	LH REAR / TRUNK TRIM
TAIL LAMP UNIT - RH	TL3 / 7-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	RH REAR / TRUNK TRIM

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BT4	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
BT50	18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ADJACENT TO TRUNK FUSE BOX
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC5	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC16	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
RS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST
TL5	2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	ADJACENT TO RH TAIL LAMP CLUSTER
TL6	2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	ADJACENT TO LH TAIL LAMP CLUSTER

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
BTG48L	REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
BTG49L	REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
FCG15L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-14	LH PILOT BEAM, SIDE LAMPS AND TAIL LAMPS ON	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-47	REAR FOG LAMPS AND STATE LAMP ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-3	SIDE LAMPS ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-31	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-45	REAR FOG GUARD LAMP REQUEST	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

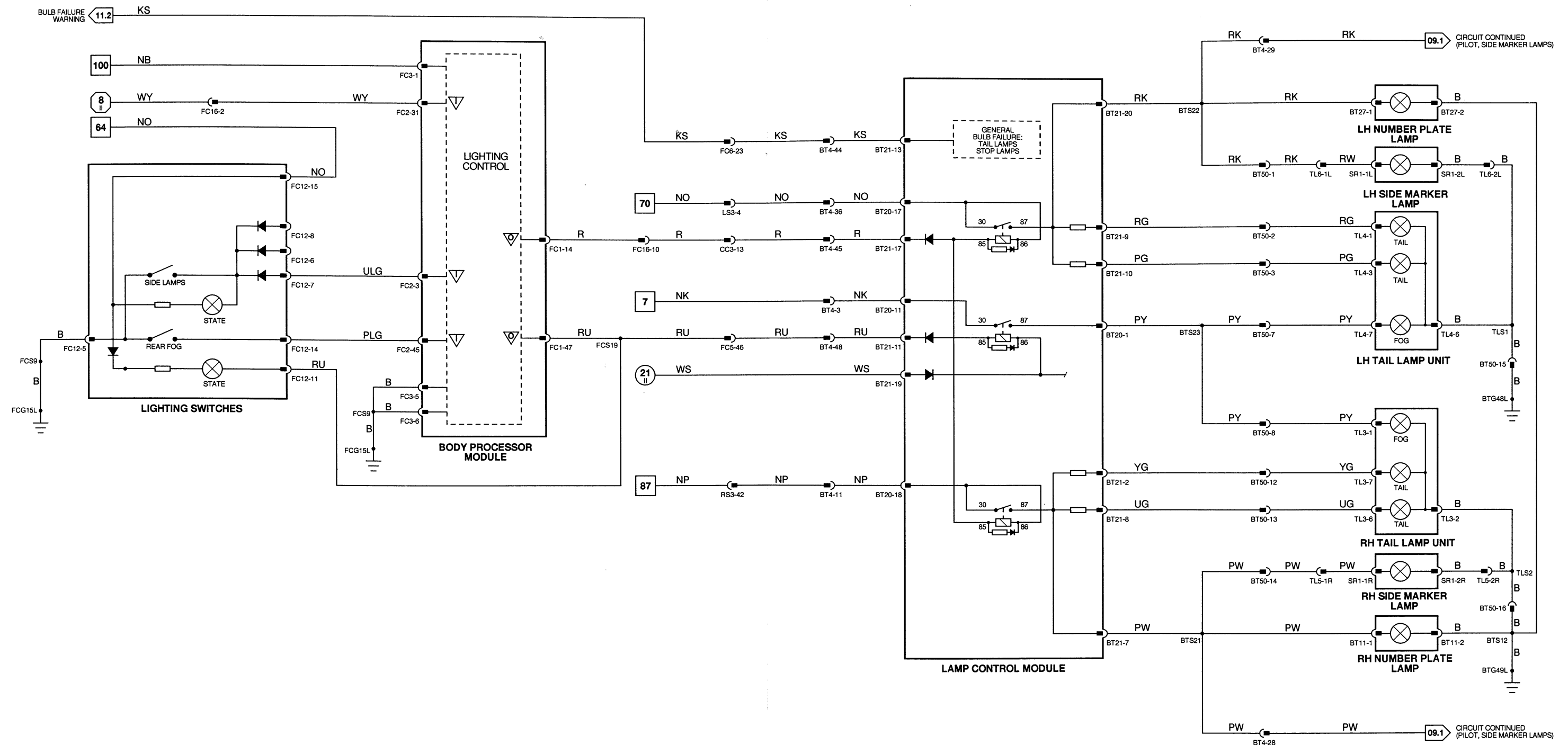


Fig. 09.3

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BRAKE SWITCH	CA72 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
DIODE (BT51) – HIGH MOUNTED STOP LAMP	BT51 / DIODE / BLACK	TRUNK HARNESS, ADJACENT TO BATTERY / RH FLOOR PANEL
HIGH MOUNTED STOP LAMP	CA35 / 3-WAY MT EDGE / SLATE	BACKLIGHT
LAMP CONTROL MODULE	BT20 / 18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER
	BT21 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	
LINEAR GEAR POSITION SWITCHES	CC21 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
REVERSE SWITCH (AJ16 MANUAL)	CC45 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO / WHITE	TRANSMISSION TUNNEL / CENTER CONSOLE
ROTARY SWITCH	GB1 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
	GB2 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	
TAIL LAMP UNIT – LH	TL4 / 7-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	LH REAR / TRUNK TRIM
TAIL LAMP UNIT – RH	TL3 / 7-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	RH REAR / TRUNK TRIM

RELAYS

Relay	Color / Stripe	Connector / Color	Location / Access
HIGH MOUNTED STOP LAMP RELAY	BLACK / VIOLET	BT13 / RED	TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BT4	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
BT50	18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ADJACENT TO TRUNK FUSE BOX
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
BTG18L	REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
BTG49L	REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
CAG30R	LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG33R	RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG92R	RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG51L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG51R	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG8L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD

REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

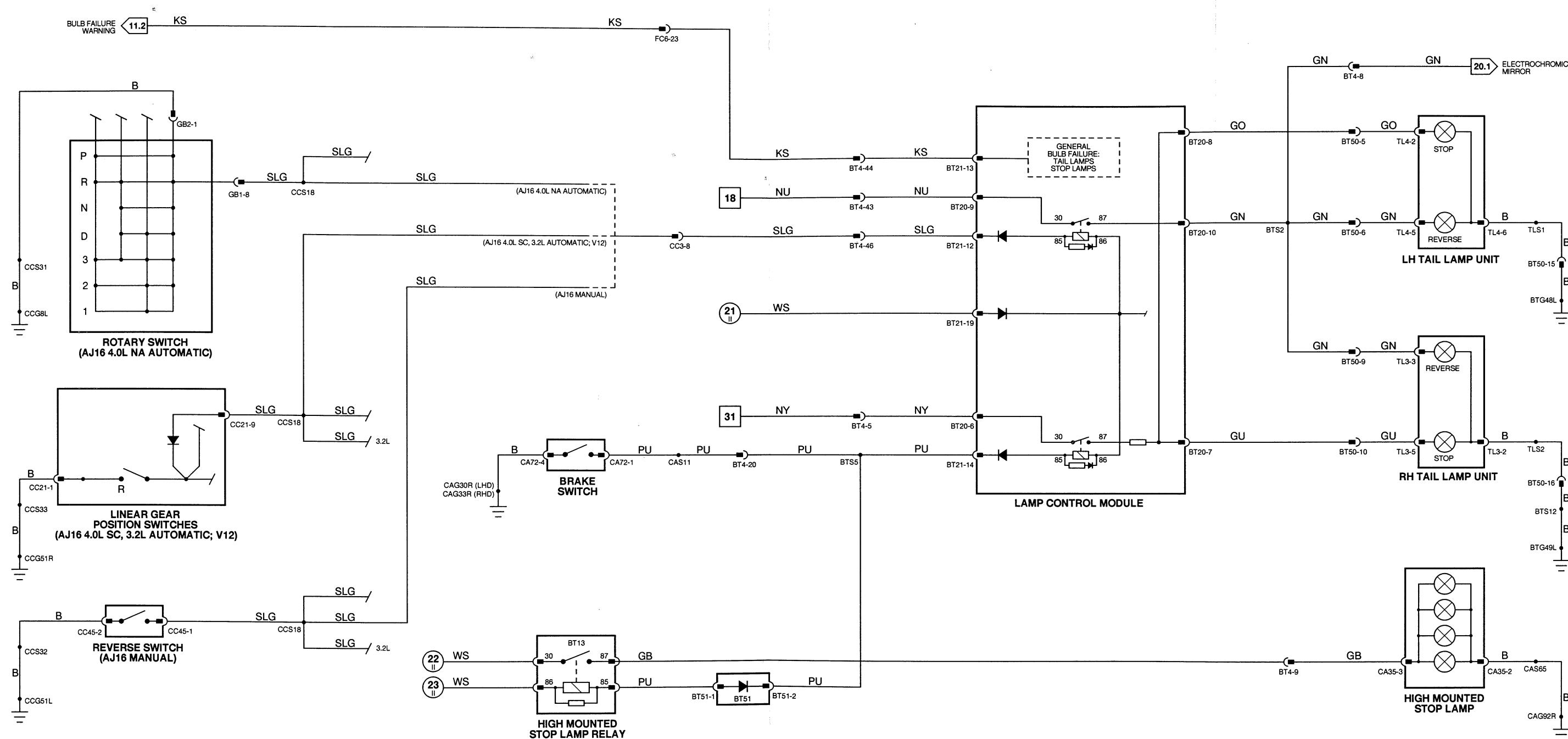


Fig. 09.4

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
DIODE (FC59) – RH DI INDICATOR	FC59 / DIODE / BLACK	FASCIA HARNESS / INSTRUMENT PACK
DIODE (FC60) – LH DI INDICATOR	FC60 / DIODE / BLACK	FASCIA HARNESS / INSTRUMENT PACK
DIRECTION INDICATOR SWITCHES (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	SC3 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	STEERING COLUMN / COVER
DIRECTION INDICATORS – LH FRONT	BL2 / 3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	LH FRONT / SPOILER
DIRECTION INDICATORS – RH FRONT	BR2 / 3-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	RH FRONT / SPOILER
LAMP CONTROL MODULE	BT20 / 18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE BT21 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER
REPEATER – LH FRONT	LS17 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	LH FRONT FENDER
REPEATER – RH FRONT	RS12 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	RH FRONT FENDER
TAIL LAMP UNIT – LH	TL4 / 7-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	LH REAR / TRUNK TRIM
TAIL LAMP UNIT – RH	TL3 / 7-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	RH REAR / TRUNK TRIM

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BL1	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	LH FRONT WHEEL ARCH LINER / SPOILER AND SPOILER TRAY
BR1	15-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	RH FRONT WHEEL ARCH LINER / SPOILER AND SPOILER TRAY
BT4	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
BT50	18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ADJACENT TO TRUNK FUSE BOX
FC16	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FC4	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FC5	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC7	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FC16	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH 'A' POST/ 'A' POST PANEL
RS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN	RH 'A' POST/ 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
BTG48L	REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
BTG48R	REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
BTG49L	REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
CCG51L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
LSG19R	LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
LSG52L	LEFT FORWARD GROUND STUD
RSG41R	RIGHT FORWARD GROUND STUD
RSG42R	RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

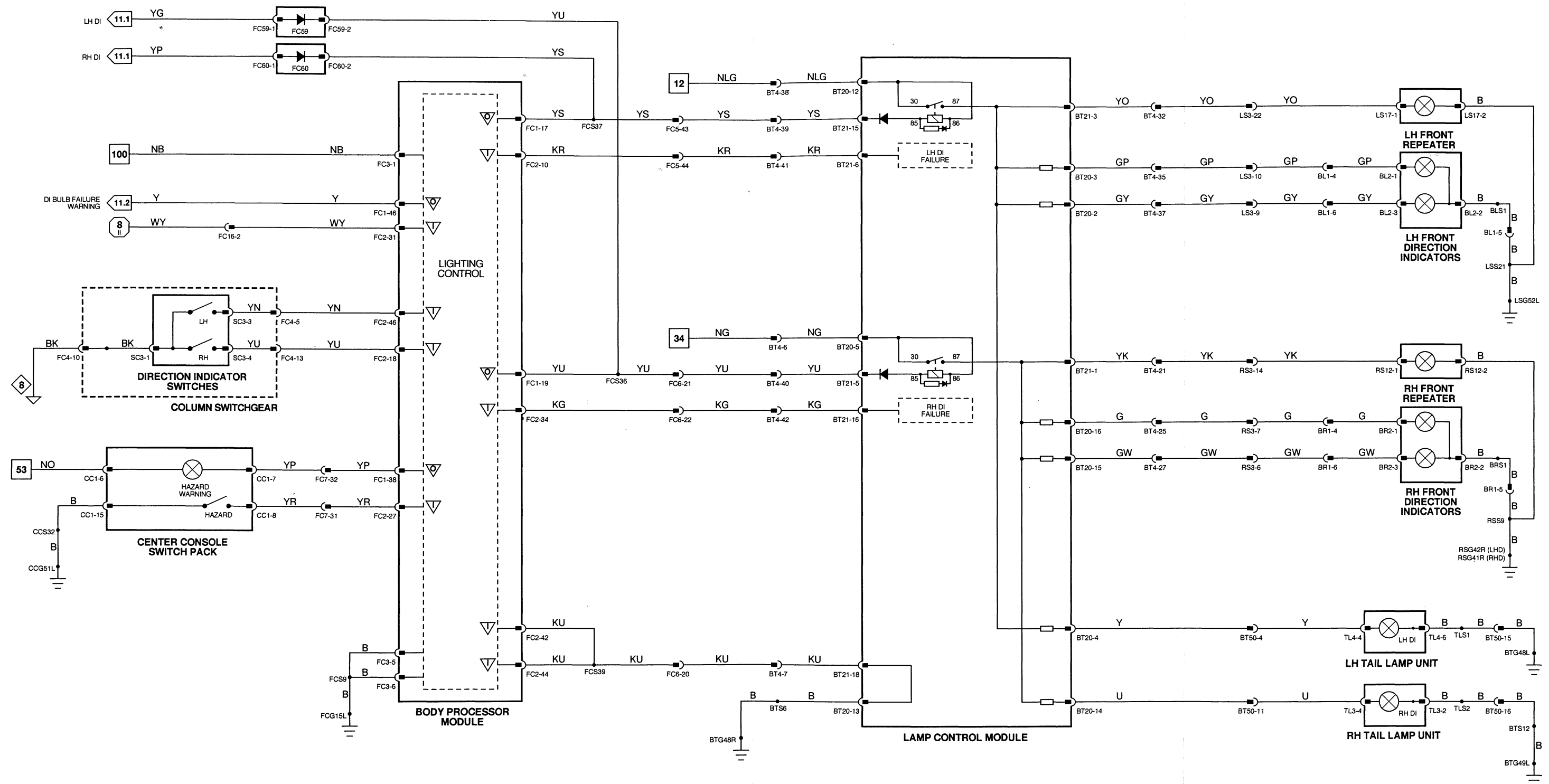
▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-17	LH DI INDICATOR	GROUND PULSE	B+
O	FC1-19	RH DI INDICATOR	GROUND PULSE	B+
O	FC1-38	HAZARD WARNING STATE LAMP	GROUND PULSE	B+
O	FC1-46	DI BULB FAIL WARNING LAMP	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-10	LH DI BULB FAILURE	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-18	RH DI REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-27	HAZARD LAMPS REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-31	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-34	RH DI FAILURE	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-42	RH GROUND DISCONNECT LOOP	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-44	LH GROUND DISCONNECT LOOP	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-46	LH DI REQUEST	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK AND CLOCK	CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
HEADLAMP LEVELING ACTUATOR - LH	LS41 / 3-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK	LH HEADLAMP, REAR
HEADLAMP LEVELING ACTUATOR - RH	RS22 / 3-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK	RH HEADLAMP, REAR

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC5	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
LS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
RS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

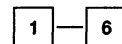
GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
CCG51L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
LSG52L	LEFT FORWARD GROUND STUD
RSG8R	RIGHT FORWARD GROUND

REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.



Headlamp Leveling; Clock


Fig. 09.5


7 — 66

67 — **109** Fig. 01.3



Fig. 01.4

 Fig. 02.1

 Fig. 02.2

▽ Input ○ Output

Serial and Encoded Communications

▽ Signal Ground (SG)

VARIANT: All Vehicles
VIN RANGE: 746613 →
DATE OF ISSUE: NOVEMBER 1995

Fig. 10.1

COMPONENTS

Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

DOOR SWITCH PACK – DRIVER

DOOR SWITCH PACK – LH REAR

DOOR SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER

DOOR SWITCH PACK – RH REAR

DOOR SWITCH – DRIVER

DOOR SWITCH – LH REAR

DOOR SWITCH – PASSENGER

DOOR SWITCH – RH REAR

E-POST LAMP – LH

E-POST LAMP – RH

GLOVE BOX LAMP

IGNITION SWITCH

INTERIOR / MAP LAMPS CONSOLE

PUDDLE LAMP – DRIVER DOOR

PUDDLE LAMP – LH REAR DOOR

PUDDLE LAMP – PASSENGER DOOR

PUDDLE LAMP – RH REAR DOOR

SUNVISOR LAMP – LH

SUNVISOR LAMP – RH

TRUNK LAMP – LH

TRUNK LAMP – RH

TRUNK SWITCH

Connector / Type / Color

FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW

FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK

FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK

DD1 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE

DD2 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE

RD1-L / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

PD1 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE

RD1-R / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

RD3-L / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

RD3-R / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

CA89 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CA90 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

GI1 / LUCAR / WHITE

GI2 / LUCAR / WHITE

FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CA83 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK / BLACK

DD14 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK

RD7L / LUCAR / WHITE

RD8L / LUCAR / WHITE

PD14 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK

RD7R / LUCAR / WHITE

RD8R / LUCAR / WHITE

CA69 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CA70 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

BT46 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK

BT47 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK

BT15 / 2-WAY FORD DIAGNOSTIC / BLACK

Location / Access

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

ARM REST / TOP ROLL

DOOR CASING

ARM REST / TOP ROLL

DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING

'E' POST LAMP

'E' POST LAMP

GLOVE BOX

GLOVE BOX

STEERING COLUMN / COVER

ROOF CONSOLE

DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING

LH SUNVISOR

RH SUNVISOR

TRUNK, LH SIDE, REAR

TRUNK, RH SIDE, REAR

TRUNK LID / TRUNK LID TRIM

RELAYS

Relay

PUDDLE LAMP RELAY – DRIVER

Color / Stripe

BLUE

Connector / Color

CA53 / YELLOW

Location / Access

LH HEELBOARD

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

CA8 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN

CA9 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CA10 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CA11 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CA12 15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CA13 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CA14 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CA15 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CA16 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / WHITE

CC3 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CC4 14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CC5 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN

CC18 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE

CC53 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

FC5 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

FC6 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

FC16 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

Location / Access

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM

DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM

LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL

LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL

RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL

RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT

RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG30L LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW

CAG30R LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW

CAG31R PARCEL SHELF GROUND SCREW

CAG33L RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW

CAG92L RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW

CAG93R LH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW

FCG15L LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

FCG26R LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-12	RH TRUNK LAMP	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-15	LH TRUNK LAMP	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-24	INTERIOR AND COURTESY LAMPS	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-30	PUDDLE LAMP RELAY	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-2	INTERIOR LAMPS ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-29	CONSOLE INTERIOR LAMP SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-30	PASSENGER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-32	TRUNK AJAR	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-33	DRIVER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-41	INTERIOR LAMP EXTINGUISH DURING CRANK	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-48	KEY IN IGNITION SWITCH	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



Interior Lighting

Fig. 10.1

Fig. 10.2

COMPONENTS

Component

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL PANEL
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
CIGAR LIGHTER – FRONT

CIGAR LIGHTER – REAR

DIMMER MODULE (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)
DIMMER CONTROL (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)
DOOR SWITCH PACK – DRIVER

DOOR SWITCH PACK – LH REAR
DOOR SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER
DOOR SWITCH PACK – RH REAR
FASCIA SWITCH PACK
INSTRUMENT PACK

INTERIOR / MAP LAMPS CONSOLE
LIGHTING SWITCHES
RADIO

Connector / Type / Color

CC28 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC29 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC30 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC31 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC2 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC9 / 2-WAY SERIES 250 / BLACK
CC10 / LUCAR / BLACK
CC16 / 2-WAY SERIES 250 / BLACK
CC17 / LUCAR / BLACK
SC1 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / WHITE
NO CODE / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / NO COLOR
DD1 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
DD2 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
RD1-L / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
PD1 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
RD1-R / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
FC18 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC9 / 24-WAY IDC / BLACK
FC10 / 48-WAY IDC / BLACK
CA83 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK / BLACK
FC12 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
IC1 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

Location / Access

A/C UNIT, RH SIDE / RH UNDERSCUTTLE

CENTER CONSOLE
CENTER CONSOLE
CENTER CONSOLE

CENTER CONSOLE

STEERING COLUMN / COVER
STEERING COLUMN / COVER
ARM REST / TOP ROLL

DOOR CASING
ARM REST / TOP ROLL
DOOR CASING
STEERING COLUMN / DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
INSTRUMENT PACK

ROOF CONSOLE
FASCIA SWITCH PACK
CENTER CONSOLE

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

CA9 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA10 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA11 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA12 15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA13 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA14 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA15 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA16 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / WHITE
CC18 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
FC4 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
IC7 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

Location / Access

DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG30L LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG31R PARCEL SHELF GROUND SCREW
CAG33R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG92L RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG92R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG49R RH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG50L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND
CCG50R CENTER CONSOLE GROUND
CCG51L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
ICG24 RADIO GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

DIMMER

	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	SC1-1	ILLUMINATION SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
I	SC1-2	SIDE LAMPS ON	0.6 V	B+
O	SC1-7	ILLUMINATION SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
SG	G	DIMMER POTENTIOMETER GROUND	1.27V = DIM, 1.46V = BRIGHT	
I	Y	DIMMER POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	1.27V = DIM, 4.10V = BRIGHT	
O	U	DIMMER POTENTIOMETER REFERENCE VOLTAGE	3.91V = DIM, 4.10V = BRIGHT	

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

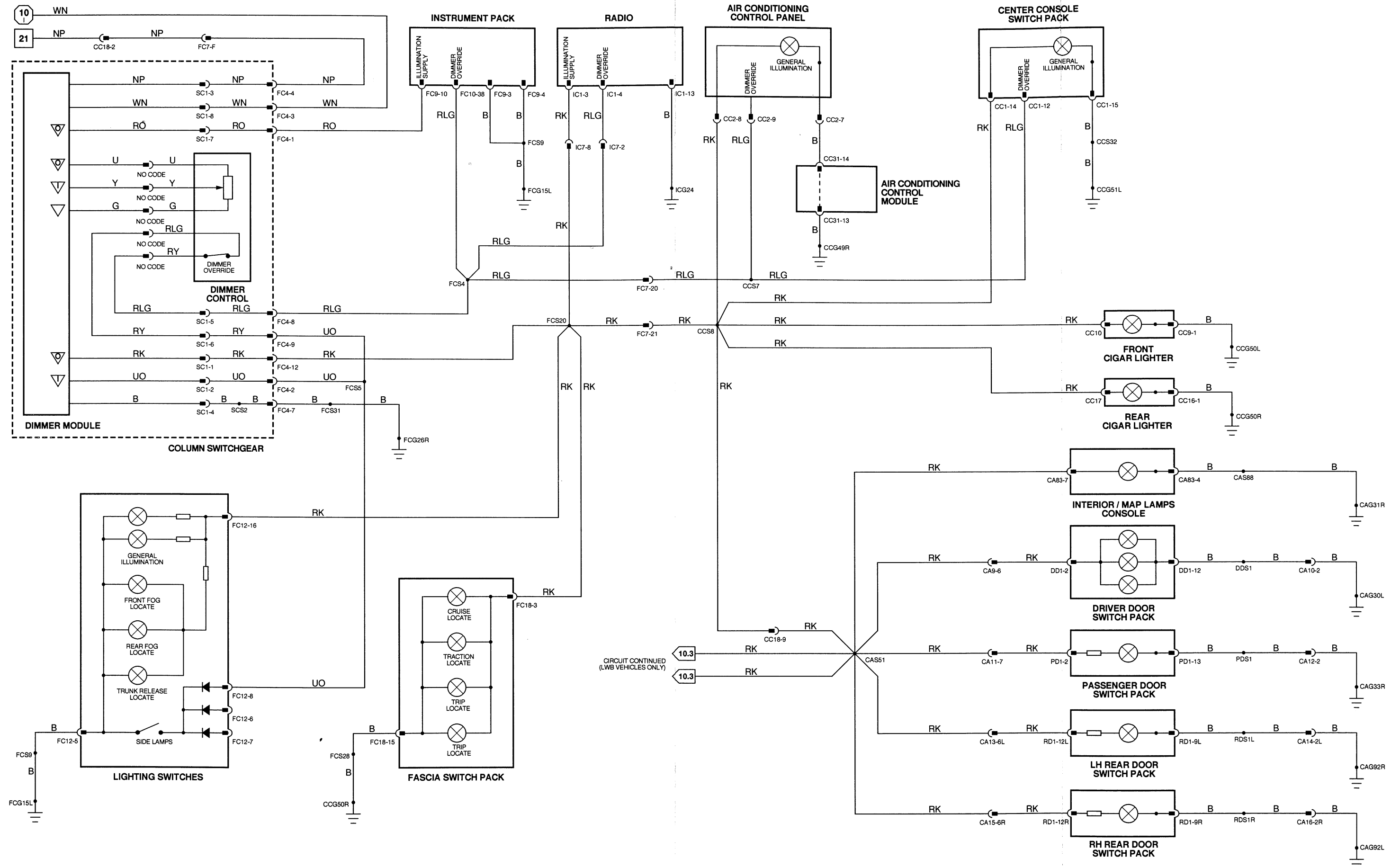


Fig. 10.3

COMPONENTS

Component

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL PANEL
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
CIGAR LIGHTER – FRONT

CIGAR LIGHTER – REAR

DIMMER MODULE (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)
DIMMER CONTROL (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)
DOOR SWITCH PACK – DRIVER

DOOR SWITCH PACK – LH REAR
DOOR SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER
DOOR SWITCH PACK – RH REAR
FASCIA SWITCH PACK
INSTRUMENT PACK

INTERIOR / MAP LAMPS CONSOLE
LIGHTING SWITCHES
RADIO
SEAT CONTROL MODULE – PASSENGER
(NAS VEHICLES)

SEAT CONTROL MODULE – PASSENGER
(ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)

SEAT FORE/AFT SWITCH – LH REAR
SEAT FORE/AFT SWITCH – RH REAR
SEAT FORE/AFT SWITCHES – PASSENGER, REAR
SEAT HEADREST SWITCH – LH REAR
SEAT HEADREST SWITCH – RH REAR
SEAT HEATER SWITCH – LH REAR
SEAT HEATER SWITCH – RH REAR
SEAT LUMBAR SWITCH – LH REAR
SEAT LUMBAR SWITCH – RH REAR
SEAT RECLINE SWITCHES – PASSENGER, REAR

Connector / Type / Color

CC28 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC29 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC30 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC31 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC2 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC9 / 2-WAY SERIES 250 / BLACK
CC10 / LUCAR / BLACK
CC16 / 2-WAY SERIES 250 / BLACK
CC17 / LUCAR / BLACK
SC1 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / WHITE
NO CODE / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / NO COLOR
DD1 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
DD2 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
RD1-L / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
PD1 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
RD1-R / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
FC18 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC9 / 24-WAY IDC / BLACK
FC10 / 48-WAY IDC / BLACK
CA83 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK / BLACK
FC12 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
IC1 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA107 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
CA108 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
SM1-P / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM6-P / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
PL1 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
PL2 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
SM1-P / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM6-P / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
BC3 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK
BC5 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK
SM19 / 10-WAY AMP MQL / BLACK
BC4 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK
BC7 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK
BC1 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK
BC2 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK
BC8 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK
BC6 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK
SM20 / 10-WAY AMP MQL / NATURAL

Location / Access

A/C UNIT, RH SIDE / RH UNDERSCUTTLE

CENTER CONSOLE
CENTER CONSOLE
CENTER CONSOLE

CENTER CONSOLE

STEERING COLUMN / COVER
STEERING COLUMN / COVER
ARM REST / TOP ROLL

DOOR CASING
ARM REST / TOP ROLL
DOOR CASING
STEERING COLUMN / DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
INSTRUMENT PACK

ROOF CONSOLE
FASCIA SWITCH PACK
CENTER CONSOLE
PASSENGER'S SEAT

PASSENGER'S SEAT

REAR SEAT SWITCH PACK / UNDER
REAR SEAT SWITCH PACK / UNDER
FRONT LOWER SEAT / INSIDE
REAR SEAT SWITCH PACK / UNDER
REAR SEAT SWITCH PACK / UNDER
CENTER CONSOLE / REAR
CENTER CONSOLE / REAR
REAR SEAT SWITCH PACK / UNDER
REAR SEAT SWITCH PACK / UNDER
FRONT LOWER SEAT / INSIDE

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

BS4 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA9 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA10 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA11 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA12 15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA13 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA14 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA15 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA16 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / WHITE
CA27 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA109 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC18 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
FC4 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
IC7 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

Location / Access

REAR SEAT CONSOLE / UNDER
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
RH REAR SEAT / UNDER
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG30L LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG31R PARCEL SHELF GROUND SCREW
CAG33R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG92L RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG92R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG104L LH SEAT GROUND STUD
CAG110L RH SEAT GROUND STUD
CCG49R RH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

Ground

Location / Type

CCG50L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND
CCG50R CENTER CONSOLE GROUND
CCG51L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
ICG24 RADIO GROUND STUD
PLG3L LH SEAT GROUND SCREW

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

DIMMER

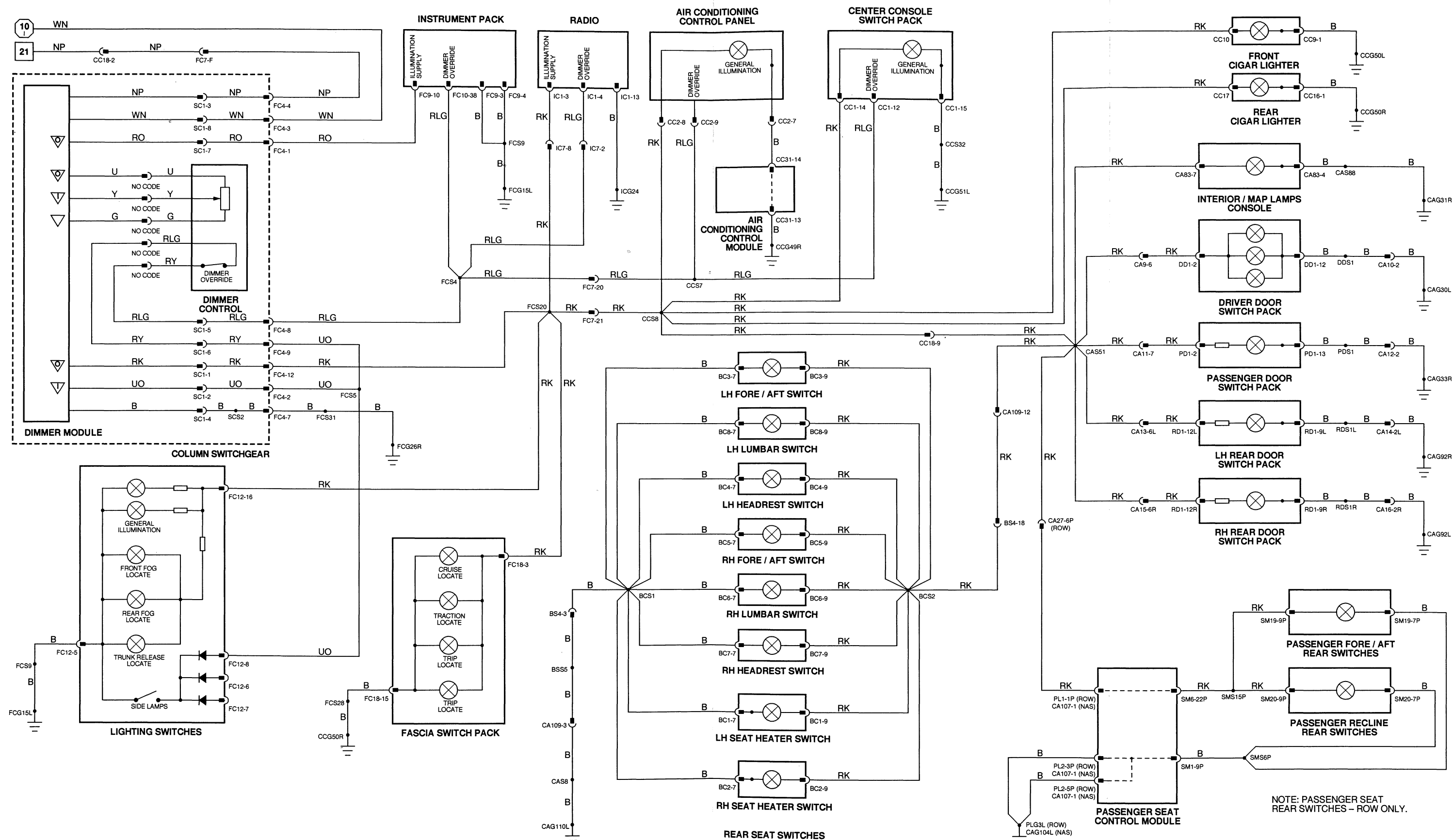
	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	SC1-1	ILLUMINATION SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
I	SC1-2	SIDE LAMPS ON	0.6 V	B+
O	SC1-7	ILLUMINATION SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
SG	G	DIMMER POTENTIOMETER GROUND	1.27V = DIM, 1.46V = BRIGHT	
I	Y	DIMMER POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	1.27V = DIM, 4.10V = BRIGHT	
O	U	DIMMER POTENTIOMETER REFERENCE VOLTAGE	3.91V = DIM, 4.10V = BRIGHT	

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



NOTE: REAR SEAT HEATER SWITCH LOCATE ILLUMINATION – POWERED REAR SEAT VEHICLES ONLY.

NOTE: PASSENGER SEAT
REAR SWITCHES – ROW ONLY.

COMPONENTS

Component

COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR
 FASCIA SWITCH PACK
 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR
 HAND BRAKE SWITCH
 INSTRUMENT PACK

 OIL PRESSURE SWITCH
 TRIP CYCLE (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)

Connector / Type / Color

PI140 / LUCAR / BLACK
 FC18 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
 BT32; BT33 / LUCAR / WHITE
 CC52 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
 FC9 / 24-WAY IDC / BLACK
 FC10 / 48-WAY IDC / BLACK
 PI139 / LUCAR / BLACK
 SC3 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

Location / Access

ENGINE THERMOSTAT HOUSING
 STEERING COLUMN / DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
 FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
 CENTER CONSOLE, LH SIDE
 INSTRUMENT PACK

 ENGINE BLOCK, LH SIDE (AJ16); ENGINE VEE, REAR (V12)
 STEERING COLUMN / COVER

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
 CC5 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
 FC4 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
 FC5 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
 FC6 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
 FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
 FC16 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
 IC7 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
 PI1 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE
 PI61 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
 PI63 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
 RS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN

Location / Access

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
 CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
 DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
 LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
 RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
 PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
 PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
 PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
 REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
 REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
 RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
 RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

BTG48R REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
 FCG15L LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
 FCG26L LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

INSTRUMENT PACK

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
D	FC9-13	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
D	FC9-14	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
I	FC9-15	VEHICLE SPEED INPUT	B+ @ 10 MPH = 200 Hz, 20 MPH = 400 Hz	
I	FC9-19	COOLANT TEMPERATURE INDICATOR LAMP	GROUND	B+
I	FC9-20	FUEL LEVEL	GROUND = FULL	B+ = EMPTY
I	FC9-21	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	GROUND = MAXIMUM PRESSURE	B+ = MINIMUM PRESSURE
O	FC9-22	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	2.5 V @ 90° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE	
I	FC9-24	TACHOMETER	GROUND PULSE @ 1000 RPM = 15 Hz	
O	FC10-2	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL	B+ @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 20 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 40 Hz	
O	FC10-3	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL	GROUND @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 20 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 40 Hz	
I	FC10-4	TRIP STALK CYCLE	GROUND	B+
I	FC10-9	GENERATOR INDICATOR VOLTAGE	< 10.4 V OR > 15.6 V	10.5-15.5 V
I	FC10-12	TRIP RESET	GROUND	B+
I	FC10-14	TRANSMISSION SPORT MODE	GROUND = SPORT	B+
I	FC10-17	PARK BRAKE ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC10-24	MAIN BEAM	GROUND	B+
I	FC10-35	TRACTION CONTROL STATUS	B+	FAILURE = GROUND TRACTION OFF = 4 Hz GROUND PULSE
I	FC10-36	TRIP CLEAR	GROUND	B+
I	FC10-40	LH DI ON	GROUND PULSE	B+
I	FC10-41	RH DI ON	GROUND PULSE	B+
I	FC10-42	MPH / KPH	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. “Active” means a load is applied or a switch is ON; “Inactive” means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

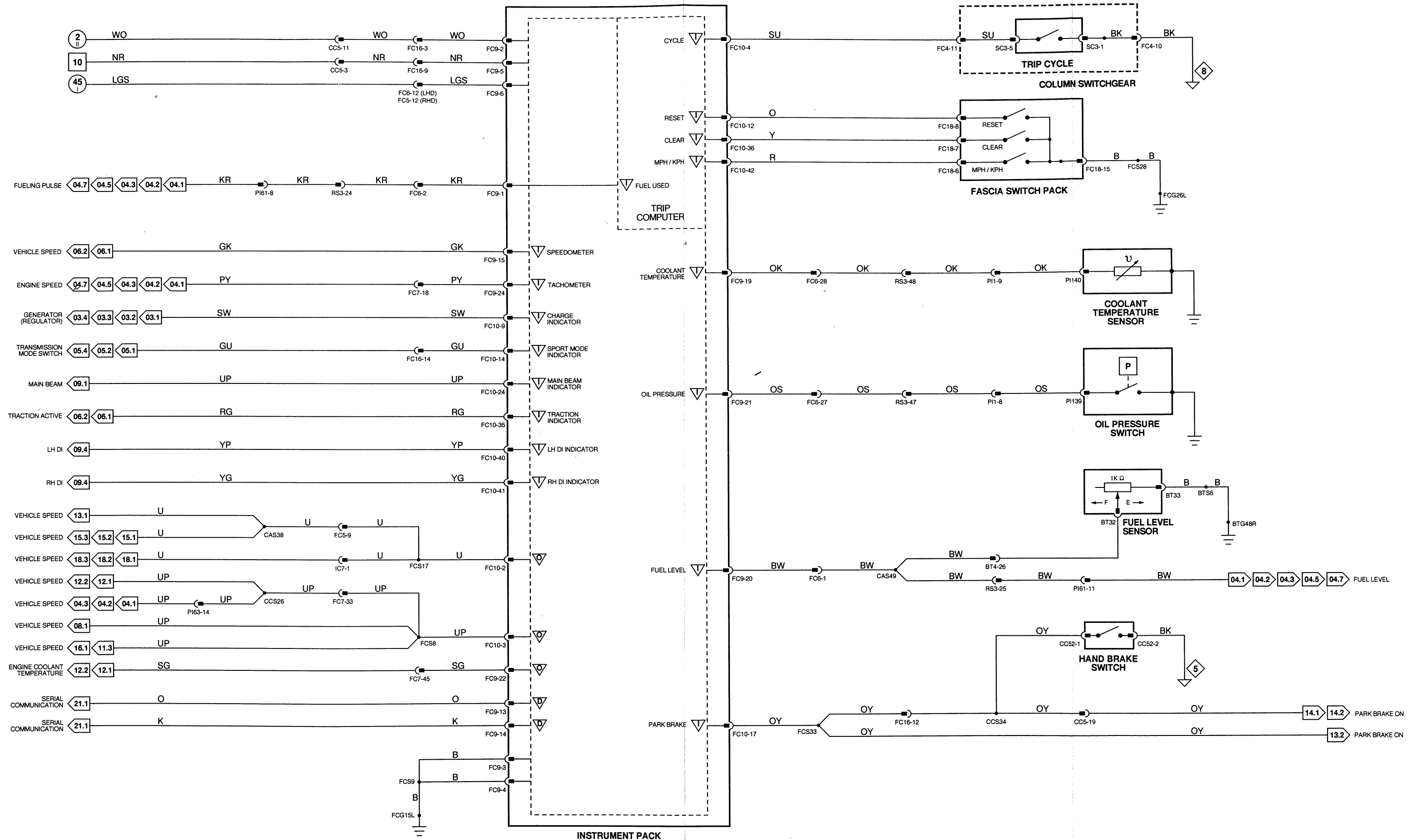


Fig. 11.2

COMPONENTS

Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH (LHD)
BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH (RHD)
COOLANT LEVEL SWITCH
DOOR SWITCH PACK – LH REAR
DOOR SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER
DOOR SWITCH PACK – RH REAR
DOOR SWITCH – DRIVER
DOOR SWITCH – LH REAR
DOOR SWITCH – PASSENGER
DOOR SWITCH – RH REAR
INSTRUMENT PACK

SEAT BELT SWITCH
SEAT CONTROL MODULE – DRIVER
(NAS VEHICLES)

SEAT CONTROL MODULE – DRIVER
(ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)

TRUNK SWITCH
WASHER FLUID LEVEL SWITCH

Connector / Type / Color

FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW
FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
LS28 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
RS36 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK
LS33 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BROWN
RD1-L / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
PD1 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
RD1-R / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
RD3-L / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
RD3-R / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
FC9 / 24-WAY IDC / BLACK
FC10 / 48-WAY IDC / BLACK
SM8 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA105 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
CA106 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM1-D / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
SM6-D / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
PL1 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
PL2 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM1-D / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
SM6-D / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
BT15 / 2-WAY FORD DIAGNOSTIC / BLACK
RS18 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / RED

Location / Access

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

BRAKE FLUID RESERVOIR
BRAKE FLUID RESERVOIR
COOLANT RESERVOIR
DOOR CASING
ARM REST / TOP ROLL
DOOR CASING
DOOR CASING
DOOR CASING
DOOR CASING
DOOR CASING
INSTRUMENT PACK

DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
DRIVER'S SEAT

DRIVER'S SEAT

TRUNK LID / TRUNK LID TRIM
WASHER FLUID RESERVOIR

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

Location / Access

BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
CA9 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA10 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA11 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA12 15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA13 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA14 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA15 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA16 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / WHITE
CA23 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA25 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
CC5 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
CC18 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
FC5 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC6 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC16 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
LS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
ML1-D 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
PI61 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI63 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
RS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
PASSENGER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
RH 'A' POST, ECM / 'A' POST PANEL
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG30L LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG33L RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG92L RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG93R LH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG103L LH SEAT GROUND STUD
FCG15L LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
LSG19R LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
MLG2L LH SEAT GROUND SCREW
PLG3L LH SEAT GROUND SCREW
RSG41L RIGHT FORWARD GROUND

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-26	SEAT BELT WARNING LAMP	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-24	SEAT BELT WARNING LAMP	GROUND	B+

DRIVER SEAT CONTROL MODULE (NAS)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	CA105-20	SEAT BELT WARNING	GROUND	B+
I	SM6-21D	SEAT BELT FASTENED	GROUND	B+

DRIVER SEAT CONTROL MODULE (ROW)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	PL1-20D	SEAT BELT WARNING	GROUND	B+
I	SM6-21D	SEAT BELT FASTENED	GROUND	B+

INSTRUMENT PACK

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	FC9-7	ANTI-LOCK FAILURE	< 5 V OR > 11.9 V	5.1 – 11.8 V
D	FC9-13	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
D	FC9-14	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
I	FC10-10	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL	GROUND	B+
I	FC10-13	WASHER FLUID LEVEL	GROUND	B+
I	FC10-15	SEAT BELT WARNING	GROUND	B+
I	FC10-16	TRUNK AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V
I	FC10-18	DI BULB FAILURE	GROUND	B+
I	FC10-22	CHECK ENGINE MIL	GROUND	B+
I	FC10-23	EXHAUST TEMPERATURE (JAPAN ONLY)	GROUND	B+
I	FC10-37	COOLANT LEVEL	GROUND	B+
I	FC10-43	GENERAL BULB FAIL	GROUND	B+
I	FC10-44	TRANSMISSION MIL	GROUND	B+
I	FC10-45	AIR BAG FAILURE	GROUND	B+
I	FC10-46	DRIVER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V
I	FC10-47	PASSENGER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. “Active” means a load is applied or a switch is ON; “Inactive” means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

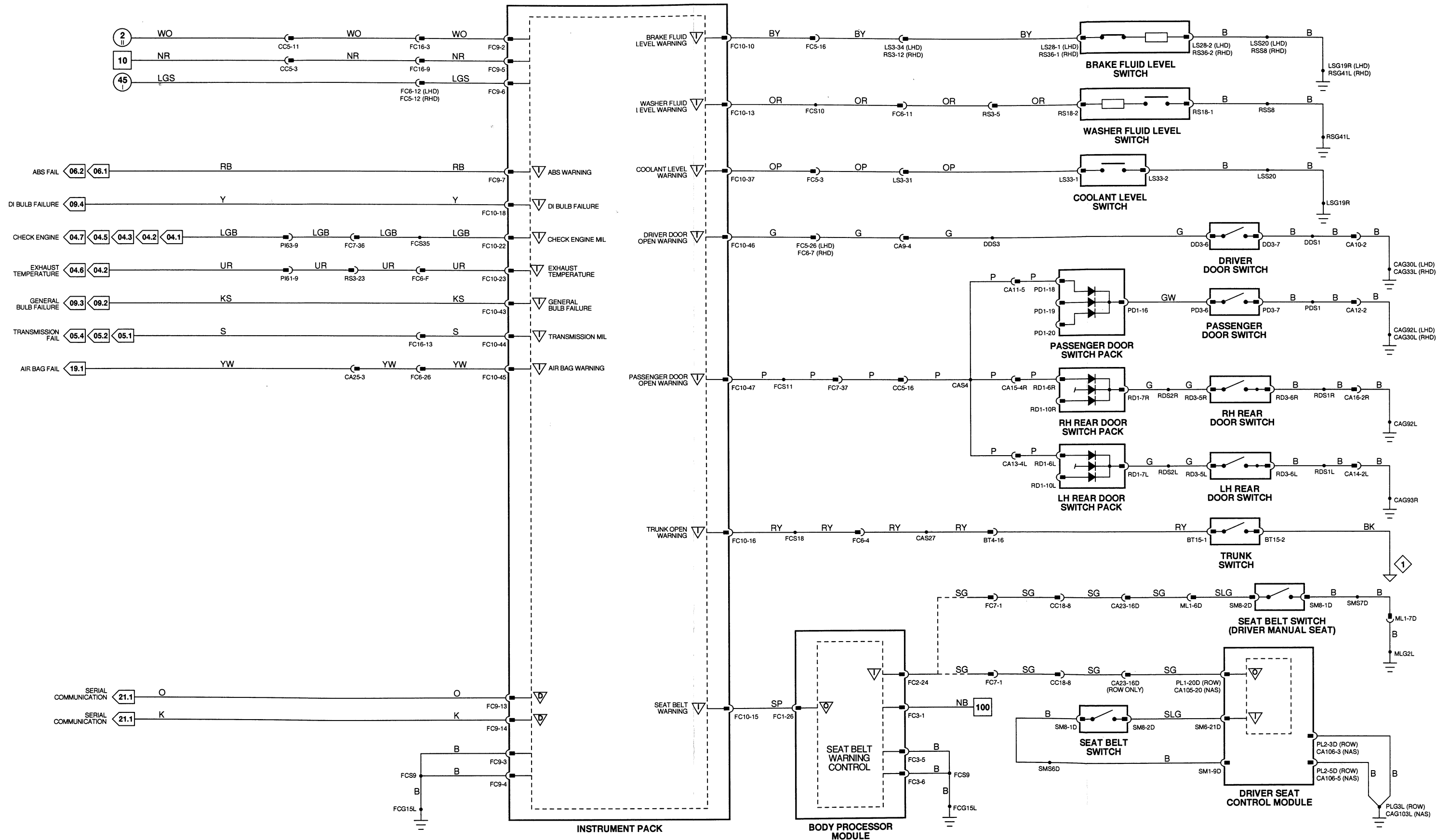


Fig. 11.3

COMPONENTS

Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK

DIRECTION INDICATOR SWITCHES (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)

DOOR SWITCH – DRIVER

DOOR SWITCH PACK – DRIVER

SEAT CONTROL MODULE – DRIVER
(NAS VEHICLES)

SEAT CONTROL MODULE – DRIVER
(ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)

IGNITION SWITCH

LIGHTING SWITCHES

NOT IN-PARK MICROSWITCH

SEAT BELT SWITCH

SPEAKER (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)

Connector / Type / Color

FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW

FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK

FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK

CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

SC3 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

DD1 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE

DD2 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE

CA105 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE

CA106 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE

SM1-D / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE

SM6-D / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE

PL1 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE

PL2 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE

SM1-D / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE

SM6-D / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE

FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

FC12 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE

CC42 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

SM8 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

SC4 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

Location / Access

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

CENTER CONSOLE

STEERING COLUMN / COVER

DOOR CASING

ARM REST / TOP ROLL

DRIVER'S SEAT

DRIVER'S SEAT

STEERING COLUMN / COVER

FASCIA SWITCH PACK

'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE

DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER

STEERING COLUMN / COVER

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

CA8 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN

CA10 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CA23 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CC3 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CC18 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE

FC4 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE

FC5 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

FC6 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

FC16 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

ML1-D 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

Location / Access

DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT

RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG30L LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW

CAG33L RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW

CAG103L LH SEAT GROUND STUD

CCG51L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD

FCG15L LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

FCG26R LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

MLG2L LH SEAT GROUND SCREW

PLG3L LH SEAT GROUND SCREW

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-21	AUDIBLE TONE SPEAKER		
O	FC1-22	AUDIBLE TONE SPEAKER		
I	FC2-3	SIDE LAMPS ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-4	VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	GROUND PULSE @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 20 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 40 Hz	
I	FC2-16	NOT IN PARK MICRO SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-18	RH DI REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-24	SEAT BELT WARNING LAMP	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-25	SEAT MEMORY AUDIBLE WARNING	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-27	HAZARD LAMPS REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-33	DRIVER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-46	LH DI REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-48	KEY IN IGNITION SWITCH	GROUND	B+

DRIVER SEAT CONTROL MODULE (NAS)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	CA105-20	SEAT BELT WARNING	GROUND	B+
I	SM6-21D	SEAT BELT FASTENED	GROUND	B+

DRIVER SEAT CONTROL MODULE (ROW)

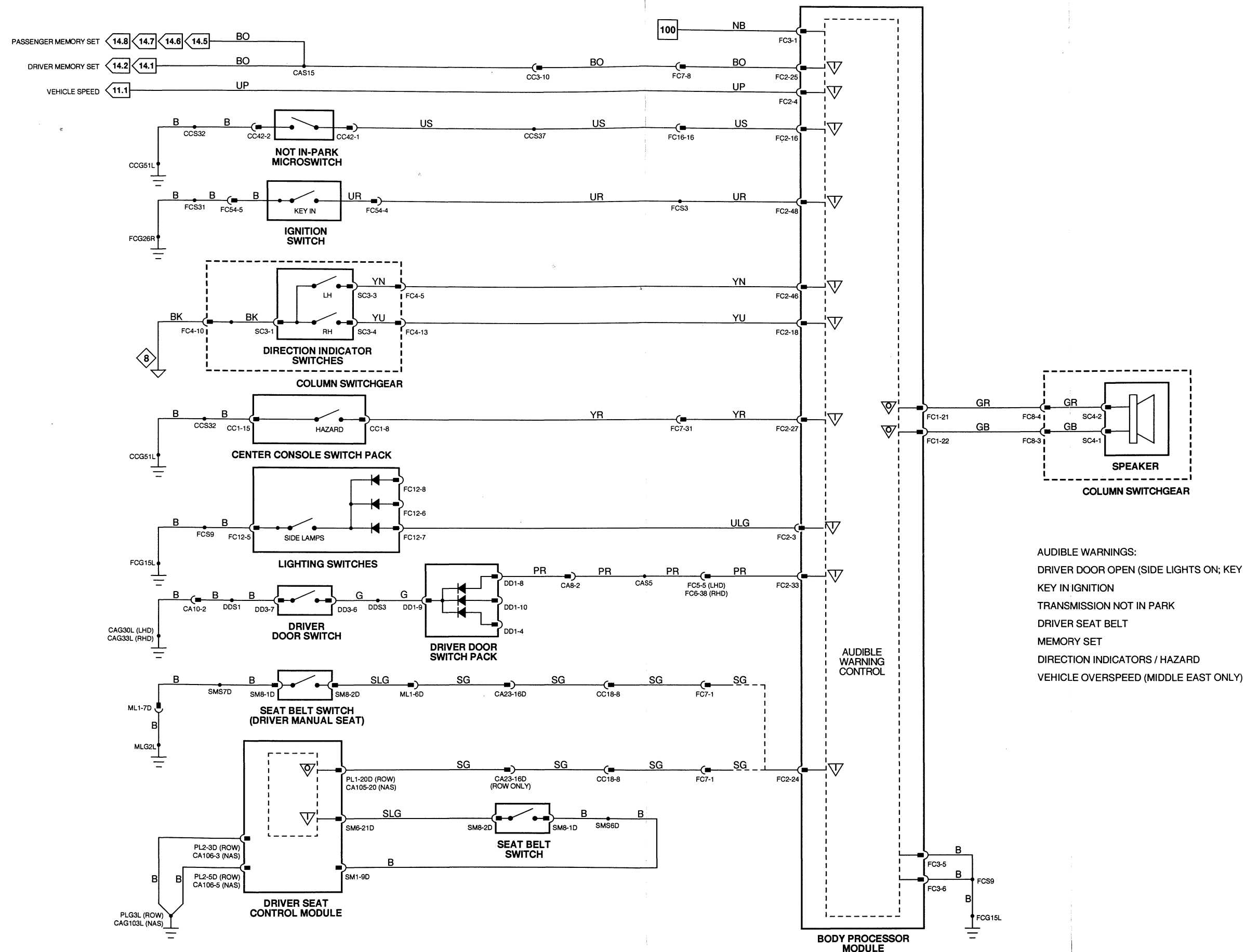
▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	PL1-20D	SEAT BELT WARNING	GROUND	B+
I	SM6-21D	SEAT BELT FASTENED	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. “Active” means a load is applied or a switch is ON; “Inactive” means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



AUDIBLE WARNINGS:
DRIVER DOOR OPEN (SIDE LIGHTS ON; KEY IN)
KEY IN IGNITION
TRANSMISSION NOT IN PARK
DRIVER SEAT BELT
MEMORY SET
DIRECTION INDICATORS / HAZARD
VEHICLE OVERSPEED (MIDDLE EAST ONLY)

Fig. 12.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE	CC28 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE CC29 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE CC30 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE CC31 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	A/C UNIT, RH SIDE / RH UNDERSCUTTLE
AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL PANEL	CC2 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	CENTER CONSOLE
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	BL6 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	LH FRONT WHEEL ARCH LINER / SPOILER TRAY
ASPIRATOR MOTOR	FC40 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
COOL AIR BYPASS SERVO	CC34 (FLY LEAD) 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	A/C UNIT, LH SIDE; /LH UNDERSCUTTLE
DEFROST SERVO	FC42 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	A/C UNIT, RH SIDE; FASCIA
DIFFERENTIAL CONTROL POTENTIOMETER	FC20 (FLY LEAD) / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	A/C UNIT, LH SIDE; FASCIA
EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	CC34 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	A/C UNIT, LH SIDE / LH UNDERSCUTTLE
FOOT WELL SERVO	CC34 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	A/C UNIT, LH SIDE / LH UNDERSCUTTLE
FRESH / RECIRCULATION SERVO – LH	CC32 (FLY LEAD) / 15-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / GREEN	BLOWER HOUSING
FRESH / RECIRCULATION SERVO – RH	CC33 (FLY LEAD) / 15-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / GREEN	BLOWER HOUSING
HEATER MATRIX TEMPERATURE SENSOR	CC34 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	A/C UNIT, LH SIDE / LH UNDERSCUTTLE
IN-CAR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	FC40 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / WHITE	DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
SOLAR SENSOR	FC34 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	FASCIA, TOP FRONT
VENT SERVO	FC42 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	A/C UNIT, LH SIDE / LH UNDERSCUTTLE

RELAYS

Relay	Color / Stripe	Connector / Color	Location / Access
AIR CONDITIONING ISOLATE RELAY	BLACK / BLUE	CA57 / BLUE	RH HEELBOARD

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BL1	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	LH FRONT WHEEL ARCH LINER / SPOILER AND SPOILER TRAY
CC5	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC18	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC5	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC7	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FC16	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
PI63	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
CAG92R	RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG49L	RH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG49R	RH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15R	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
PIG153L	RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CC28-1	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH ON SIGNAL	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-6	DEFROST VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-7	CENTER VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-8	LH RECIRCULATION VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-9	RH RECIRCULATION VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-12	FOOTWELL VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-13	COOL AIR BY-PASS VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-19	DEFROST VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-20	CENTER VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-21	LH RECIRCULATION VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-22	RH RECIRCULATION VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-25	FOOTWELL VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-26	COOL AIR BY-PASS VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
I	CC29-1	SOLAR SENSOR FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.75 – 4.75 V, INCREASING WITH LAMP BRIGHTNESS	
I	CC29-2	CENTER VENT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	> 3.5 V (OPEN)	< 1 V (CLOSED)
I	CC29-3	RH RECIRCULATION POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	> 3.5 V (OPEN)	< 1 V (CLOSED)
I	CC29-5	COOL AIR BY-PASS POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	> 3.5 V (OPEN)	< 1 V (CLOSED)
I	CC29-6	COOLANT TEMPERATURE SIGNAL	2.5 V @ 90° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
I	CC29-9	TEMPERATURE DIFFERENTIAL POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.75V = RED; 4.75V = BLUE	
I	CC29-10	DEFROST VENT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	> 3.5 V (OPEN)	< 1 V (CLOSED)
I	CC29-11	LH RECIRCULATION POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	> 3.5 V (OPEN); < 1 V (CLOSED)	
I	CC29-13	FOOTWELL VENT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	> 3.5 V (OPEN); < 1 V (CLOSED)	
O	CC30-1	AIR CONDITIONING ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL	B+	GROUND
O	CC30-2	CLOCK	B+ (1.45 KHz)	B+
D	CC30-3	SERIAL DATA OUTPUT TO CONTROL PANEL		
I	CC30-5	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE SENSOR FEEDBACK	2.18 V @ 25° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
I	CC30-6	HEATER MATRIX AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR FEEDBACK	2.25 V @ 20° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
D	CC30-7	SERIAL DATA INPUT FROM CONTROL PANEL		
O	CC30-8	START	B+	GROUND
I	CC30-11	IN CAR TEMPERATURE SENSOR FEEDBACK	3.25 V @ 0° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
I	CC30-12	EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR FEEDBACK	3.25 V @ 0° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
I	CC31-3	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
O	CC31-4	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY TO CONTROL PANEL	B+	GROUND
I	CC31-6	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL	5 V @ 1000 RPM = 45 Hz, 2000 RPM = 90 Hz	
O	CC31-8	SERVO POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5V	5 V
O	CC31-9	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH REQUEST	GROUND	B+
D	CC31-10	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
O	CC31-12	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY TO CONTROL PANEL	B+	B+
O	CC31-15	AIR CONDITIONING ISOLATE RELAY	B+	GROUND
I	CC31-16	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL	B+ @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 20 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 40 Hz	
I	CC31-17	REFRIGERANT TRIPLE PRESSURE SWITCH – 4.0L REFRIGERANT DUAL PRESSURE SWITCH – V12	GROUND	B+
O	CC31-18	ASPIRATOR MOTOR	B+	GROUND
SG	CC31-19	SERVO POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
D	CC31-21	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL PANEL

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CC2-1	CLOCK	B+ (1.45 KHz)	B+
I	CC2-2	START	B+	GROUND
D	CC2-3	SERIAL DATA OUTPUT TO A/C CONTROL MODULE		
D	CC2-4	SERIAL DATA INPUT FROM A/C CONTROL MODULE		
I	CC2-5	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
I	CC2-6	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

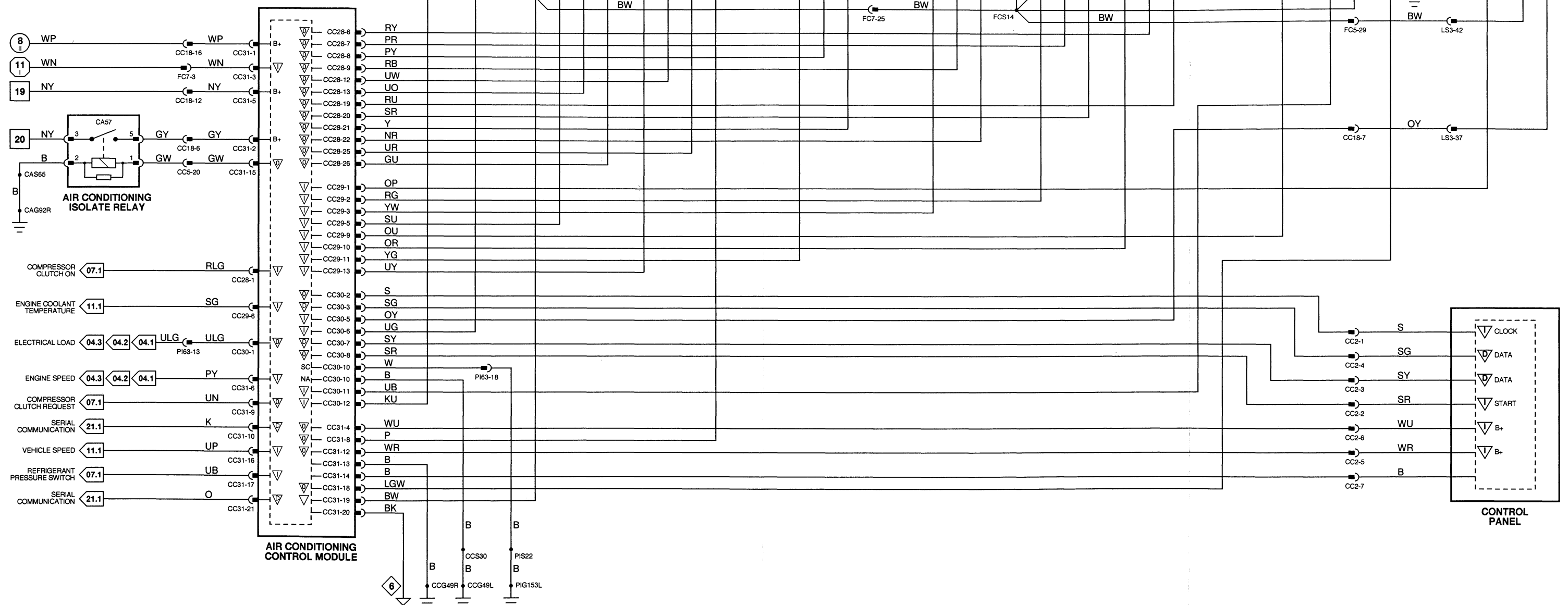
NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. “Active” means a load is applied or a switch is ON; “Inactive” means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



AJ16 Climate Control System, Part 1

Fig. 12.1

NOTE: THE A/C ISOLATE RELAY REMAINS ENERGIZED BY THE A/CCM FOR 30 SECONDS AFTER THE IGNITION IS SWITCHED OFF TO PROVIDE POWER FOR THE A/CCM TO "PARK" THE SERVOS.



COMPONENTS

Component

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL PANEL
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE SENSOR
ASPIRATOR MOTOR
COMPRESSOR LOCK SENSOR
COOL AIR BYPASS SERVO
DEFROST SERVO
DIFFERENTIAL CONTROL POTENTIOMETER
EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
FOOT WELL SERVO
FRESH / RECIRCULATION SERVO – LH
FRESH / RECIRCULATION SERVO – RH
HEATER MATRIX TEMPERATURE SENSOR
IN-CAR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
SOLAR SENSOR
VENT SERVO

Connector / Type / Color

CC28 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC29 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC30 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC31 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC2 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
BL6 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
FC40 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
PI57 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
CC34 (FLY LEAD) 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC42 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC20 (FLY LEAD) / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC34 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC34 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC32 (FLY LEAD) / 15-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / GREEN
CC33 (FLY LEAD) / 15-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / GREEN
CC34 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC40 (FLY LEAD) / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / WHITE
FC34 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC42 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

Location / Access

A/C UNIT, RH SIDE / RH UNDERSCUTTLE
CENTER CONSOLE
LH FRONT WHEEL ARCH LINER / SPOILER TRAY
DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
A/C COMPRESSOR
A/C UNIT, LH SIDE; /LH UNDERSCUTTLE
A/C UNIT, RH SIDE; FASCIA
A/C UNIT, LH SIDE; FASCIA
A/C UNIT, LH SIDE / LH UNDERSCUTTLE
A/C UNIT, LH SIDE / LH UNDERSCUTTLE
BLOWER HOUSING
BLOWER HOUSING
A/C UNIT, LH SIDE / LH UNDERSCUTTLE
DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FASCIA, TOP FRONT
A/C UNIT, LH SIDE / LH UNDERSCUTTLE

RELAYS

Relay

AIR CONDITIONING ISOLATE RELAY

Color / Stripe

BLACK / BLUE

Connector / Color

CA57 / BLUE

Location / Access

RH HEELBOARD

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

BL1 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
CC5 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
CC18 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
FC5 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC6 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC16 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
LS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
PI1 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE
PI63 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

Location / Access

LH FRONT WHEEL ARCH LINER / SPOILER AND SPOILER TRAY
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG92R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG49R RH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15R LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CC28-1	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH ON SIGNAL	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-6	DEFROST VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-7	CENTER VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-8	LH RECIRCULATION VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-9	RH RECIRCULATION VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-12	FOOTWELL VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-13	COOL AIR BY-PASS VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-19	DEFROST VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-20	CENTER VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-21	LH RECIRCULATION VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-22	RH RECIRCULATION VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-25	FOOTWELL VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-26	COOL AIR BY-PASS VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	GROUND
I	CC29-1	SOLAR SENSOR FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.75 – 4.75 V, INCREASING WITH LAMP BRIGHTNESS	
I	CC29-2	CENTER VENT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	> 3.5 V (OPEN)	< 1 V (CLOSED)
I	CC29-3	RH RECIRCULATION POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	> 3.5 V (OPEN)	< 1 V (CLOSED)
I	CC29-5	COOL AIR BY-PASS POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	> 3.5 V (OPEN)	< 1 V (CLOSED)
I	CC29-6	COOLANT TEMPERATURE SIGNAL	2.5 V @ 90° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
I	CC29-9	TEMPERATURE DIFFERENTIAL POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.75V = RED; 4.75V = BLUE	
I	CC29-10	DEFROST VENT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	> 3.5 V (OPEN)	< 1 V (CLOSED)
I	CC29-11	LH RECIRCULATION POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	> 3.5 V (OPEN); < 1 V (CLOSED)	
I	CC29-13	FOOTWELL VENT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	> 3.5 V (OPEN); < 1 V (CLOSED)	
O	CC30-1	AIR CONDITIONING ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL	B+	GROUND
O	CC30-2	CLOCK	B+ (1.45 KHz)	B+
D	CC30-3	SERIAL DATA OUTPUT TO CONTROL PANEL		
I	CC30-4	COMPRESSOR LOCK SIGNAL (V12 ONLY)	0.43 V	GROUND
I	CC30-5	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE SENSOR FEEDBACK	2.18 V @ 25° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
I	CC30-6	HEATER MATRIX AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR FEEDBACK	2.25 V @ 20° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
D	CC30-7	SERIAL DATA INPUT FROM CONTROL PANEL		
O	CC30-8	START	B+	GROUND
I	CC30-11	IN CAR TEMPERATURE SENSOR FEEDBACK	3.25 V @ 0° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
I	CC30-12	EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR FEEDBACK	3.25 V @ 0° C, INCREASING WITH TEMPERATURE	
I	CC31-3	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
O	CC31-4	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY TO CONTROL PANEL	B+	GROUND
I	CC31-6	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL	5 V @ 1000 RPM = 45 Hz, 2000 RPM = 90 Hz	
I	CC31-7	LOAD INHIBIT (V12 ONLY)	GROUND	B+
O	CC31-8	SERVO POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5V	5 V
O	CC31-9	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH REQUEST	GROUND	B+
D	CC31-10	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
O	CC31-12	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY TO CONTROL PANEL	B+	B+
O	CC31-15	AIR CONDITIONING ISOLATE RELAY	B+	GROUND
I	CC31-16	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL	B+ @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 20 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 40 Hz	
I	CC31-17	REFRIGERANT TRIPLE PRESSURE SWITCH – 4.0L REFRIGERANT DUAL PRESSURE SWITCH – V12	GROUND	B+
O	CC31-18	ASPIRATOR MOTOR	B+	GROUND
SG	CC31-19	SERVO POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
D	CC31-21	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL PANEL

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CC2-1	CLOCK	B+ (1.45 KHz)	B+
I	CC2-2	START	B+	GROUND
D	CC2-3	SERIAL DATA OUTPUT TO A/C CONTROL MODULE		
D	CC2-4	SERIAL DATA INPUT FROM A/C CONTROL MODULE		
I	CC2-5	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
I	CC2-6	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. “Active” means a load is applied or a switch is ON; “Inactive” means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



NOTE: WHEN THE IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND INPUT IS INTERRUPTED DURING ENGINE CRANKING, THE A/CCM DOES NOT DRIVE HIGH POWER CONSUMING COMPONENTS.

NOTE: THE A/C ISOLATE RELAY REMAINS ENERGIZED BY THE A/CCM FOR 30 SECONDS AFTER THE IGNITION IS SWITCHED OFF TO PROVIDE POWER FOR THE A/CCM TO "PARK" THE SERVOS.

NOTE: THE IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY TO CC30-10 "SELECTS" COMPRESSOR LOCK SENSING.

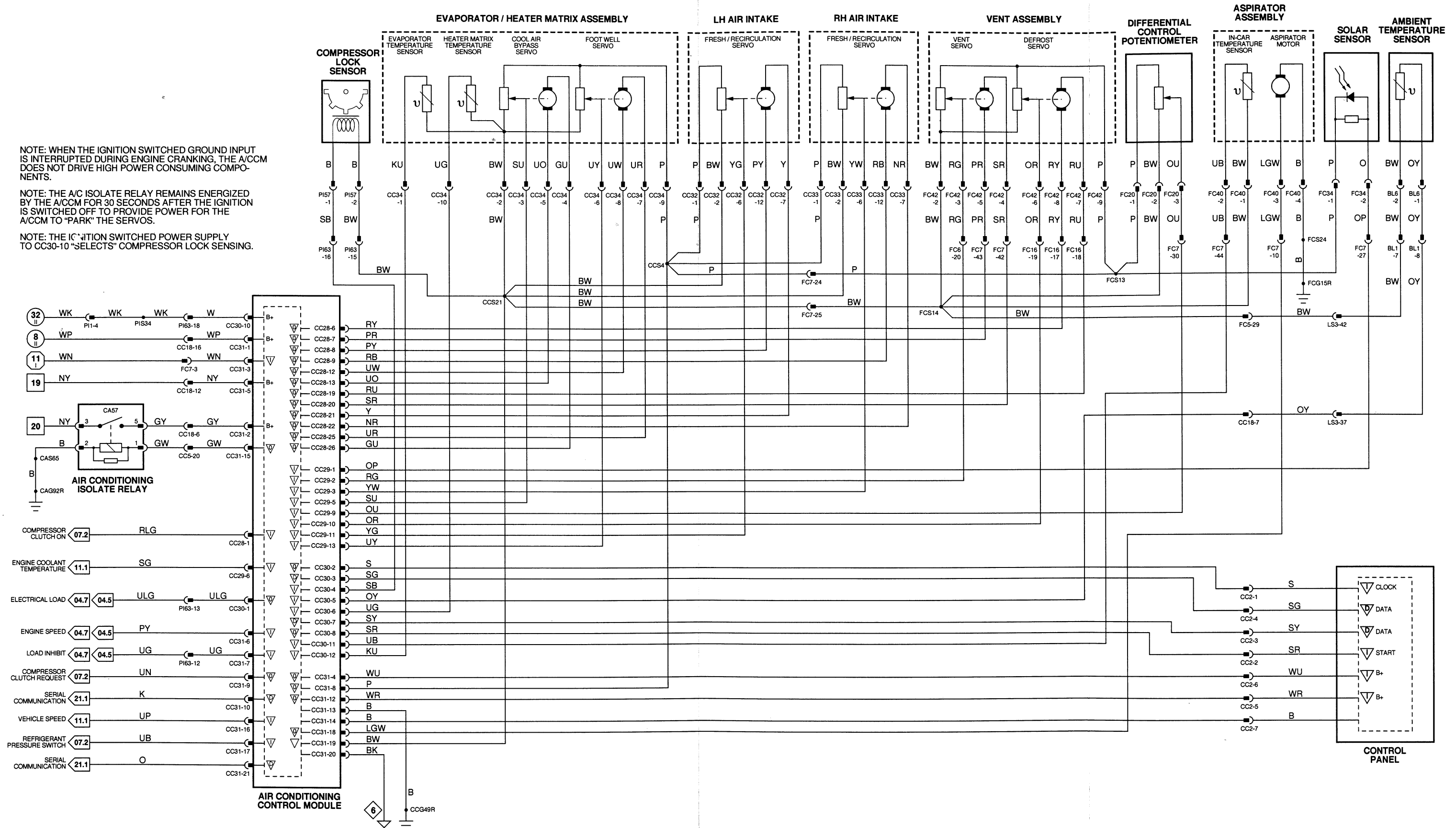


Fig. 12.3

COMPONENTS

Component

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE

BLOWER MOTOR – LH
BLOWER MOTOR – RH
HEATED BACKLIGHT

HEATER PUMP
HEATER VALVE
MIRROR – DRIVER
MIRROR – PASSENGER
WINDSHIELD HEATER – LH
WINDSHIELD HEATER – RH

Connector / Type / Color

CC28 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC29 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC30 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC31 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC32 (FLY LEAD) / 15-WAY SUMITOMO 090 / GREEN
CC33 (FLY LEAD) / 15-WAY SUMITOMO 090 / GREEN
CA17 / LUCAR / BLACK
CA42 / LUCAR / BLACK
LS7 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
LS15 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE
DD10 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
PD10 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
SH4 / 2-WAY SERIES 187C / SLATE
SH5 / 2-WAY SERIES 187C / SLATE

Location / Access

A/C UNIT, RH SIDE / RH UNDERSCUTTLE
LH UNDERSCUTTLE
RH UNDERSCUTTLE
BACKLIGHT / LH 'E' POST TRIM
BACKLIGHT / RH 'E' POST TRIM
ENGINE BAY, LH REAR
ENGINE BAY, LH REAR
MIRROR ASSEMBLY
MIRROR ASSEMBLY
WINDSHIELD / WINDSHIELD BASE, ENGINE BAY
WINDSHIELD / WINDSHIELD BASE, ENGINE BAY



RELAYS

Relay

BLOWER MOTOR RELAY – LH
BLOWER MOTOR RELAY – RH
DOOR MIRROR HEATER RELAY
HEATED BACKLIGHT RELAY
HEATER PUMP RELAY
HIGH SPEED RELAY – LH
HIGH SPEED RELAY – RH
WINDSHIELD HEATER RELAY – LH
WINDSHIELD HEATER RELAY – RH

Color / Stripe

BLACK / BLUE
BLACK / BLUE
VIOLET
BLACK / VIOLET
BLACK
BLACK / BLUE
BLACK / BLUE
LIGHT BLUE
LIGHT BLUE

Connector / Color

CA59 / BLUE
CA58 / BLUE
CA54 / BLUE
BT42 / YELLOW
LS46 / BLACK
CA59 / BLUE
CA58 / BLUE
SH2 / BLACK
SH3 / BLACK

Location / Access

RH HEELBOARD
RH HEELBOARD
RH HEELBOARD
TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER
LH ENGINE BAY RELAYS
RH HEELBOARD
RH HEELBOARD
LH 'A' POST
LH 'A' POST

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
CA9 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA10 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA11 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA12 15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC3 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC4 14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC5 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
LS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
SH1 2-WAY AMP 87C SERIES / SLATE
SH8 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

Location / Access

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG30L LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG31L PARCEL SHELF GROUND SCREW
CAG33L RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG92L RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG96L LH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG96R LH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG43L RH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG43R RH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG49L RH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG49R RH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
LSG19L LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
SHG6L LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
SHG6R LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	CC28-2	HEATER VALVE SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
O	CC28-3	R/H BLOWER MOTOR RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	CC28-4	LH AND RH WINDSHIELD HEATER RELAYS	GROUND	B+
O	CC28-5	DOOR MIRROR HEATER RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	CC28-14	RH HIGH SPEED BLOWER RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	CC28-15	LH HIGH SPEED BLOWER RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	CC28-16	LH BLOWER MOTOR RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	CC28-17	HEATER PUMP RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	CC28-18	HEATED BACKLIGHT RELAY	GROUND	B+
I	CC29-7	RH BLOWER SPEED FEEDBACK	7.6 V = LOW SPEED; 0.83 V = HIGH SPEED	
O	CC29-8	RH BLOWER SPEED CONTROL DRIVE SIGNAL	1.3 V = LOW SPEED; 0V = HIGH SPEED	
I	CC29-15	LH BLOWER SPEED FEEDBACK	7.6 V = LOW SPEED; 0.83 V = HIGH SPEED	
O	CC29-16	LH BLOWER SPEED CONTROL DRIVE SIGNAL	1.3 V = LOW SPEED; 0 V = HIGH SPEED	
I	CC31-3	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



NOTE: WHEN THE IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND INPUT IS INTERRUPTED DURING ENGINE CRANKING THE A/CCM DOES NOT DRIVE HIGH POWER CONSUMING COMPONENTS.

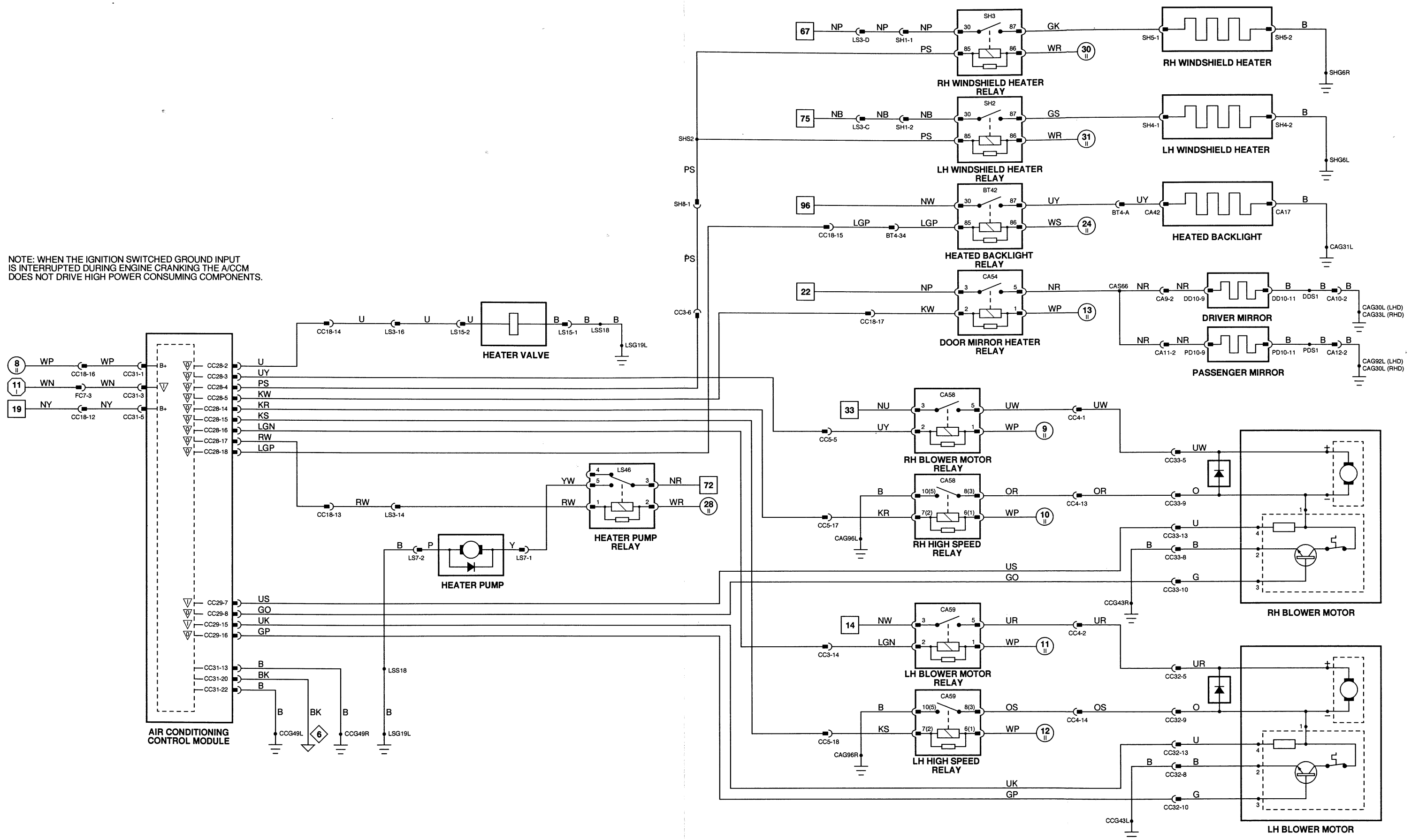


Fig. 13.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
VARIABLE POWER STEERING CONTROL MODULE	CA32 / 9-WAY RISTS / BLACK	LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
VARIABLE STEERING CONVERTER	LL3 / 2-WAY JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK	STEERING RACK, PINION HOUSING

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
LL2	3-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	LH FRONT WHEEL ARCH LINER
LS3	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
PI59	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	FORWARD OF LH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX
PI61	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
CAG30R	LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

VARIABLE STEERING CONTROL MODULE

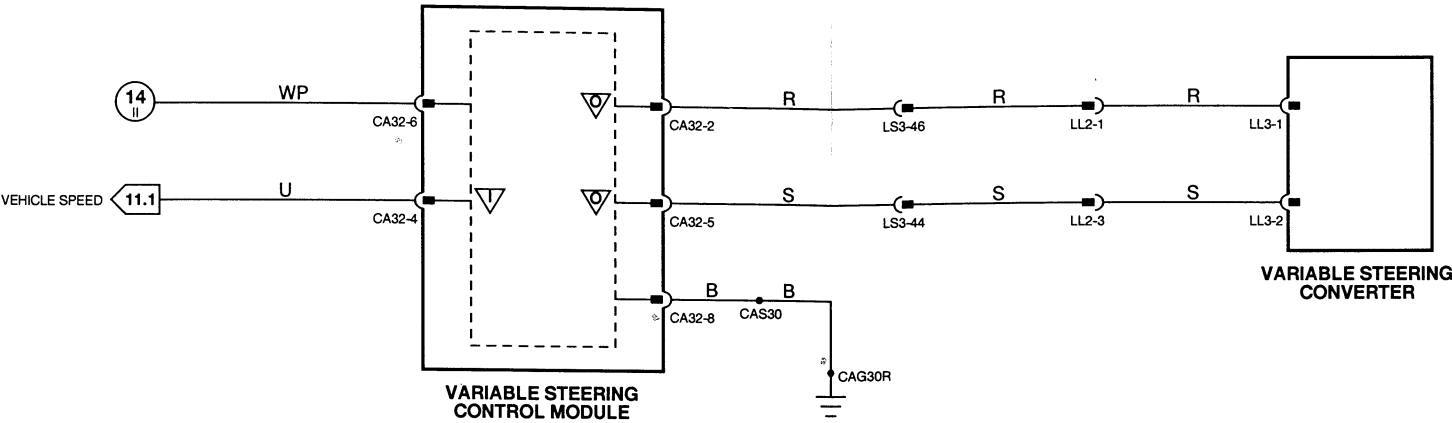
▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	CA32-2	TRANSDUCER NEGATIVE	2 V @ IDLE, DECREASING WITH VEHICLE SPEED	
I	CA32-4	VEHICLE SPEED	B+ @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 20 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 40 Hz	
O	CA32-5	TRANSDUCER POSITIVE	9 V @ IDLE, INCREASING WITH VEHICLE SPEED	

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

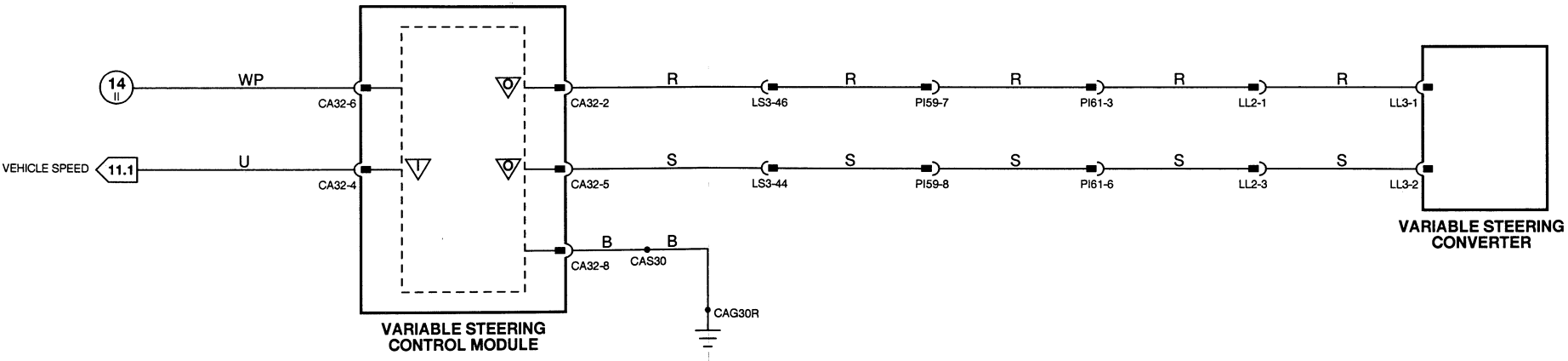
I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



LHD



RHD

Fig. 13.2

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
AUTO TILT SWITCH (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	SC5 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN / COVER
COLUMN / MIRROR MOVEMENT CONTROL MODULE	FC45 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE FC46 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE FC47 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	RH UNDERSCUTTLE
COLUMN JOYSTICK (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	SC5 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN / COVER
DOOR MIRROR MOTORS – DRIVER	DD10 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	MIRROR ASSEMBLY
DOOR MIRROR MOTORS – PASSENGER	PD10 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	MIRROR ASSEMBLY
DOOR SWITCH – DRIVER	DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING
DOOR SWITCH PACK – DRIVER	DD1 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE DD2 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE	ARM REST / TOP ROLL
HAND BRAKE SWITCH	CC52 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE, LH SIDE
IGNITION SWITCH	FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	STEERING COLUMN / COVER
LINEAR GEAR POSITION SWITCHES	CC21 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
NOT IN-PARK MICROSWITCH	CC42 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
REVERSE SWITCH (AJ16 MANUAL)	CC45 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO / WHITE	TRANSMISSION TUNNEL / CENTER CONSOLE
ROTARY SWITCH	GB1 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE GB2 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
STEERING COLUMN MOTORS	FC49 (FLY LEAD) / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE FC50 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	STEERING COLUMN / DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA9	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA10	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA11	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CA12	15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC4	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FC5	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC7	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FC16	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
CAG30L	LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CCG51L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG51R	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG8L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15R	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

COLUMN / MIRROR MOVEMENT CONTROL MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC45-1	PASSENGER MIRROR UP / DOWN MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	FC45-2	STEERING COLUMN TILT MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
I	FC45-4	PASSENGER MIRROR RIGHT / LEFT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (LEFT), 4 V (RIGHT)	
I	FC45-5	STEERING COLUMN MOVEMENT JOYSTICK	6.8 V (OUT), 8.5 V (IN) 10.1 V (UP), 12.1 V (DOWN)	GROUND GROUND
I	FC45-6	PASSENGER MIRROR UP / DOWN REQUEST	B+ (UP), GROUND (DOWN)	OPEN CIRCUIT
I	FC45-7	DRIVER MIRROR UP / DOWN REQUEST	B+ (UP), GROUND (DOWN)	OPEN CIRCUIT
I	FC45-8	PASSENGER MIRROR RIGHT / LEFT REQUEST	B+ (RIGHT), GROUND (LEFT)	OPEN CIRCUIT
I	FC45-9	DRIVER MIRROR RIGHT / LEFT REQUEST	B+ (RIGHT), GROUND (LEFT)	OPEN CIRCUIT
I	FC45-10	MIRROR SELECT	SAME AS DIRECTIONAL REQUEST IN USE	OPEN CIRCUIT
O	FC45-11	DRIVER MIRROR UP / DOWN MOTOR	B+ (UP)	
O	FC45-12	STEERING COLUMN REACH MOTOR	B+ (IN)	GROUND
O	FC45-13	DRIVER MIRROR RIGHT / LEFT MOTOR	B+ (RIGHT)	GROUND
O	FC45-14	STEERING COLUMN TILT MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	FC45-15	STEERING COLUMN REACH MOTOR	B+ (OUT)	GROUND
SG	FC45-16	COLUMN AND MIRROR POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I	FC45-17	MEMORY 3 SWITCH REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	FC45-18	MEMORY 2 SWITCH REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	FC45-19	MEMORY 1 SWITCH REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	FC45-20	MEMORY SET SWITCH REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	FC45-22	KEY IN IGNITION SWITCH SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
I	FC45-23	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
O	FC45-24	COLUMN AND MIRROR POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5 V	5 V
O	FC45-25	PASSENGER MIRROR RIGHT / LEFT MOTOR	B+ (RIGHT)	GROUND
O	FC45-26	DRIVER AND PASSENGER MIRROR MOTORS COMMON	B+ (LEFT), GROUND (RIGHT)	GROUND
I	FC46-1	DRIVER MIRROR RIGHT / LEFT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (LEFT), 4 V (RIGHT)	
I	FC46-2	PASSENGER MIRROR UP / DOWN POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
I	FC46-3	DRIVER MIRROR UP / DOWN POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
I	FC46-4	STEERING COLUMN TILT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
I	FC46-5	STEERING COLUMN REACH POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (OUT), 4 V (IN)	
I	FC46-6	IGNITION VOLTAGE	B+	GROUND
I	FC46-7	AUTO / MANUAL TILT SELECTION SWITCH	GROUND = AUTO	B+ = OFF
I	FC46-8	NOT IN PARK	GROUND	B+
I	FC46-9	HANDBRAKE ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC46-10	DRIVER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V
I	FC46-11	REMOTE SEAT / MIRROR / COLUMN REQUEST	GROUND PULSE	B+
D	FC47-4	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
D	FC47-5	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

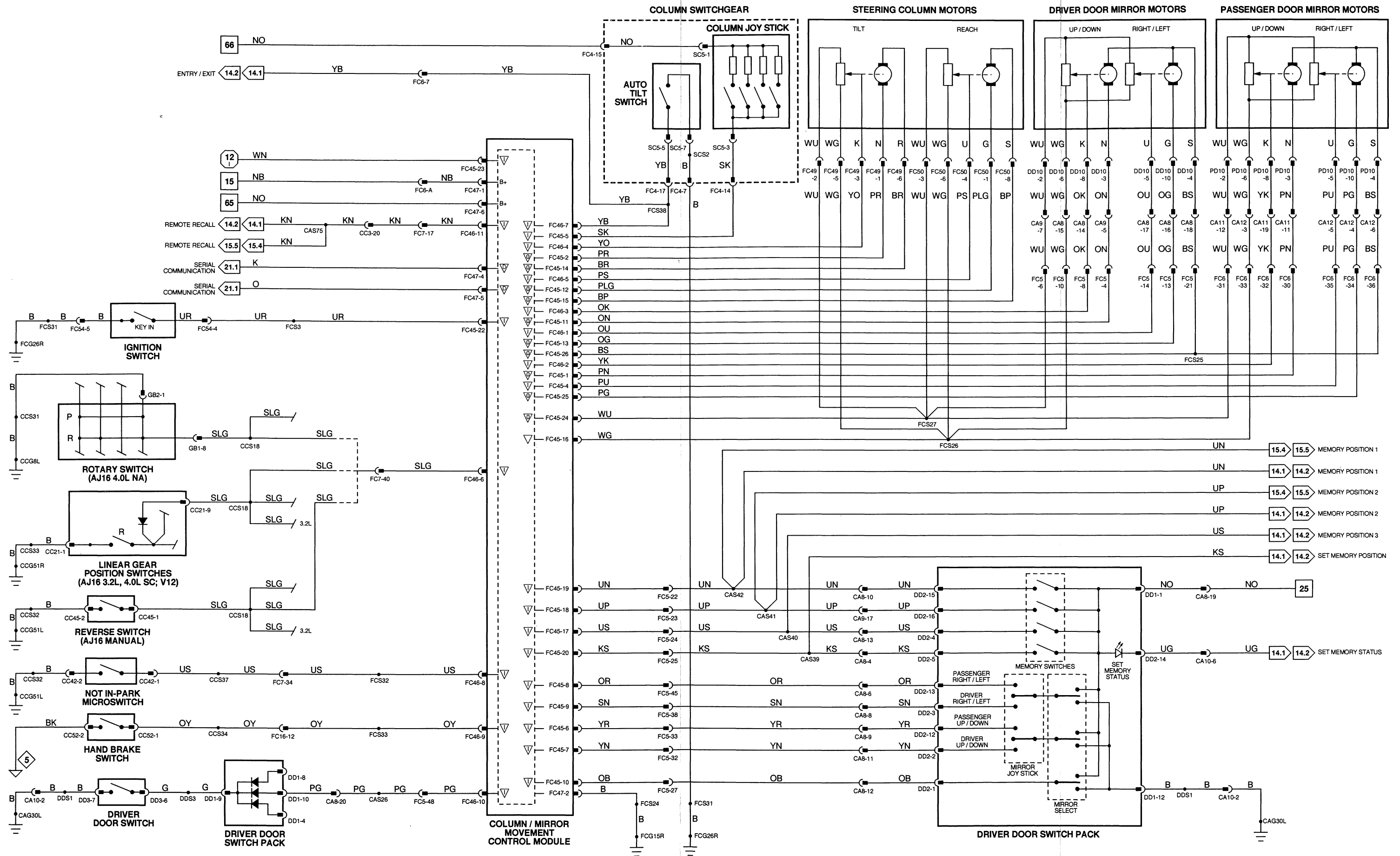
I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



Column and Mirror Movement – Memory, LHD

Fig. 13.2

COMPONENTS

Component

AUTO TILT SWITCH (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)
COLUMN / MIRROR MOVEMENT CONTROL MODULE

COLUMN JOYSTICK (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)
DOOR MIRROR MOTORS – DRIVER
DOOR MIRROR MOTORS – PASSENGER
DOOR SWITCH – DRIVER
DOOR SWITCH PACK – DRIVER

HAND BRAKE SWITCH
IGNITION SWITCH
LINEAR GEAR POSITION SWITCHES
NOT IN-PARK MICROSWITCH
REVERSE SWITCH (AJ16 MANUAL)
ROTARY SWITCH

STEERING COLUMN MOTORS

Connector / Type / Color

SC5 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
FC45 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
FC46 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
FC47 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
SC5 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
DD10 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
PD10 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
DD1 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
DD2 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
CC52 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC21 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC42 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC45 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO / WHITE
GB1 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
GB2 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC49 (FLY LEAD) / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
FC50 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW

Location / Access

STEERING COLUMN / COVER
RH UNDERSCUTTLE
STEERING COLUMN / COVER
MIRROR ASSEMBLY
MIRROR ASSEMBLY
DOOR CASING
ARM REST / TOP ROLL
CENTER CONSOLE, LH SIDE
STEERING COLUMN / COVER
'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
TRANSMISSION TUNNEL / CENTER CONSOLE
'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
STEERING COLUMN / DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

CA8 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
CA9 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA10 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA11 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA12 15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC3 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC4 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
FC5 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC6 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC16 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

Location / Access

DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG33L RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG51L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG51R CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
CCG8L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15R LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

COLUMN / MIRROR MOVEMENT CONTROL MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC45-1	PASSENGER MIRROR UP / DOWN MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	FC45-2	STEERING COLUMN TILT MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
I	FC45-4	PASSENGER MIRROR RIGHT / LEFT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (LEFT), 4 V (RIGHT)	
I	FC45-5	STEERING COLUMN MOVEMENT JOYSTICK	6.8 V (OUT), 8.5 V (IN) 10.1 V (UP), 12.1 V (DOWN)	GROUND GROUND
I	FC45-6	PASSENGER MIRROR UP / DOWN REQUEST	B+ (UP), GROUND (DOWN)	OPEN CIRCUIT
I	FC45-7	DRIVER MIRROR UP / DOWN REQUEST	B+ (UP), GROUND (DOWN)	OPEN CIRCUIT
I	FC45-8	PASSENGER MIRROR RIGHT / LEFT REQUEST	B+ (RIGHT), GROUND (LEFT)	OPEN CIRCUIT
I	FC45-9	DRIVER MIRROR RIGHT / LEFT REQUEST	B+ (RIGHT), GROUND (LEFT)	OPEN CIRCUIT
I	FC45-10	MIRROR SELECT	SAME AS DIRECTIONAL REQUEST IN USE	OPEN CIRCUIT
O	FC45-11	DRIVER MIRROR UP / DOWN MOTOR	B+ (UP)	
O	FC45-12	STEERING COLUMN REACH MOTOR	B+ (IN)	GROUND
O	FC45-13	DRIVER MIRROR RIGHT / LEFT MOTOR	B+ (RIGHT)	GROUND
O	FC45-14	STEERING COLUMN TILT MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	FC45-15	STEERING COLUMN REACH MOTOR	B+ (OUT)	GROUND
SG	FC45-16	COLUMN AND MIRROR POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I	FC45-17	MEMORY 3 SWITCH REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	FC45-18	MEMORY 2 SWITCH REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	FC45-19	MEMORY 1 SWITCH REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	FC45-20	MEMORY SET SWITCH REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	FC45-22	KEY IN IGNITION SWITCH SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
I	FC45-23	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
O	FC45-24	COLUMN AND MIRROR POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5 V	5 V
O	FC45-25	PASSENGER MIRROR RIGHT / LEFT MOTOR	B+ (RIGHT)	GROUND
O	FC45-26	DRIVER AND PASSENGER MIRROR MOTORS COMMON	B+ (LEFT), GROUND (RIGHT)	GROUND
I	FC46-1	DRIVER MIRROR RIGHT / LEFT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (LEFT), 4 V (RIGHT)	
I	FC46-2	PASSENGER MIRROR UP / DOWN POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
I	FC46-3	DRIVER MIRROR UP / DOWN POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
I	FC46-4	STEERING COLUMN TILT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
I	FC46-5	STEERING COLUMN REACH POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (OUT), 4 V (IN)	
I	FC46-6	IGNITION VOLTAGE	B+	GROUND
I	FC46-7	AUTO / MANUAL TILT SELECTION SWITCH	GROUND = AUTO	B+ = OFF
I	FC46-8	NOT IN PARK	GROUND	B+
I	FC46-9	HANDBRAKE ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC46-10	DRIVER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V
I	FC46-11	REMOTE SEAT / MIRROR / COLUMN REQUEST	GROUND PULSE	B+
D	FC47-4	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
D	FC47-5	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

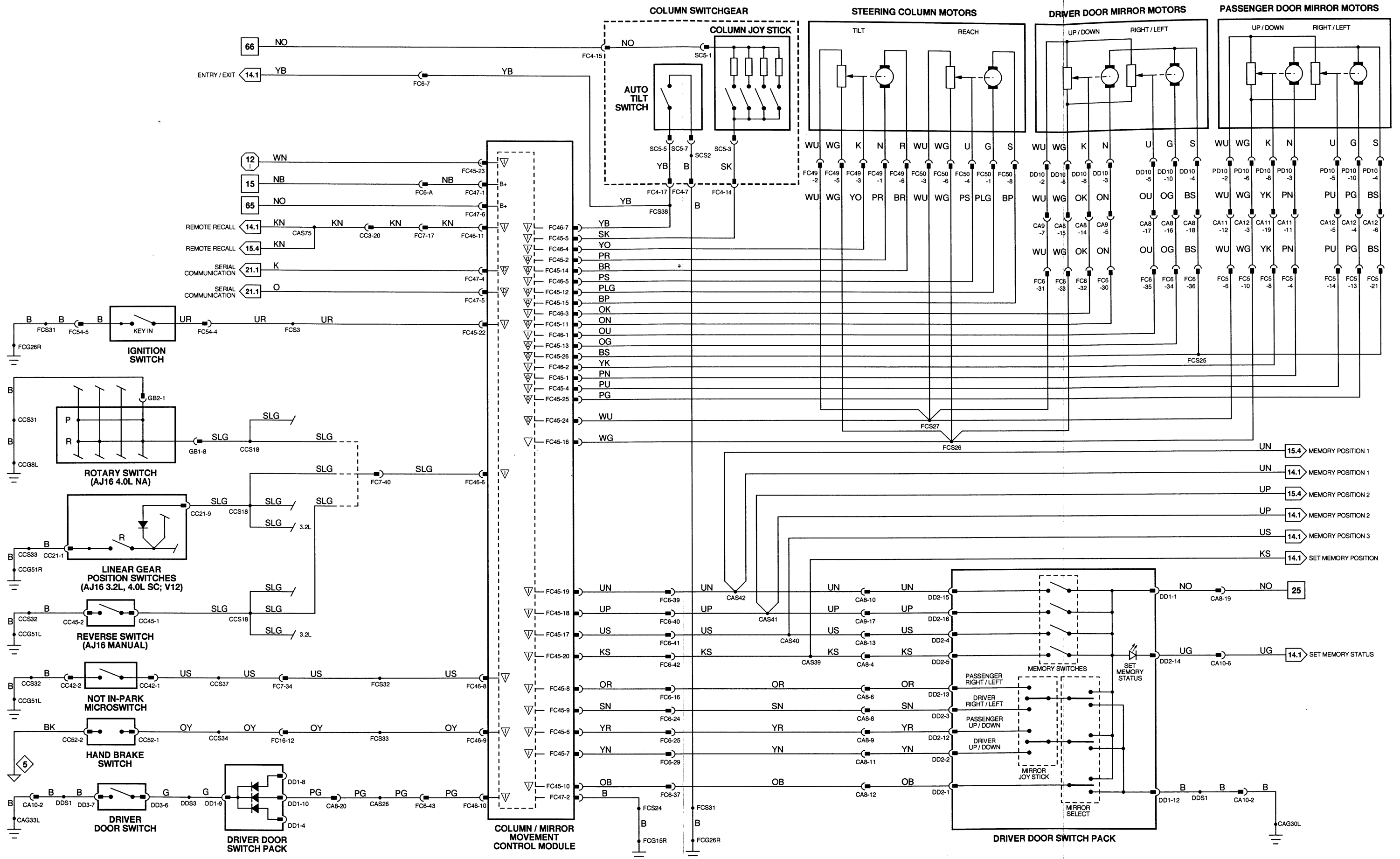


Fig. 13.4

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
DOOR MIRROR MOTORS – DRIVER	DD10 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	MIRROR ASSEMBLY
DOOR MIRROR MOTORS – PASSENGER	PD10 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	MIRROR ASSEMBLY
DOOR SWITCH PACK – DRIVER	DD1 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE	ARM REST / TOP ROLL
	DD2 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE	

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA9	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA10	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA11	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CA12	15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
FC5	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
CAG30L	LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW

REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

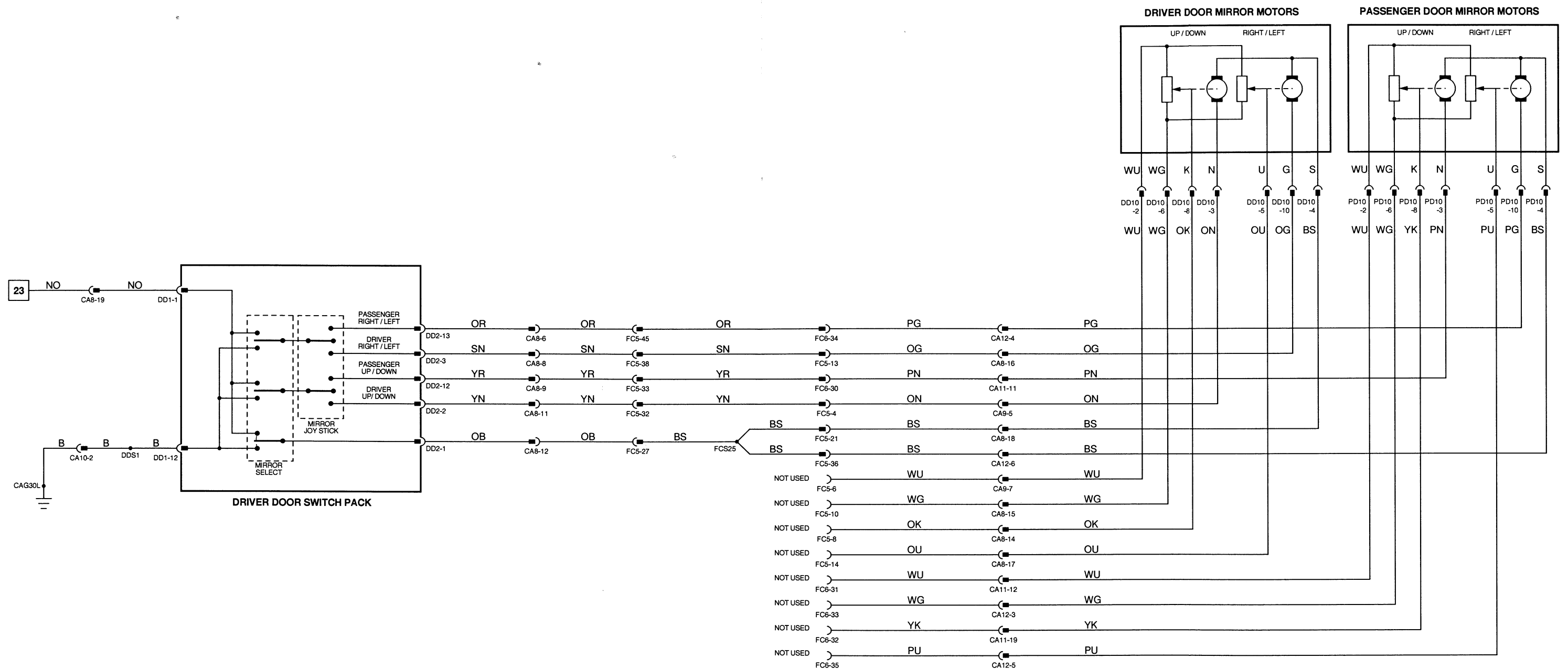


Fig. 13.5

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
DOOR MIRROR MOTORS – DRIVER	DD10 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	MIRROR ASSEMBLY
DOOR MIRROR MOTORS – PASSENGER	PD10 (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	MIRROR ASSEMBLY
DOOR SWITCH PACK – DRIVER	DD1 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE DD2 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE	ARM REST / TOP ROLL

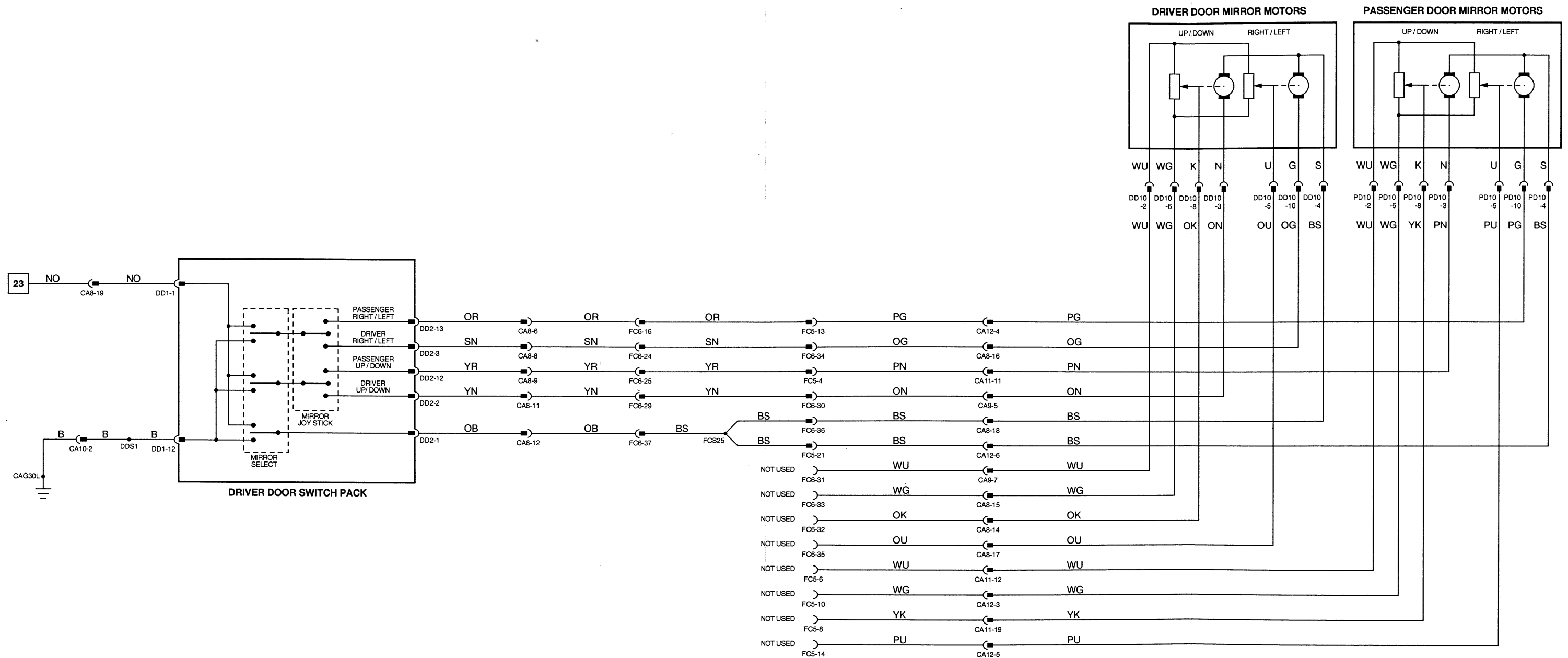
HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA9	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA10	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA11	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CA12	15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
FC5	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
CAG30L	LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW

REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.



COMPONENTS

Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

BRAKE SWITCH
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
DOOR SWITCH – DRIVER
DOOR SWITCH PACK – DRIVER

SEAT CONTROL MODULE – DRIVER
(ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)

SEAT CUSHION – DRIVER
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – DRIVER
SEAT MOTORS – DRIVER

SEAT SWITCH PACK – DRIVER
SQUAB – DRIVER
HAND BRAKE SWITCH
IGNITION SWITCH
NOT IN-PARK MICROSWITCH

Connector / Type / Color

FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW
FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
CA72 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
DD1 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
DD2 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
PL1 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
PL2 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM1-D / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
SM6-D / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
SM7-D / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM10-D / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM2-D / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
SM3-D / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM4-D / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE
SM11-D / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
SM13-D / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM5-D / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
SM9-D / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE
CC52 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC42 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

Location / Access

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
CENTER CONSOLE
DOOR CASING
ARM REST / TOP ROLL

DRIVER'S SEAT

DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
DRIVER'S SEAT / SQUAB
DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
DRIVER'S SEAT / SQUAB
DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
DRIVER'S SEAT
DRIVER'S SEAT
CENTER CONSOLE, LH SIDE
STEERING COLUMN / COVER
'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

Location / Access

CA8 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
CA9 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA10 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA23 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA24 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC3 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC4 14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC5 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
FC5 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC6 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND S

Ground

Location / Type

CAG30L LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG30R LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG33L RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG33R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG51L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
PLG3L LH SEAT GROUND SCREW
PLG3R LH SEAT GROUND SCREW

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

DRIVER SEAT CONTROL MODULE (ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	PL1-2D	SEAT HEATER ON (STATE)	B+	GROUND
I	PL1-3D	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-4D	MEMORY POSITION 1 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	PL1-5D	MEMORY POSITION 2 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	PL1-6D	MEMORY POSITION 3 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O	PL1-8D	SET MEMORY STATUS (STATE)	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-9D	ENTRY / EXIT SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-10D	SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-12D	REMOTE RECALL REQUEST	GROUND PULSE ON UNLOCK	B+
I	PL1-13D	NOT IN PARK	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-14D	HANDBRAKE ON	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-15D	KEY IN IGNITION	GROUND	B+
O	PL1-16D	MEMORY SET	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-18D	BRAKE SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-21D	SEAT MEMORY POSITION REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	PL1-22D	DRIVER'S DOOR AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V
D	PL2-1D	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
D	PL2-2D	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
O	SM1-1D	SQUAB RECLINE FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (AFT)	GROUND
O	SM1-2D	SQUAB RECLINE FORE / AFT MOTOR	B- (FORE)	GROUND
O	SM1-3D	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B- (RAISE)	GROUND
O	SM1-4D	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (LOWER)	GROUND
O	SM1-5D	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B- (RAISE)	GROUND
O	SM1-6D	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B- (LOWER)	GROUND
O	SM1-7D	SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (AFT)	GROUND
O	SM1-8D	SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR	B- (FORE)	GROUND
I	SM1-9D	COMMON GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	SM1-10D	HEATER ELEMENT SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
O	SM1-11D	HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B- (RAISE)	GROUND
O	SM1-12D	HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B- (LOWER)	GROUND
O	SM6-1D	POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5 V	5 V
SG	SM6-2D	POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	SM6-3D	HEADREST POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
O	SM6-4D	SQUAB RECLINE POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (BACK), 4 V (FORWARD)	
O	SM6-5D	SEAT FORE / AFT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (BACK), 4 V (FORWARD)	
O	SM6-6D	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (LOWER), 4 V (RAISE)	
O	SM6-7D	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V (LOWER), 4 V (RAISE)	
I	SM6-8D	RECLINE AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-9D	SEAT AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-10D	SEAT FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O	SM6-11D	LUMBAR SWITCH POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
I	SM6-14D	HEADREST LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-15D	HEADREST RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-16D	SEAT REAR LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-17D	SEAT REAR RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-18D	SCAT FRONT LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-19D	SEAT FRONT RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-20D	RECLINE FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-23	DRIVER SEAT HEATER ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-38	DRIVER SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



Driver Seat – Memory, ROW

Driver Seat – Memory, ROW

Fig. 14.1

The diagram illustrates the electrical system for the driver's seat and body processor. Key components and their connections include:

- Driver Seat Control Module:** The central hub for seat functions, connected to various switches and sensors.
- Driver Seat Switch Pack:** Controls seat adjustments (RAISE, LOWER, RECLINE, etc.) and is connected to the Driver Seat Motors.
- Driver Seat Cushion:** Includes a thermostat and heaters for the inner and outer cushions.
- Driver Squab:** Controls the squab recline and is connected to the Driver Seat Motors.
- Center Console Switch Pack:** Controls the driver seat heater and is connected to the Driver Seat Cushion.
- Driver Seat Lumbar Pump:** Controls the lumbar support system, including a solenoid valve and pressure switch.
- Body Processor Module:** Manages seat heater timing and is connected to the Driver Seat Cushion and Driver Squab.

The diagram uses a color-coded system (e.g., RHD, LHD, UN, UP, US, etc.) to identify different components and their connections. It also includes a legend for the Driver Seat Motors and a list of terminals for the Driver Seat Control Module.

VARIANT: ROW Memory Seat Vehicles
VIN RANGE: 746613 →
DATE OF ISSUE: NOVEMBER 1995

Fig. 14.2

COMPONENTS

Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

BRAKE SWITCH
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
DOOR SWITCH – DRIVER
DOOR SWITCH PACK – DRIVER

SEAT CONTROL MODULE – DRIVER
(NAS VEHICLES)

SEAT CUSHION – DRIVER
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – DRIVER
SEAT MOTORS – DRIVER

SEAT SWITCH PACK – DRIVER
SQUAB – DRIVER
HAND BRAKE SWITCH
IGNITION SWITCH
NOT IN-PARK MICROSWITCH

Connector / Type / Color

FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW
FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
CA72 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
DD1 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
DD2 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
CA105 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
CA106 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM1-D / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
SM6-D / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
SM7-D / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM10-D / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM2-D / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
SM3-D / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM4-D / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE
SM11-D / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
SM13-D / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM5-D / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
SM9-D / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE
CC52 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC42 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

Location / Access

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
CENTER CONSOLE
DOOR CASING
ARM REST / TOP ROLL

DRIVER'S SEAT

DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
DRIVER'S SEAT / SQUAB
DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
DRIVER'S SEAT / SQUAB
DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
DRIVER'S SEAT
DRIVER'S SEAT
CENTER CONSOLE, LH SIDE
STEERING COLUMN / COVER
'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

Location / Access

CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA9	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA10	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC5	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC5	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC7	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG30L	LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG30R	LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG103L	LH SEAT GROUND STUD
CAG103R	LH SEAT GROUND STUD
CCG51L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

DRIVER SEAT CONTROL MODULE (NAS VEHICLES)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	CA105-2	SEAT HEATER ON LED	B+	GROUND
I	CA105-3	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
I	CA105-4	MEMORY POSITION 1 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	CA105-5	MEMORY POSITION 2 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	CA105-6	MEMORY POSITION 3 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O	CA105-8	SEAT MEMORY STATUS LED	GROUND	B+
I	CA105-9	ENTRY / EXIT SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
I	CA105-10	SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	CA105-12	REMOTE RECALL REQUEST	GROUND PULSE ON UNLOCK	B+
I	CA105-13	NOT IN PARK SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
I	CA105-14	PARK BRAKE ON SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
I	CA105-15	KEY IN IGNITION SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
O	CA105-16	MEMORY SET	GROUND	B+
I	CA105-18	BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
I	CA105-21	SET MEMORY POSITION REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	CA105-22	DRIVER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V
D	CA106-1	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
D	CA106-2	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
O	SM1-1D	SQUAB RECLINE FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (AFT)	GROUND
O	SM1-2D	SQUAB RECLINE FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (FORE)	GROUND
O	SM1-3D	SEAT FRONT / RAISE LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-4D	SEAT FRONT / RAISE LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	SM1-5D	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-6D	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	SM1-7D	SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (AFT)	GROUND
O	SM1-8D	SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (FORE)	GROUND
I	SM1-9D	COMMON GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	SM1-10D	HEATER ELEMENT SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
O	SM1-11D	HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (RAISE)	GROUND
O	SM1-12D	HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (LOWER)	GROUND
O	SM6-1D	POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5 V	5 V
SG	SM6-2D	POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	SM6-3D	HEADREST FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
O	SM6-4D	SQUAB RECLINE FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (BACK), 4 V (FORWARD)	
O	SM6-5D	SEAT FORE / AFT FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (AFT), 4 V (FORE)	
O	SM6-6D	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
O	SM6-7D	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
I	SM6-8D	RECLINE AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-9D	SEAT AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-10D	SEAT FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O	SM6-11D	LUMBAR SWITCH POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
I	SM6-14D	HEADREST LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-15D	HEADREST RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-16D	SEAT REAR LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-17D	SEAT REAR RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-18D	SEAT FRONT LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-19D	SEAT FRONT RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-20D	RECLINE FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-23	DRIVER SEAT HEATER ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-38	DRIVER SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



NOTE: REFER TO FIGURES 11.2 AND 11.3 FOR DRIVER SEAT BELT WARNINGS.

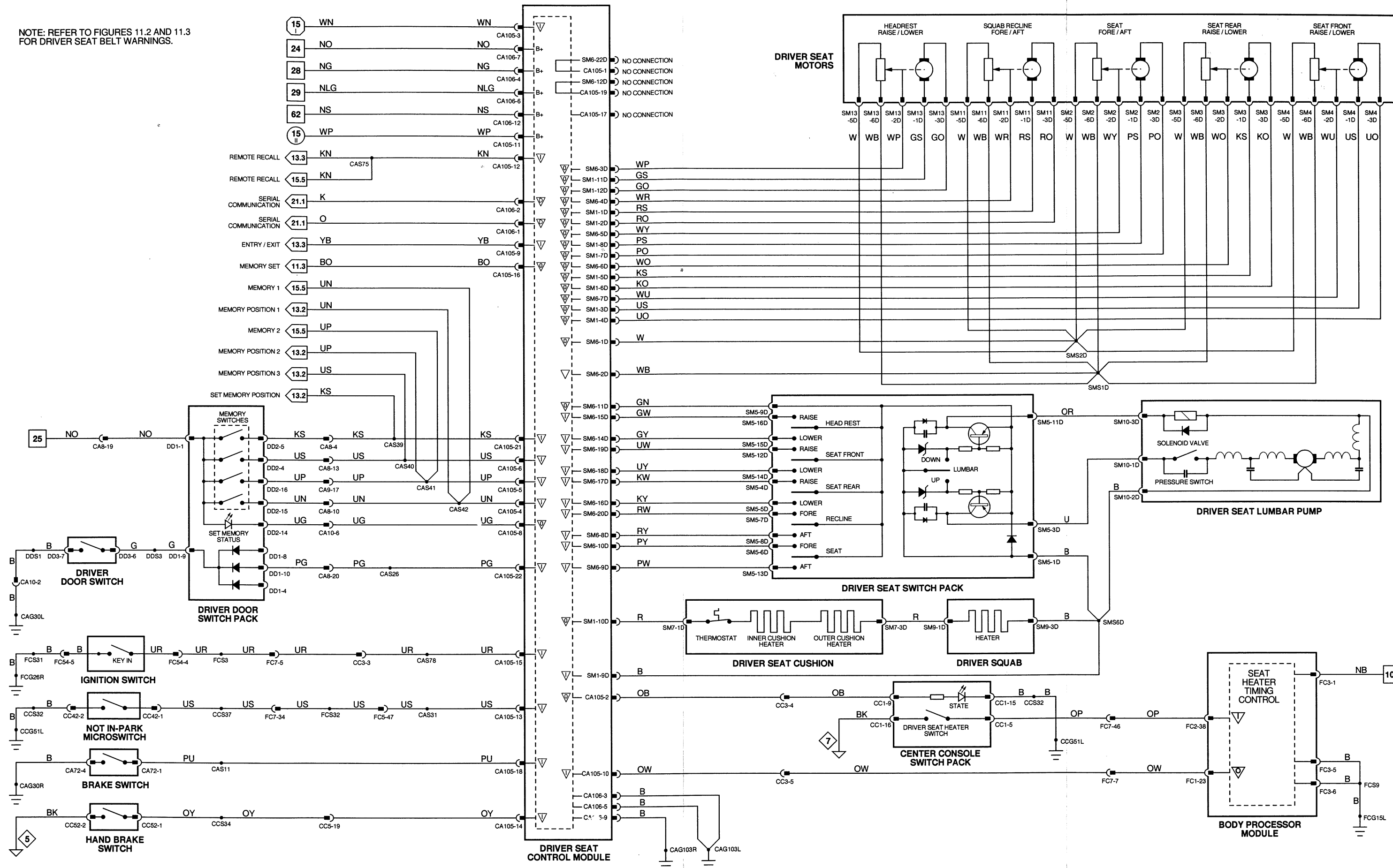


Fig. 14.3

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
BRAKE SWITCH	CA72 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
DOOR SWITCH – DRIVER	DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING
DOOR SWITCH PACK – DRIVER	DD1 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE DD2 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE	ARM REST / TOP ROLL
SEAT CONTROL MODULE – DRIVER (ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)	PL1 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE PL2 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE SM1-D / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE SM6-D / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE	DRIVER'S SEAT
SEAT CUSHION – DRIVER	SM7-D / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – DRIVER	SM10-D / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	DRIVER'S SEAT / SQUAB
SEAT MOTORS – DRIVER	SM2-D / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE SM3-D / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW SM4-D / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE SM11-D / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE SM13-D / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER DRIVER'S SEAT / SQUAB DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
SEAT SWITCH PACK – DRIVER	SM5-D / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	DRIVER'S SEAT
SQUAB – DRIVER	SM9-D / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE	DRIVER'S SEAT
HAND BRAKE SWITCH	CC52 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE, LH SIDE
IGNITION SWITCH	FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	STEERING COLUMN / COVER
NOT IN-PARK MICROSWITCH	CC42 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA10	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA23	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
CA24	6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC4	14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC5	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC5	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC7	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
CAG30L	LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG30R	LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG33L	RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG33R	RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG51L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
PLG3L	LH SEAT GROUND SCREW
PLG3R	LH SEAT GROUND SCREW

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

DRIVER SEAT CONTROL MODULE (ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	PL1-2D	SEAT HEATER ON (STATE)	B+	GROUND
I	PL1-3D	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-10D	SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-13D	NOT IN PARK	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-14D	HANDBRAKE ON	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-15D	KEY IN IGNITION	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-18D	BRAKE SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-22D	DRIVER'S DOOR AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V
D	PL2-1D	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
D	PL2-2D	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
O	SM1-1D	SQUAB RECLINE FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (AFT)	GROUND
O	SM1-2D	SQUAB RECLINE FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (FORE)	GROUND
O	SM1-3D	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (RAISE)	GROUND
O	SM1-4D	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (LOWER)	GROUND
O	SM1-5D	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (RAISE)	GROUND
O	SM1-6D	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (LOWER)	GROUND
O	SM1-7D	SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (AFT)	GROUND
O	SM1-8D	SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (FORE)	GROUND
I	SM1-9D	COMMON GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	SM1-10D	HEATER ELEMENT SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
O	SM1-11D	HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (RAISE)	GROUND
O	SM1-12D	HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (LOWER)	GROUND
I	SM6-8D	RECLINE AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-9D	SEAT AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-10D	SEAT FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O	SM6-11D	LUMBAR SWITCH POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
I	SM6-14D	HEADREST LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-15D	HEADREST RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-16D	SEAT REAR LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-17D	SEAT REAR RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-18D	SEAT FRONT LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-19D	SEAT FRONT RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-20D	RECLINE FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-23	DRIVER SEAT HEATER ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-38	DRIVER SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



Driver Seat – Non-Memory

Driver Seat – Non-Memory

Fig. 14.3

Fig. 14.4**COMPONENTS****Component****Connector / Type / Color****Location / Access**

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW
FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK

CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CENTER CONSOLE

SEAT CUSHION – DRIVER

SM7-D / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW

DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER

SEAT MOTOR – DRIVER (RAISE / LOWER SEAT VEHICLES)

SM16-D / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE

DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER

SEAT SWITCH PACK – DRIVER
(RAISE / LOWER SEAT VEHICLES)

SM17-D / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

DRIVER'S SEAT

SQUAB – DRIVER

SM9-D / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE

DRIVER'S SEAT

RELAYS**Relay****Color / Stripe****Connector / Color****Location / Access**

SEAT HEATER RELAY – DRIVER

BLACK

SM18-D / BLUE

DRIVER'S SEAT

SEAT LOWER RELAY – DRIVER

BLACK / VIOLET

SM14-D / BLUE

DRIVER'S SEAT

SEAT RAISE RELAY – DRIVER

BLACK / VIOLET

SM14-D / BLUE

DRIVER'S SEAT

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS**Connector****Type / Color****Location / Access**

CA23-D

20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER

CA24-D

6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER

CC3

20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

CC4

14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

FC6

THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT

FC7

THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

ML1-D

10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER

GROUND**Ground****Location / Type**

CCG51L

CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD

FCG15L

LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

MLG2L

LH SEAT GROUND SCREW

MLG2R

LH SEAT GROUND SCREW

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)

REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

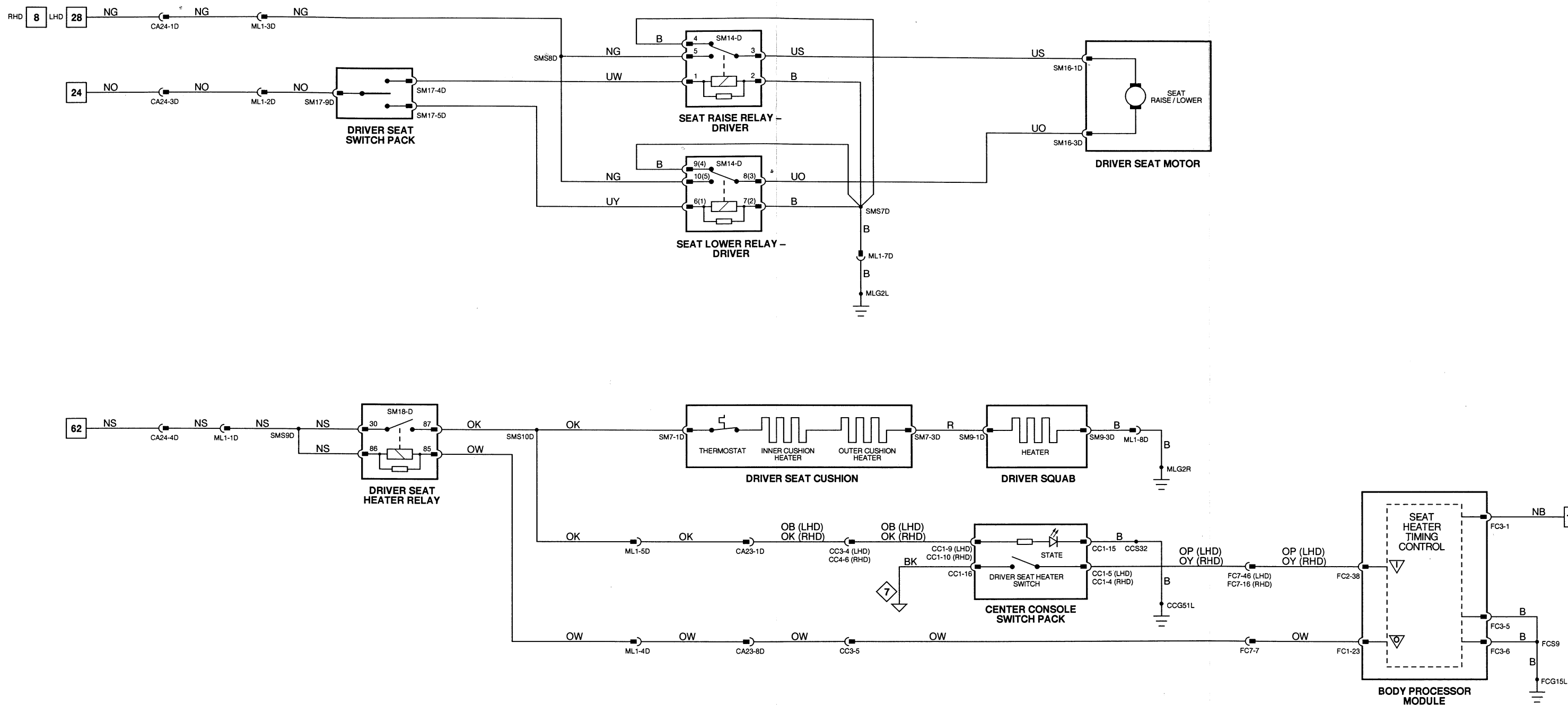
▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-23	DRIVER SEAT HEATER ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-38	DRIVER SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
IGNITION SWITCH	FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	STEERING COLUMN / COVER
DOOR SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER	PD1 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	ARM REST / TOP ROLL
DOOR SWITCH – PASSENGER	PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING
SEAT CONTROL MODULE – PASSENGER (ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)	PL1 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE PL2 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE SM1-P / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE SM6-P / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE	PASSENGER'S SEAT
SEAT CUSHION – PASSENGER	SM7-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – PASSENGER	SM10-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	PASSENGER'S SEAT / SQUAB
SEAT MOTORS – PASSENGER	SM2-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE SM3-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW SM4-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE SM11-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE SM13-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER PASSENGER'S SEAT / SQUAB PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
SEAT SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER	SM5-P / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S SEAT
SQUAB – PASSENGER	SM9-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE	PASSENGER'S SEAT

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CA11	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CA12	15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CA27	6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
CA28	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC4	14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC7	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
CAG30R	LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG33R	RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG92R	RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG93L	LH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG51L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
PLG3L	LH SEAT GROUND SCREW
PLG3R	LH SEAT GROUND SCREW

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

PASSENGER SEAT CONTROL MODULE (ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	PL1-2P	SEAT HEATER ON STATE	B+	GROUND
I	PL1-3P	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-4P	MEMORY POSITION 1 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	PL1-5P	MEMORY POSITION 2 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	PL1-6P	MEMORY POSITION 3 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O	PL1-8P	SEAT MEMORY STATUS STATE	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-10P	SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-15P	KEY IN IGNITION SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
O	PL1-16P	MEMORY SET AUDIBLE TONE	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-21P	SET MEMORY POSITION REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	PL1-22P	PASSENGER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V
D	PL2-1P	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
D	PL2-2P	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
O	SM1-1P	SQUAB RECLINE FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (AFT)	GROUND
O	SM1-2P	SQUAB RECLINE FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (FORE)	GROUND
O	SM1-3P	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-4P	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	SM1-5P	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-6P	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	SM1-7P	SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (AFT)	GROUND
O	SM1-8P	SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (FORE)	GROUND
I	SM1-9P	COMMON GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	SM1-10P	HEATER ELEMENT SUPPLY	B+	B+
O	SM1-11P	HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-12P	HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	SM6-1P	POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5 V	5 V
SG	SM6-2P	POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	SM6-3P	HEADREST FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
O	SM6-4P	SQUAB RECLINE FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (BACK), 4 V (FORWARD)	
O	SM6-5P	SEAT FORE / AFT FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (AFT), 4 V (FORE)	
O	SM6-6P	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
O	SM6-7P	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
I	SM6-8P	RECLINE AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-9P	SEAT AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-10P	SEAT FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O	SM6-11P	LUMBAR SWITCH POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
I	SM6-14P	HEADREST LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-15P	HEADREST RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-16P	SEAT REAR LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-17P	SEAT REAR RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-18P	SEAT FRONT LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-19P	SEAT FRONT RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-20P	RECLINE FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

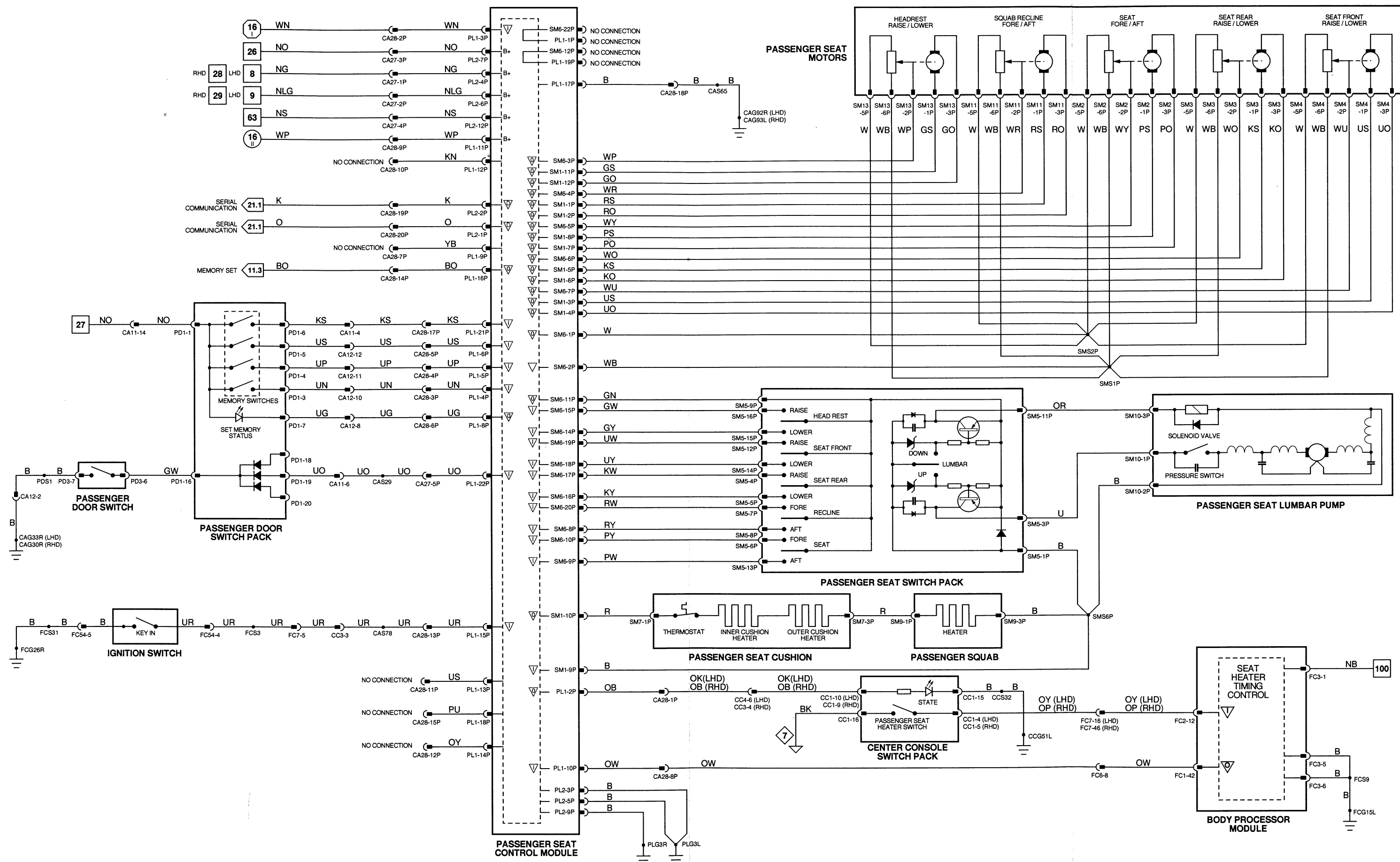
▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-42	PASSENGER SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-12	PASSENGER SEAT HEATER SWITCH	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



COMPONENTS

Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK

IGNITION SWITCH

DOOR SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER

DOOR SWITCH – PASSENGER

SEAT CONTROL MODULE – PASSENGER
(ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)

SEAT CUSHION – PASSENGER

SEAT FORE/AFT SWITCHES – PASSENGER, REAR

SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – PASSENGER

SEAT MOTORS – PASSENGER

SEAT RECLINE SWITCHES – PASSENGER, REAR

SEAT SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER

SQUAB – PASSENGER

Connector / Type / Color

FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW

FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK

FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK

CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

PD1 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE

PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

PL1 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE

PL2 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE

SM1-P / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE

SM6-P / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE

SM7-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW

SM19 / 10-WAY AMP MQL / BLACK

SM10-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW

SM2-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

SM3-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW

SM4-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE

SM11-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

SM13-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW

SM20 / 10-WAY AMP MQL / NATURAL

SM5-P / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

SM9-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE

Location / Access

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

CENTER CONSOLE

STEERING COLUMN / COVER

ARM REST / TOP ROLL

DOOR CASING

PASSENGER'S SEAT

PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER

FRONT LOWER SEAT / INSIDE

PASSENGER'S SEAT / SQUAB

PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER

PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER

PASSENGER'S SEAT / SQUAB

PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER

FRONT LOWER SEAT / INSIDE

PASSENGER'S SEAT

PASSENGER'S SEAT

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

CA11 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CA12 15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CA27 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CA28 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CC3 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CC4 14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

FC6 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

Location / Access

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM

PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER

PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG30R LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW

CAG33R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW

CAG92R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW

CAG93L LH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW

CCG51L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD

FCG15L LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

FCG26R LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

PLG3L LH SEAT GROUND SCREW

PLG3R LH SEAT GROUND SCREW

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

PASSENGER SEAT CONTROL MODULE (ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	PL1-2P	SEAT HEATER ON STATE	B+	GROUND
I	PL1-3P	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-4P	MEMORY POSITION 1 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	PL1-5P	MEMORY POSITION 2 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	PL1-6P	MEMORY POSITION 3 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O	PL1-8P	SEAT MEMORY STATUS STATE	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-10P	SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-15P	KEY IN IGNITION SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
O	PL1-16P	MEMORY SET AUDIBLE TONE	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-21P	SET MEMORY POSITION REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	PL1-22P	PASSENGER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V
D	PL2-1P	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
D	PL2-2P	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
O	SM1-1P	SQUAB RECLINE FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (AFT)	GROUND
O	SM1-2P	SQUAB RECLINE FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (FORE)	GROUND
O	SM1-3P	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-4P	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	SM1-5P	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-6P	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	SM1-7P	SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (AFT)	GROUND
O	SM1-8P	SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (FORE)	GROUND
I	SM1-9P	COMMON GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	SM1-10P	HEATER ELEMENT SUPPLY	B+	B+
O	SM1-11P	HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-12P	HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	SM6-1P	POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5 V	5 V
SG	SM6-2P	POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	SM6-3P	HEADREST FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
O	SM6-4P	SQUAB RECLINE FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (BACK), 4 V (FORWARD)	
O	SM6-5P	SEAT FORE / AFT FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (AFT), 4 V (FORE)	
O	SM6-6P	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
O	SM6-7P	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
I	SM6-8P	RECLINE AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-9P	SEAT AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-10P	SEAT FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O	SM6-11P	LUMBAR SWITCH POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
I	SM6-14P	HEADREST LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-15P	HEADREST RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-16P	SEAT REAR LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-17P	SEAT REAR RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-18P	SEAT FRONT LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-19P	SEAT FRONT RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-20P	RECLINE FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-42	PASSENGER SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-12	PASSENGER SEAT HEATER SWITCH	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

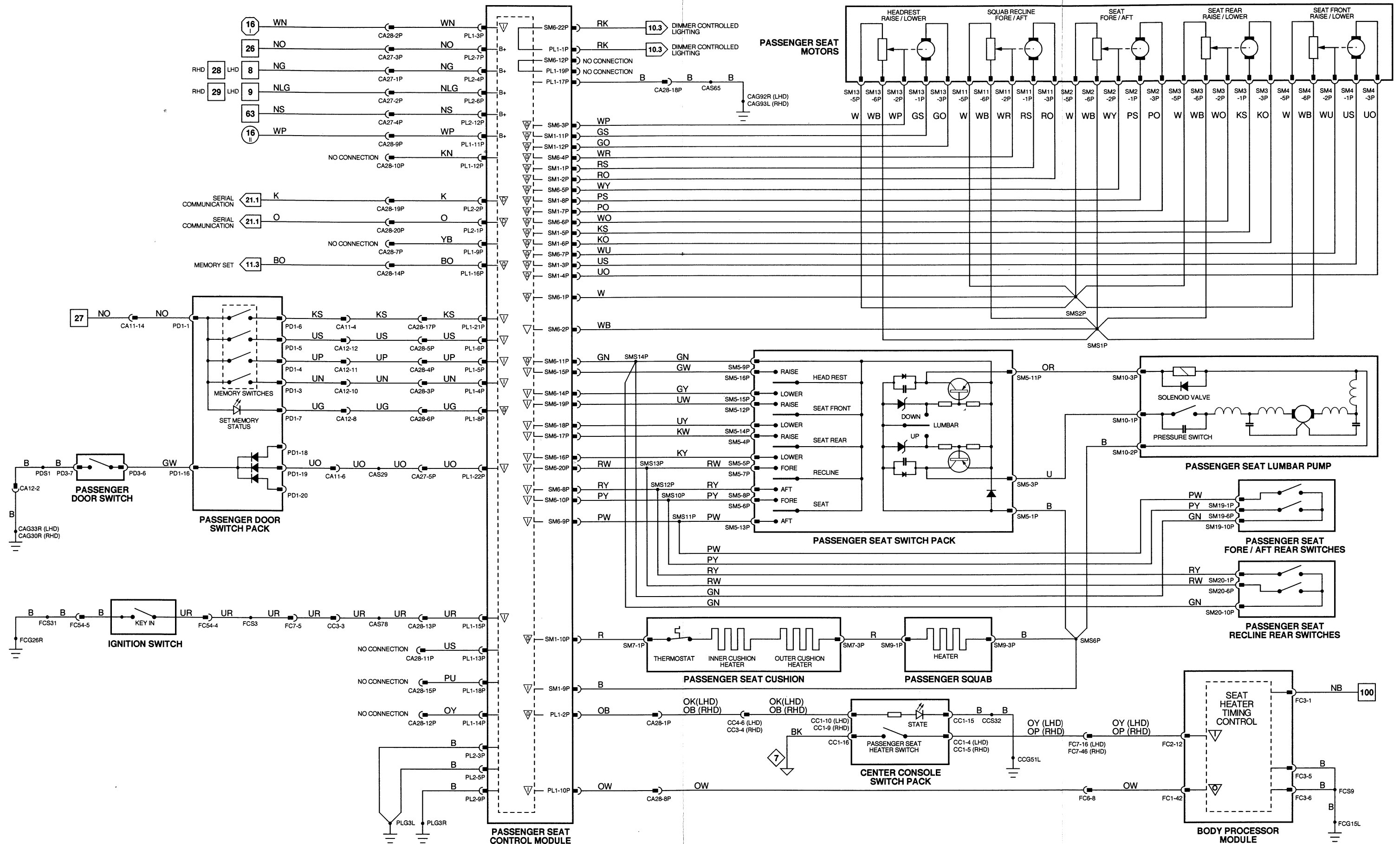


Fig. 14.7

COMPONENTS

Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK

IGNITION SWITCH

DOOR SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER

DOOR SWITCH – PASSENGER

SEAT CONTROL MODULE – PASSENGER
(NAS VEHICLES)

SEAT CUSHION – PASSENGER

SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – PASSENGER

SEAT MOTORS – PASSENGER

SEAT SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER

SQUAB – PASSENGER

Connector / Type / Color

FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW
FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
PD1 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
CA107 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
CA108 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM1-P / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM6-P / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM7-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM10-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM2-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
SM3-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM4-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE
SM11-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
SM13-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM5-P / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
SM9-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE

Location / Access

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

CENTER CONSOLE
STEERING COLUMN / COVER
ARM REST / TOP ROLL
DOOR CASING
PASSENGER'S SEAT

PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
PASSENGER'S SEAT / SQUAB
PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
PASSENGER'S SEAT / SQUAB
PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER

PASSENGER'S SEAT
PASSENGER'S SEAT

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

CA11 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA12 15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC3 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC4 14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
FC6 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

Location / Access

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND S

Ground

Location / Type

CAG104L LH SEAT GROUND STUD
CAG104R LH SEAT GROUND STUD
CAG33R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG92R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG51L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

PASSENGER SEAT CONTROL MODULE (NAS VEHICLES)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	CA107-2	SEAT HEATER ON STATE	B+	GROUND
I	CA107-3	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
I	CA107-4	MEMORY POSITION 1 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	CA107-5	MEMORY POSITION 2 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	CA107-6	MEMORY POSITION 3 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O	CA107-8	SEAT MEMORY STATUS STATE	GROUND	B+
I	CA107-10	SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	CA107-15	KEY IN IGNITION SWITCH	GROUND	B+
O	CA107-16	MEMORY SET AUDIBLE TONE	GROUND	B+
I	CA107-21	SET MEMORY POSITION REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	CA107-22	PASSENGER DOOR SWITCH	GROUND	B+
D	CA108-1	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
D	CA108-2	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
O	SM1-1P	SQUAB RECLINE FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (AFT)	GROUND
O	SM1-2P	SQUAB RECLINE FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (FORE)	GROUND
O	SM1-3P	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-4P	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	SM1-5P	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-6P	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	SM1-7P	SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (AFT)	GROUND
O	SM1-8P	SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (FORE)	GROUND
O	SM1-9P	COMMON GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	SM1-10P	HEATER ELEMENT SUPPLY	B+	B+
O	SM1-11P	HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-12P	HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	SM6-1P	POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5 V	5 V
SG	SM6-2P	POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	SM6-3P	HEADREST FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
O	SM6-4P	SQUAB RECLINE FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (BACK), 4 V (FORWARD)	
O	SM6-5P	SEAT FORE / AFT FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (BACK), 4V (FORWARD)	
O	SM6-6P	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
O	SM6-7P	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
I	SM6-8P	RECLINE AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-9P	SEAT AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-10P	SEAT FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O	SM6-11P	LUMBAR SWITCH POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
I	SM6-14P	HEADREST LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-15P	HEADREST RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-16P	SEAT REAR LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-17P	SEAT REAR RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-18P	SEAT FRONT LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-19P	SEAT FRONT RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-20P	RECLINE FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-42	PASSENGER SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-12	PASSENGER SEAT HEATER SWITCH	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. “Active” means a load is applied or a switch is ON; “Inactive” means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



Passenger Seat – Memory, NAS / SWB

Passenger Seat – Memory, NAS / SWB

Fig. 14.7

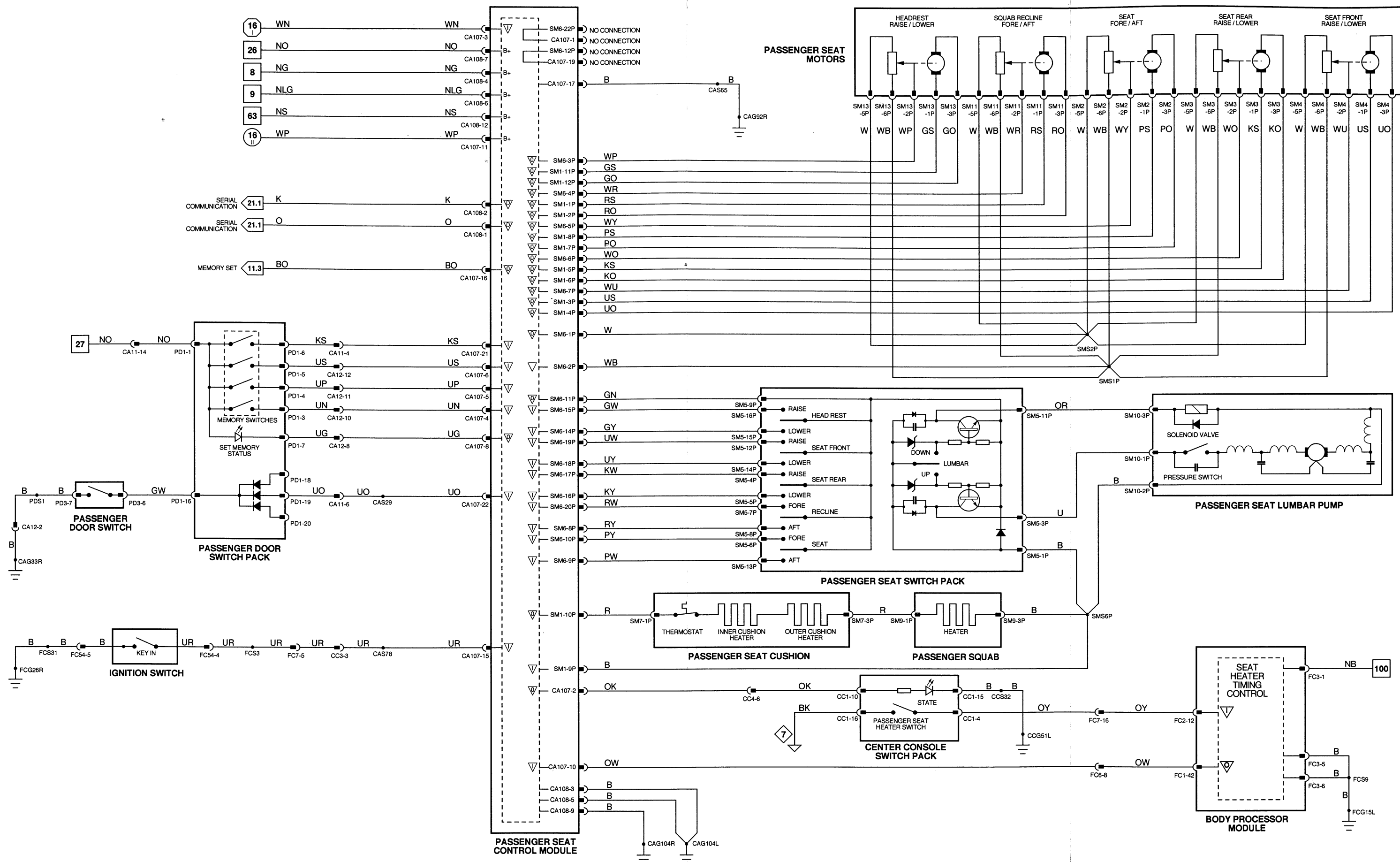


Fig. 14.8

COMPONENTS

Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK

IGNITION SWITCH

DOOR SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER

DOOR SWITCH – PASSENGER

SEAT CONTROL MODULE – PASSENGER
(NAS VEHICLES)

SEAT CUSHION – PASSENGER

SEAT FORE/AFT SWITCHES – PASSENGER, REAR

SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – PASSENGER

SEAT MOTORS – PASSENGER

SEAT RECLINE SWITCHES – PASSENGER, REAR

SEAT SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER

SQUAB – PASSENGER

Connector / Type / Color

FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW
FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
PD1 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
CA107 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
CA108 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM1-P / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM6-P / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM7-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM19 / 10-WAY AMP MQL / BLACK
SM10-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM2-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
SM3-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM4-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE
SM11-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
SM13-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM20 / 10-WAY AMP MQL / NATURAL
SM5-P / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
SM9-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE

Location / Access

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

CENTER CONSOLE
STEERING COLUMN / COVER
ARM REST / TOP ROLL
DOOR CASING
PASSENGER'S SEAT

PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
FRONT LOWER SEAT / INSIDE
PASSENGER'S SEAT / SQUAB
PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
PASSENGER'S SEAT / SQUAB
PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
FRONT LOWER SEAT / INSIDE
PASSENGER'S SEAT
PASSENGER'S SEAT

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

CA11 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA12 15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC3 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC4 14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
FC6 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

Location / Access

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG104L LH SEAT GROUND STUD
CAG104R LH SEAT GROUND STUD
CAG33R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG92R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG51L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

PASSENGER SEAT CONTROL MODULE (NAS VEHICLES)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	CA107-2	SEAT HEATER ON STATE	B+	GROUND
I	CA107-3	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
I	CA107-4	MEMORY POSITION 1 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	CA107-5	MEMORY POSITION 2 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	CA107-6	MEMORY POSITION 3 REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O	CA107-8	SEAT MEMORY STATUS STATE	GROUND	B+
I	CA107-10	SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	CA107-15	KEY IN IGNITION SWITCH	GROUND	B+
O	CA107-16	MEMORY SET AUDIBLE TONE	GROUND	B+
I	CA107-21	SET MEMORY POSITION REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	CA107-22	PASSENGER DOOR SWITCH	GROUND	B+
D	CA108-1	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
D	CA108-2	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
O	SM1-1P	SQUAB RECLINE FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (AFT)	GROUND
O	SM1-2P	SQUAB RECLINE FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (FORE)	GROUND
O	SM1-3P	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-4P	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	SM1-5P	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-6P	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	SM1-7P	SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (AFT)	GROUND
O	SM1-8P	SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (FORE)	GROUND
O	SM1-9P	COMMON GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	SM1-10P	HEATER ELEMENT SUPPLY	B+	B+
O	SM1-11P	HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-12P	HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	SM6-1P	POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5 V	5 V
SG	SM6-2P	POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	SM6-3P	HEADREST FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
O	SM6-4P	SQUAB RECLINE FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (BACK), 4 V (FORWARD)	
O	SM6-5P	SEAT FORE / AFT FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (BACK), 4V (FORWARD)	
O	SM6-6P	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
O	SM6-7P	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	0.5 V (DOWN), 4 V (UP)	
I	SM6-8P	RECLINE AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-9P	SEAT AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-10P	SEAT FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O	SM6-11P	LUMBAR SWITCH POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
I	SM6-14P	HEADREST LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-15P	HEADREST RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-16P	SEAT REAR LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-17P	SEAT REAR RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-18P	SEAT FRONT LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-19P	SEAT FRONT RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-20P	RECLINE FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-42	PASSENGER SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-12	PASSENGER SEAT HEATER SWITCH	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. “Active” means a load is applied or a switch is ON; “Inactive” means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

COMPONENTS

Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
IGNITION SWITCH
DOOR SWITCH – PASSENGER
DOOR SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER
SEAT CONTROL MODULE – PASSENGER
(ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)

SEAT CUSHION – PASSENGER
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – PASSENGER
SEAT MOTORS – PASSENGER

SEAT SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER
SQUAB – PASSENGER

Connector / Type / Color

FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW
FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PD1 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
PL1 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
PL2 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM1-P / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
SM6-P / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
SM7-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM10-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM2-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
SM3-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM4-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE
SM11-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
SM13-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
SM5-P / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
SM9-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE

Location / Access

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

CENTER CONSOLE
STEERING COLUMN / COVER
DOOR CASING
ARM REST / TOP ROLL
PASSENGER'S SEAT

PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
PASSENGER'S SEAT / SQUAB
PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
PASSENGER'S SEAT / SQUAB
PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
PASSENGER'S SEAT
PASSENGER'S SEAT

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

Location / Access

CA11 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA12 15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA27 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA28 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC3 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC4 14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
FC6 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND S

Ground

Location / Type

CAG30R LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG33R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG92R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG93L LH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG51L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
PLG3L LH SEAT GROUND SCREW
PLG3R LH SEAT GROUND SCREW

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

PASSENGER SEAT CONTROL MODULE (ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	PL1-2P	SEAT HEATER ON STATE	B+	GROUND
I	PL1-3P	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-10P	SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-15P	KEY IN IGNITION SIGNAL	GROUND	B+
I	PL1-22P	PASSENGER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V
D	PL2-1P	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
D	PL2-2P	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
O	SM1-1P	SQUAB RECLINE FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (AFT)	GROUND
O	SM1-2P	SQUAB RECLINE FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (FORE)	GROUND
O	SM1-3P	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-4P	SEAT FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	SM1-5P	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-6P	SEAT REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
O	SM1-7P	SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (AFT)	GROUND
O	SM1-8P	SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+ (FORE)	GROUND
I	SM1-9P	COMMON GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	SM1-10P	HEATER ELEMENT SUPPLY	B+	B+
O	SM1-11P	HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (UP)	GROUND
O	SM1-12P	HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR	B+ (DOWN)	GROUND
I	SM6-8P	RECLINE AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-9P	SEAT AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-10P	SEAT FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O	SM6-11P	LUMBAR SWITCH POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
I	SM6-14P	HEADREST LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-15P	HEADREST RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-16P	SEAT REAR LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-17P	SEAT REAR RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-18P	SEAT FRONT LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-19P	SEAT FRONT RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SM6-20P	RECLINE FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-42	PASSENGER SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-12	PASSENGER SEAT HEATER SWITCH	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. “Active” means a load is applied or a switch is ON; “Inactive” means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

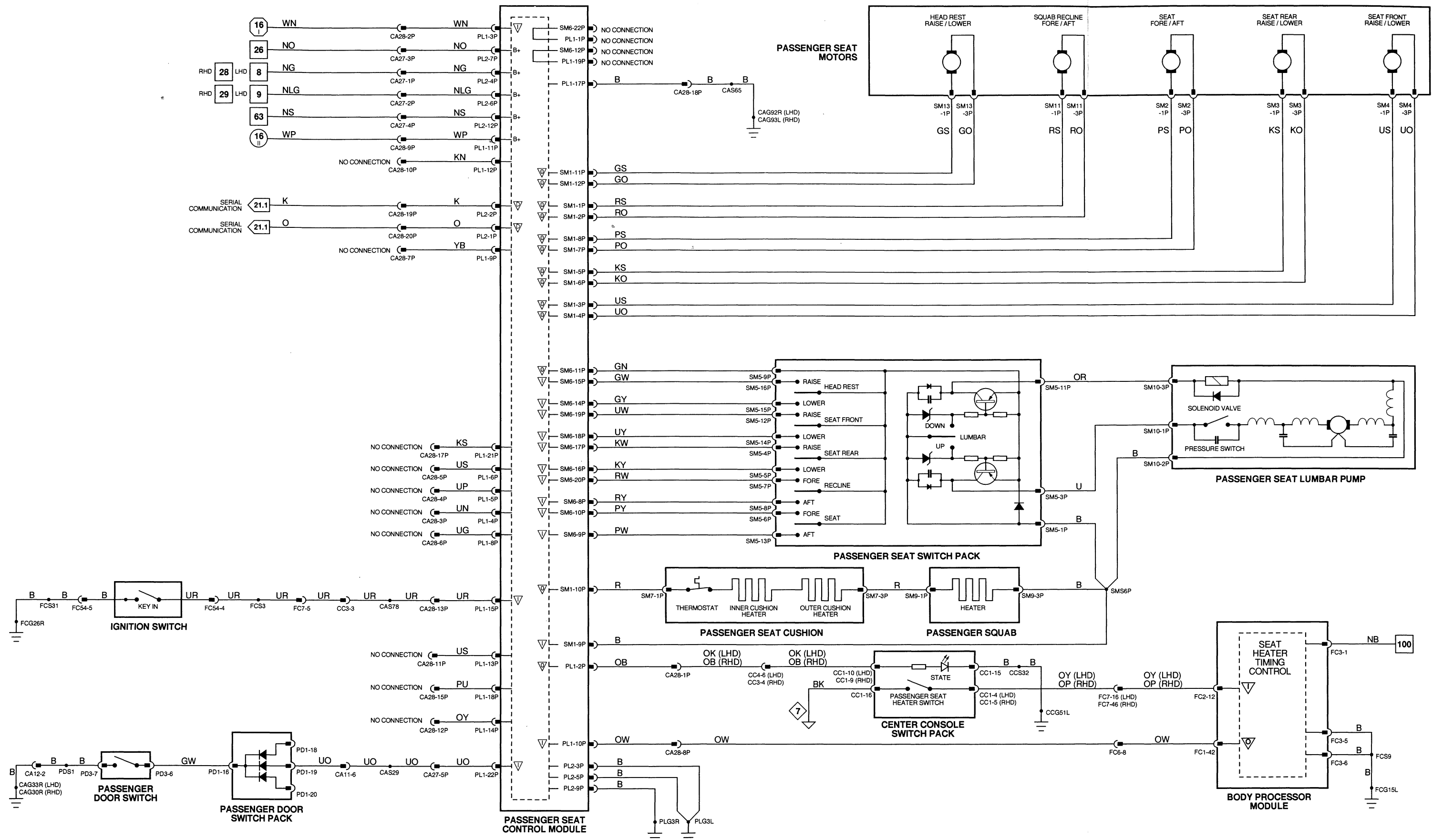


Fig. 14.10

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
SEAT CUSHION - PASSENGER	SM7-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
SEAT MOTOR - PASSENGER (SEAT RAISE / LOWER VEHICLES)	SM16-P / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE	PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
SEAT SWITCH PACK - PASSENGER (SEAT RAISE / LOWER VEHICLES)	SM17-P / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S SEAT
SQUAB - PASSENGER	SM9-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE	PASSENGER'S SEAT

RELAYS

Relay	Color / Stripe	Connector / Color	Location / Access
SEAT HEATER RELAY - PASSENGER	BLACK	SM18-P / BLUE	PASSENGER'S SEAT
SEAT LOWER RELAY - PASSENGER	BLACK / VIOLET	SM14-P / BLUE	PASSENGER'S SEAT
SEAT RAISE RELAY - PASSENGER	BLACK / VIOLET	SM14-P / BLUE	PASSENGER'S SEAT

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CA27	6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
CA28	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC4	14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC7	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
ML1-P	10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
CCG51L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
MLG2L	LH SEAT GROUND SCREW
MLG2R	LH SEAT GROUND SCREW

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-42	PASSENGER SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-12	PASSENGER SEAT HEATER SWITCH	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

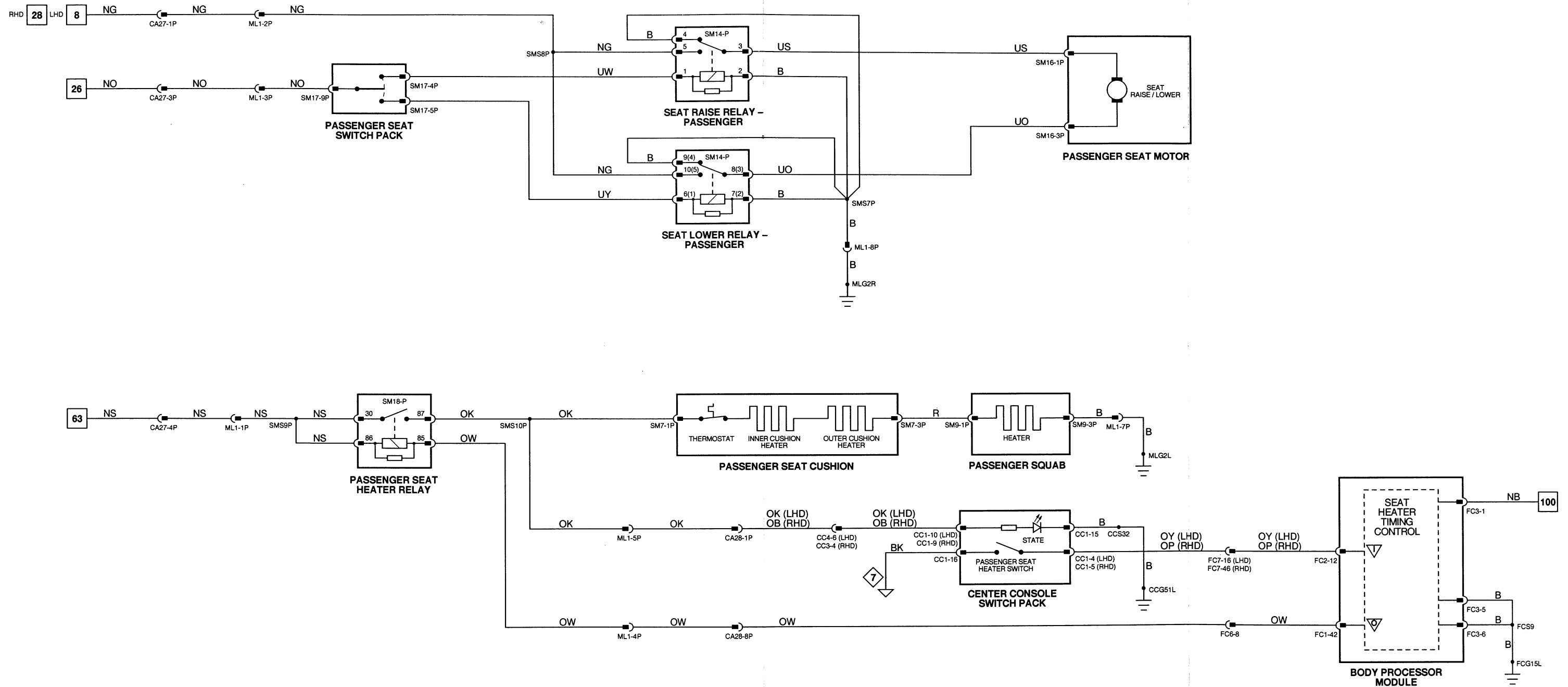


Fig. 14.11

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
SEAT CUSHION – PASSENGER	SM7-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
SQUAB – PASSENGER	SM9-P / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE	PASSENGER'S SEAT

RELAYS

Relay	Color / Stripe	Connector / Color	Location / Access
SEAT HEATER RELAY – PASSENGER	BLACK	SM18-P / BLUE	PASSENGER'S SEAT

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CA27	6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
CA28	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC4	14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC7	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
ML1-P	10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
CCG51L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
MLG2L	LH SEAT GROUND SCREW

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-42	PASSENGER SEAT HEATER REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-12	PASSENGER SEAT HEATER SWITCH	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

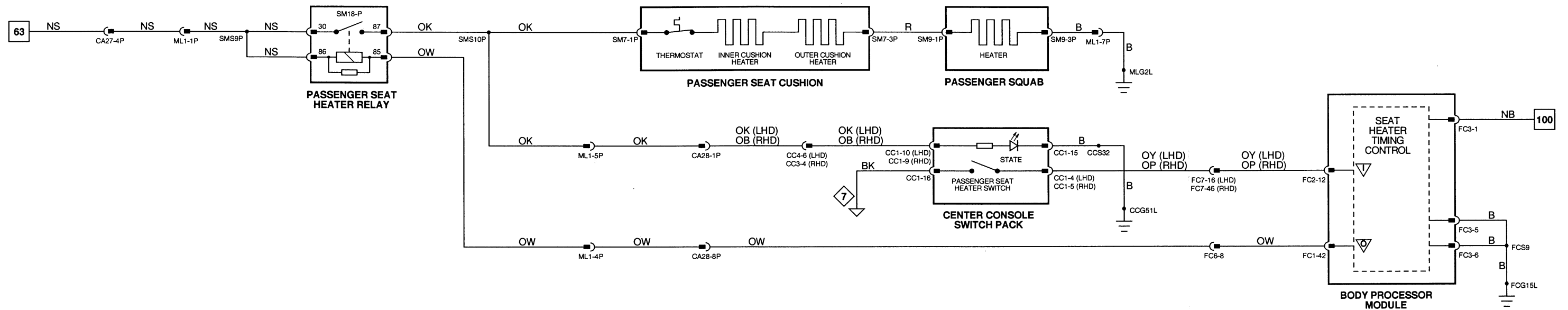


Fig. 14.12

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
SEAT CONTROL MODULE – REAR BS2 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE BS6 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE BS7 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE	BS1 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE REAR SEATS, CENTER / BEHIND REAR SEATS, CENTER / BEHIND REAR SEATS, CENTER / BEHIND	REAR SEATS, CENTER / BEHIND
SEAT CUSHION – LH REAR SEAT CUSHION – RH REAR SEAT FORE/AFT MOTOR – LH REAR SEAT FORE/AFT MOTOR – RH REAR SEAT FORE/AFT SWITCH – LH REAR SEAT FORE/AFT SWITCH – RH REAR SEAT HEADREST MOTOR – LH REAR SEAT HEADREST MOTOR – RH REAR SEAT HEADREST SWITCH – LH REAR SEAT HEADREST SWITCH – RH REAR SEAT HEATER SWITCH – LH REAR SEAT HEATER SWITCH – RH REAR SEAT HEATER TIMER – LH REAR SEAT HEATER TIMER – RH REAR SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – LH REAR SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – RH REAR SEAT LUMBAR SWITCH – LH REAR SEAT LUMBAR SWITCH – RH REAR SEAT SQUAB – LH REAR SEAT SQUAB – RH REAR	BB1-L / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW BB1-R / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW BB2-L / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE BB2-R / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE BC3 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK BC5 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK BB3-L / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW BB3-R / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW BC4 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK BC7 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK BC1 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK BC2 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK CA111 / 5-WAY RELAY BASE / YELLOW CA112 / 5-WAY RELAY BASE / YELLOW BB4-L / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW BB4-R / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW BC8 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK BC6 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK BB5-L / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE	LH REAR SEAT / INSIDE RH REAR SEAT / INSIDE LH REAR SEAT / INSIDE RH REAR SEAT / INSIDE REAR SEAT SWITCH PACK / UNDER REAR SEAT SWITCH PACK / UNDER LH REAR SEAT / INSIDE RH REAR SEAT / INSIDE REAR SEAT SWITCH PACK / UNDER REAR SEAT SWITCH PACK / UNDER CENTER CONSOLE / REAR CENTER CONSOLE / REAR LH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER RH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER LH REAR SEAT / INSIDE RH REAR SEAT / INSIDE REAR SEAT SWITCH PACK / UNDER REAR SEAT SWITCH PACK / UNDER LH REAR SEAT / INSIDE BB5-R / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATERH REAR SEAT / INSIDE

RELAYS

Relay	Color / Stripe	Connector / Color	Location / Access
LUMBAR DEFLATE RELAY – LH REAR	BLACK / BLUE	CA54 / BLUE	RH HEELBOARD

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BS3	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	LH REAR SEAT / UNDER
BS4	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	REAR SEAT CONSOLE / UNDER
BS5	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	RH REAR SEAT / UNDER
BT4	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PARCEL SHELF / FUEL TANK TRIM
CA109	12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	RH REAR SEAT / UNDER

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
CAG110L	RH SEAT GROUND STUD
CAG110R	RH SEAT GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

REAR SEAT CONTROL MODULE

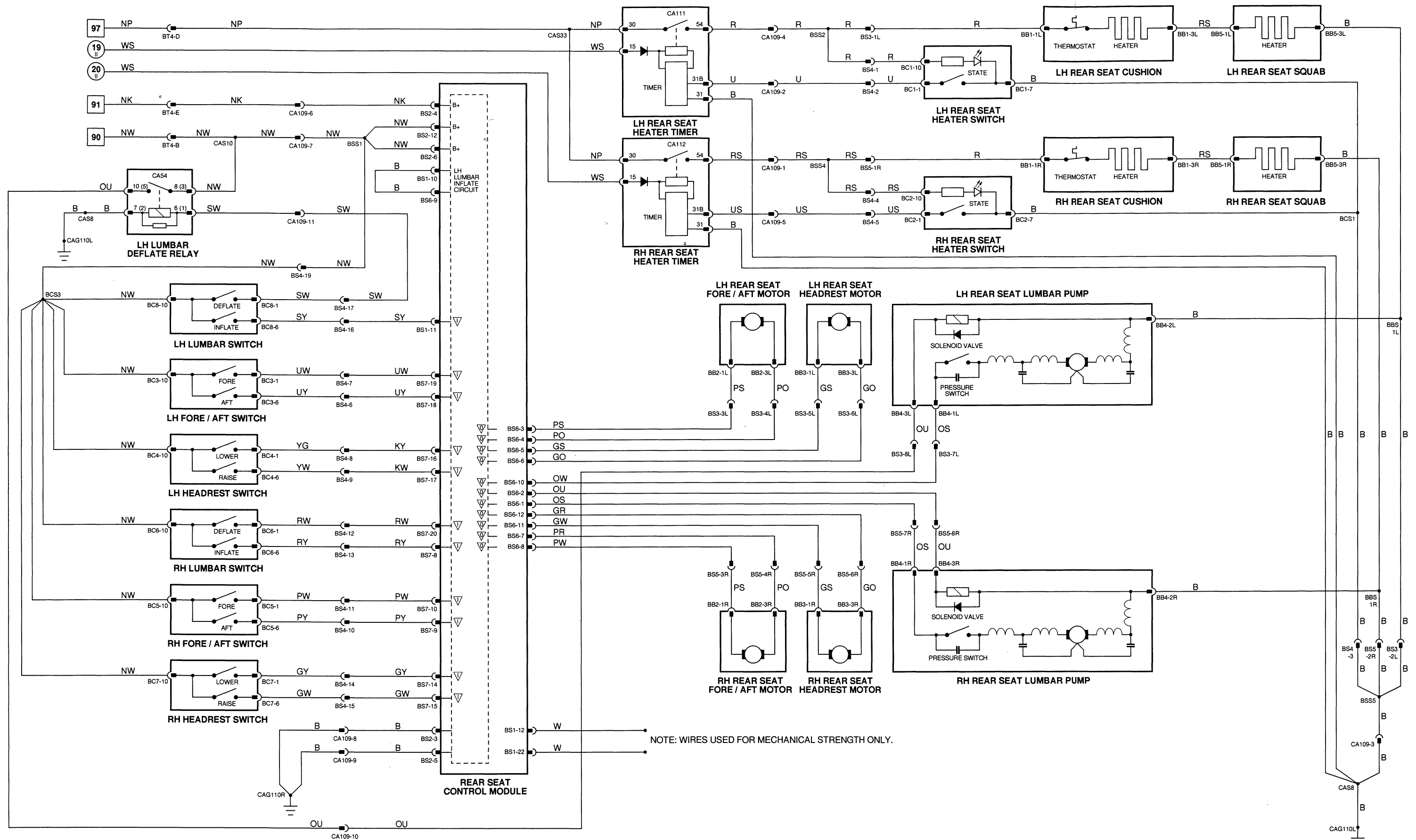
▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	BS1-11	LH LUMBAR SWITCH INFLATE	B+	0V
O	BS6-1	RH REAR SEAT LUMBAR PUMP FEED	B+	B+
O	BS6-2	RH REAR SEAT LUMBER DEFLATE SOLENOID VALVE	B+	0V
O	BS6-3	LH REAR SEAT MOTOR – FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+	0V
O	BS6-4	LH REAR SEAT MOTOR – FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+	0V
O	BS6-5	LH REAR SEAT – HEADREST MOTOR	B+	0V
O	BS6-6	LH REAR SEAT – HEADREST MOTOR	B+	0V
O	BS6-7	RH REAR SEAT MOTOR – FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+	0V
O	BS6-8	RH REAR SEAT MOTOR – FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+	0V
O	BS6-10	LH REAR SEAT LUMBAR PUMP FEED	B+	B+
O	BS6-11	RH REAR SEAT – HEADREST MOTOR	B+	0V
O	BS6-12	RH REAR SEAT – HEADREST MOTOR	B+	0V
I	BS7-8	RH LUMBAR SWITCH – INFLATE REQUEST	B+	0V
I	BS7-9	RH FORE / AFT SWITCH – AFT REQUEST	B+	0V
I	BS7-10	RH FORE / AFT SWITCH – FORE REQUEST	B+	0V
I	BS7-14	RH HEADREST SWITCH – LOWER REQUEST	B+	0V
I	BS7-15	RH HEADREST SWITCH – RAISE REQUEST	B+	0V
I	BS7-16	LH HEADREST SWITCH – LOWER REQUEST	B+	0V
I	BS7-17	LH HEADREST SWITCH – RAISE REQUEST	B+	0V
I	BS7-18	LH FORE / AFT SWITCH – AFT REQUEST	B+	0V
I	BS7-19	LH FORE / AFT SWITCH – FORE REQUEST	B+	0V
I	BS7-20	RH LUMBAR SWITCH – DEFLATE REQUEST	B+	0V

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. “Active” means a load is applied or a switch is ON; “Inactive” means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



COMPONENTS**Component**

SEAT CUSHION – LH REAR
SEAT CUSHION – RH REAR
SEAT HEATER SWITCH – LH REAR
SEAT HEATER SWITCH – RH REAR
SEAT HEATER TIMER – LH REAR
SEAT HEATER TIMER – RH REAR
SEAT SQUAB – LH REAR
SEAT SQUAB – RH REAR

Connector / Type / Color

BB1-L / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
BB1-R / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
BC1 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK
BC2 / 10-WAY AMP MLQ / BLACK
CA111 / 5-WAY RELAY BASE / YELLOW
CA112 / 5-WAY RELAY BASE / YELLOW
BB5-L / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATE

Location / Access

LH REAR SEAT / INSIDE
RH REAR SEAT / INSIDE
CENTER CONSOLE / REAR
CENTER CONSOLE / REAR
LH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER
RH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER
LH REAR SEAT / INSIDE
BB5-R / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / SLATERH REAR SEAT / INSIDE

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS**Connector****Type / Color**

BS10 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
BS11 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
CA109 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

Location / Access

LH REAR SEAT / UNDER
RH REAR SEAT / UNDER
PARCEL SHELF / FUEL TANK TRIM
RH REAR SEAT / UNDER

GROUND**Ground****Location / Type**

CAG104R LH SEAT GROUND STUD
CAG110L RH SEAT GROUND STUD
CAG116 RH SEAT GROUND STUD

REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.



Rear Seat Heaters

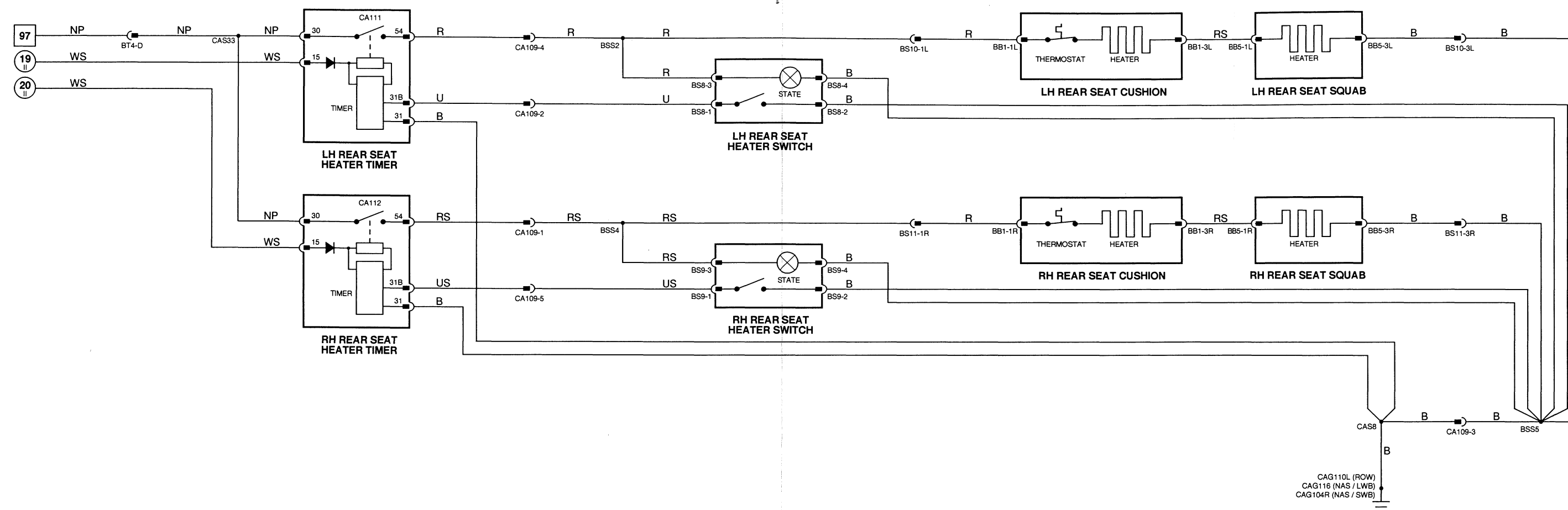
Fig. 14.13

Fig. 15.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
DOOR KEY BARREL SWITCH – DRIVER	DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – DRIVER	DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – LH REAR	RD3-L / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – PASSENGER	PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – RH REAR	RD3-R / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING
FASCIA TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH	FC12 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	STEERING COLUMN / DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FUEL FILLER FLAP ACTUATOR	CA88 / 2-WAY LABINAL / NATURAL	TRUNK, LF FRONT / TRUNK TRIM
IGNITION SWITCH	FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	STEERING COLUMN / COVER
NOT IN-PARK MICROSWITCH	CC42 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE	CA18 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE CA19 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE CA20 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE CA21 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE CA43 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	TRUNK, LH FRONT / TRUNK TRIM
SHORTING LINK	BT8 / 2-WAY LABINAL / BROWN	REAR SEAT, LH SIDE / UNDER
TRUNK RELEASE ACTUATOR	BT10 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	TRUNK LID / TRUNK LID TRIM
TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH	CC47 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	TRUNK LID / TRUNK LID TRIM
VALET SWITCH		CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

RELAYS

Relay	Color / Stripe	Connector / Color	Location / Access
DEADLOCK RELAY – DRIVER, RH REAR	VIOLET	CA55 / VIOLET	LH HEELBOARD
DEADLOCK RELAY – PASSENGER, LH REAR	VIOLET	CA55 / VIOLET	LH HEELBOARD
DOOR LOCK RELAY	VIOLET	CA50 / VIOLET	LH HEELBOARD
DOOR UNLOCK RELAY	VIOLET	CA50 / VIOLET	LH HEELBOARD
FUEL FILLER FLAP RELAY	VIOLET	CA97 / VIOLET	LH HEELBOARD
TRUNK RELEASE RELAY	BLACK / VIOLET	BT43 / VIOLET	TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BT4	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA9	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA11	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CA12	15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CA13	12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
CA15	12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
CC18	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC5	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC5	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC7	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUNDING

Ground	Location / Type
BTG49L	REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
CAG91	PARCEL SHELF GROUND SCREW
CAG92R	RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG93L	LH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG51L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)

REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CA18-2	EXTERNAL TRUNK LID SWITCH	GROUND	1.74 V
I	CA18-3	NOT IN PARK MICROSWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	CA18-4	PASSENGER DOOR LOCK STATUS	GROUND = LOCKED	1.74 V = UNLOCKED
I	CA18-6	DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL UNLOCK / DISARM REQUEST	MOMENTARY GROUND	1.74 V
I	CA18-10	DRIVER DOOR LOCK STATUS	GROUND = LOCKED	1.74 V = UNLOCKED
I	CA18-12	DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL LOCK / ARM REQUEST	MOMENTARY GROUND	1.74 V
O	CA19-1	FUEL FILLER FLAP LOCK REQUEST	GROUND PULSE	B+
I	CA19-6	VALET SWITCH	MOMENTARY GROUND	2 V
I	CA19-8	FASCIA TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH	MOMENTARY GROUND	2.7 V
I	CA19-18	KEY IN IGNITION SWITCH	GROUND	9.5 V
I	CA19-19	CENTRAL LOCKING SWITCH ALL CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND	B+
O	CA19-22	DOOR UNLOCK RELAY	GROUND PULSE	B+
D	CA20-8	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
D	CA20-16	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
O	CA21-1	RHF & LHR DOOR DEADLOCK RELAY (NOT NAS)	GROUND PULSE	B+
I	CA21-5	VEHICLE SPEED INPUT	B+ @ 10 MPH = 20 Hz, 20 MPH = 40 Hz	
O	CA21-11	TRUNK RELEASE RELAY	GROUND PULSE	B+
O	CA21-14	LHF & RHR DOOR DEADLOCK RELAY	GROUND PULSE	B+
O	CA21-15	DOOR LOCK RELAY	GROUND PULSE	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

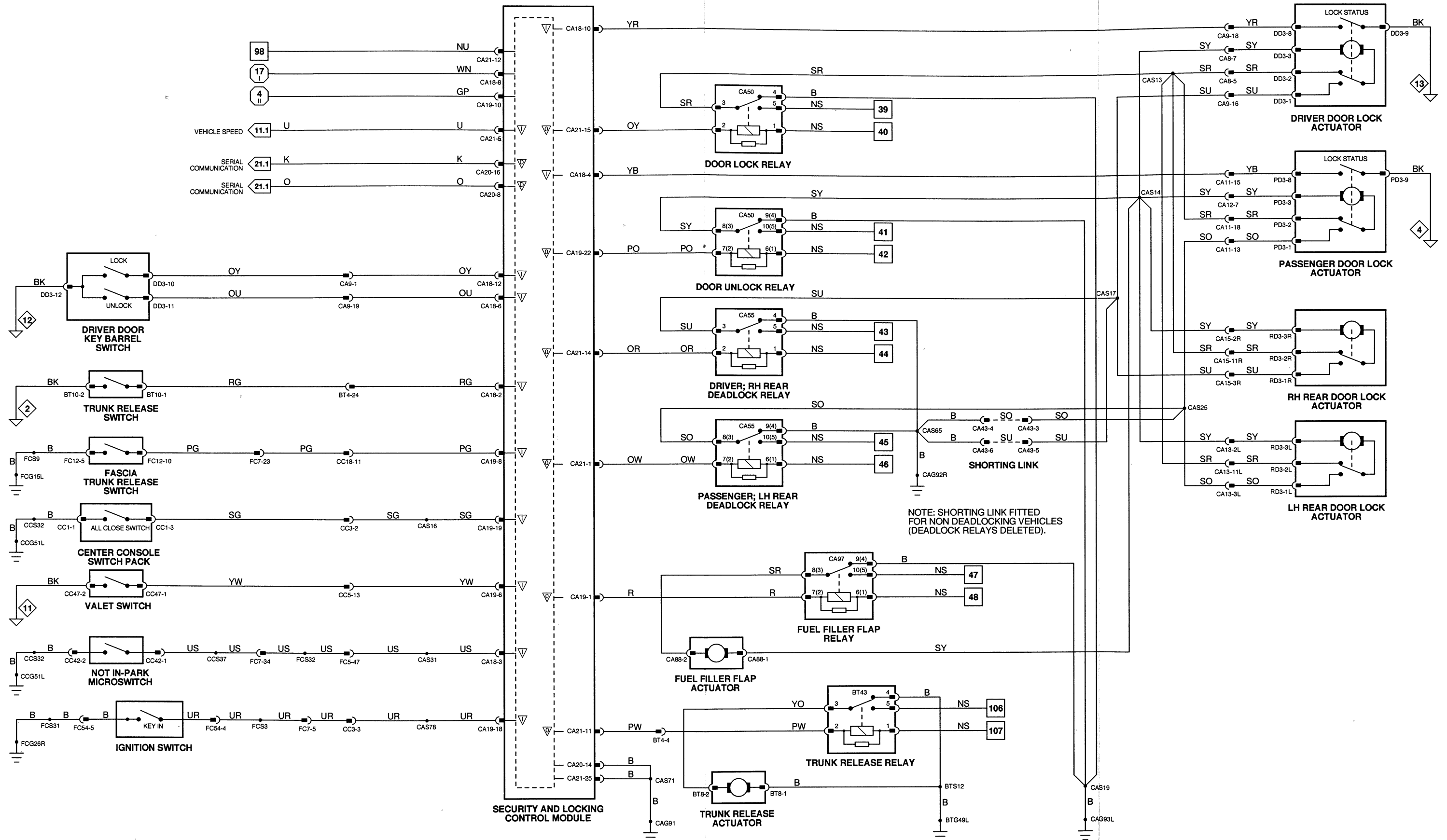


Fig. 15.2

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
DOOR KEY BARREL SWITCH – DRIVER	DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – DRIVER	DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – LH REAR	RD3-L / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – PASSENGER	PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – RH REAR	RD3-R / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING
FASCIA TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH	FC12 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	STEERING COLUMN / DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
FUEL FILLER FLAP ACTUATOR	CA88 / 2-WAY LABINAL / NATURAL	TRUNK, LF FRONT / TRUNK TRIM
IGNITION SWITCH	FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	STEERING COLUMN / COVER
NOT IN-PARK MICROSWITCH	CC42 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE	CA18 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	TRUNK, LH FRONT / TRUNK TRIM
	CA19 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	
	CA20 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	
	CA21 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	
TRUNK RELEASE ACTUATOR	BT8 / 2-WAY LABINAL / BROWN	TRUNK LID / TRUNK LID TRIM
TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH	BT10 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	TRUNK LID / TRUNK LID TRIM
VALET SWITCH	CC47 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

RELAYS

Relay	Color / Stripe	Connector / Color	Location / Access
DRIVER DOOR UNLOCK RELAY	VIOLET	CA7 / VIOLET	LH HEELBOARD
DOOR LOCK RELAY	VIOLET	CA50 / VIOLET	LH HEELBOARD
DOOR UNLOCK RELAY	VIOLET	CA50 / VIOLET	LH HEELBOARD
FUEL FILLER FLAP RELAY	VIOLET	CA97 / VIOLET	LH HEELBOARD
TRUNK RELEASE RELAY	BLACK / VIOLET	BT43 / VIOLET	TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BT4	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA9	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA11	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CA12	15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CA13	12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
CA15	12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
CC18	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC5	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC5	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC7	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
BTG49L	REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
CAG91	PARCEL SHELF GROUND SCREW
CAG92R	RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG93L	LH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG51L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CA18-2	EXTERNAL TRUNK LID SWITCH	GROUND	1.74 V
I	CA18-3	NOT IN PARK MICROSWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	CA18-4	PASSENGER DOOR LOCK STATUS	GROUND = LOCKED	1.74 V = UNLOCKED
I	CA18-6	DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL UNLOCK / DISARM REQUEST	MOMENTARY GROUND	1.74 V
I	CA18-10	DRIVER DOOR LOCK STATUS	GROUND = LOCKED	1.74 V = UNLOCKED
I	CA18-12	DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL LOCK / ARM REQUEST	MOMENTARY GROUND	1.74 V
O	CA19-1	FUEL FILLER FLAP LOCK REQUEST	GROUND PULSE	B+
I	CA19-6	VALET SWITCH	MOMENTARY GROUND	2 V
I	CA19-8	FASCIA TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH	MOMENTARY GROUND	2.7 V
I	CA19-18	KEY IN IGNITION SWITCH	GROUND	9.5 V
I	CA19-19	CENTRAL LOCKING SWITCH ALL CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND	B+
O	CA19-22	DOOR UNLOCK RELAY	GROUND PULSE	B+
D	CA20-8	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
D	CA20-16	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
O	CA21-2	DRIVER DOOR UNLOCK RELAY (TWO STAGE REMOTE UNLOCKING)	GROUND PULSE	B+
I	CA21-5	VEHICLE SPEED INPUT	B+ @ 10 MPH = 20 Hz, 20 MPH = 40 Hz	
O	CA21-11	TRUNK RELEASE RELAY	GROUND PULSE	B+
O	CA21-15	DOOR LOCK RELAY	GROUND PULSE	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

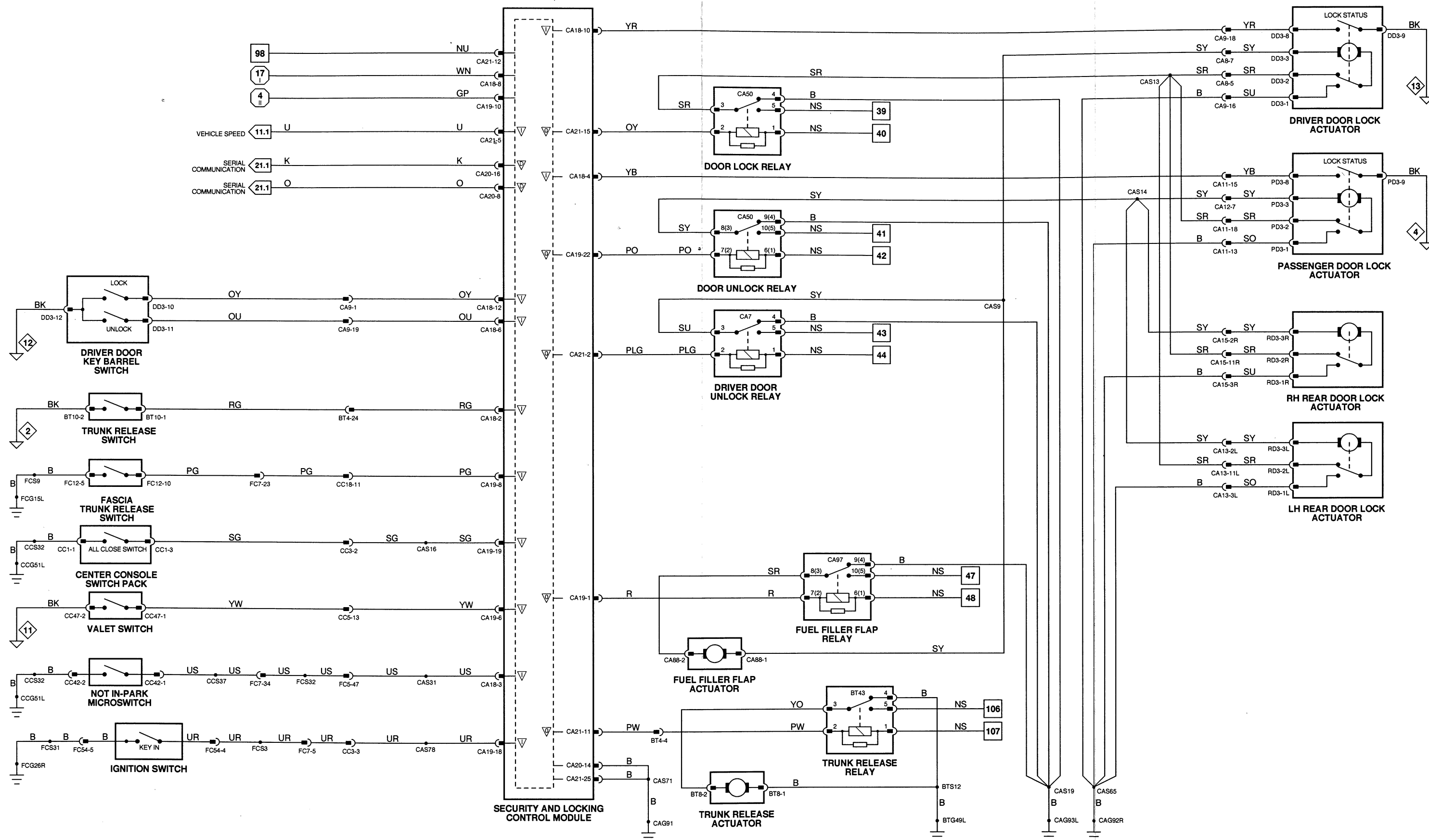


Fig. 15.3**COMPONENTS****Component**

CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
DOOR KEY BARREL SWITCH – DRIVER
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – DRIVER
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – LH REAR
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – PASSENGER
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – RH REAR
FASCIA TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH
FUEL FILLER FLAP ACTUATOR
IGNITION SWITCH
NOT IN-PARK MICROSWITCH
SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

SHORTING LINK
TRUNK RELEASE ACTUATOR
TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH
VALET SWITCH

Connector / Type / Color

CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
RD3-L / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
RD3-R / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
FC12 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
CA88 / 2-WAY LABINAL / NATURAL
FC54 (FLY LEAD) / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC42 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA18 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CA19 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CA20 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CA21 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CA43 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
BT8 / 2-WAY LABINAL / BROWN
BT10 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
CC47 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

Location / Access

CENTER CONSOLE
DOOR CASING
DOOR CASING
DOOR CASING
DOOR CASING
DOOR CASING
STEERING COLUMN / DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
TRUNK, LF FRONT / TRUNK TRIM
STEERING COLUMN / COVER
'J' GATE / CENTER CONSOLE
TRUNK, LH FRONT / TRUNK TRIM

REAR SEAT, LH SIDE / UNDER
TRUNK LID / TRUNK LID TRIM
TRUNK LID / TRUNK LID TRIM
CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

RELAYS**Relay**

DEADLOCK RELAY – DRIVER, LH REAR
DEADLOCK RELAY – PASSENGER, RH REAR
DOOR LOCK RELAY
DOOR UNLOCK RELAY
FUEL FILLER FLAP RELAY
TRUNK RELEASE RELAY

Color / Stripe

VIOLET
VIOLET
VIOLET
VIOLET
VIOLET
BLACK / VIOLET

Connector / Color

CA55 / VIOLET
CA55 / VIOLET
CA50 / VIOLET
CA50 / VIOLET
CA97 / VIOLET
BT43 / VIOLET

Location / Access

LH HEELBOARD
LH HEELBOARD
LH HEELBOARD
LH HEELBOARD
LH HEELBOARD
TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS**Connector****Type / Color**

BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
CA8 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
CA9 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA11 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA12 15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA13 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA15 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC18 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
CC3 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC5 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
FC5 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

Location / Access

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND**Ground****Location / Type**

BTG49L REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
CAG91 PARCEL SHELF GROUND SCREW
CAG92R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG93L LH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG51L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)

REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

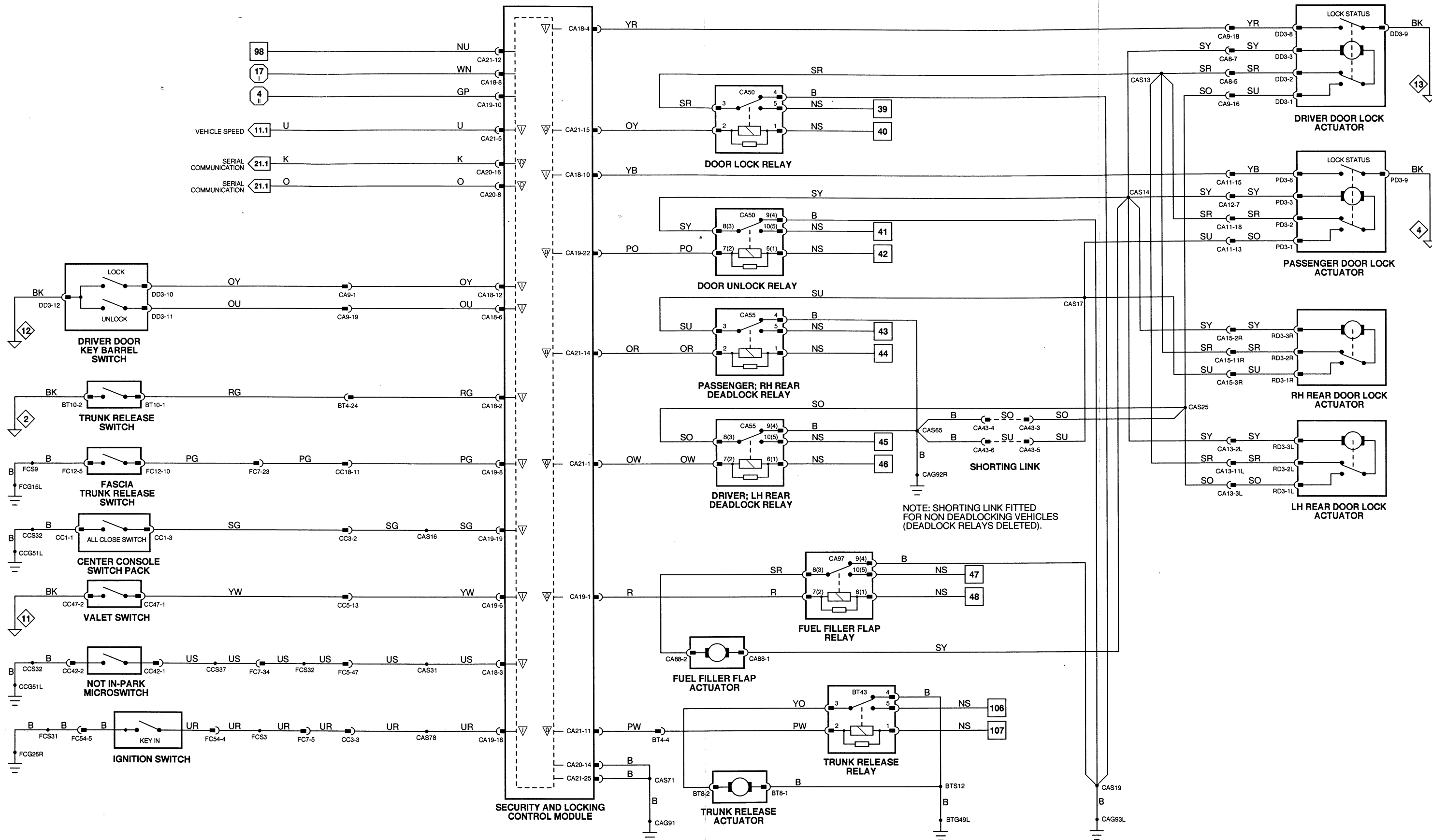
▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CA18-2	EXTERNAL TRUNK LID SWITCH	GROUND	1.74 V
I	CA18-3	NOT IN PARK MICROSWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	CA18-4	DRIVER DOOR LOCK STATUS	GROUND = LOCKED	1.74 V = UNLOCKED
I	CA18-6	DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL UNLOCK / DISARM REQUEST	MOMENTARY GROUND	1.74 V
I	CA18-10	PASSENGER DOOR LOCK STATUS	GROUND = LOCKED	1.74 V = UNLOCKED
I	CA18-12	DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL LOCK / ARM REQUEST	MOMENTARY GROUND	1.74 V
O	CA19-1	FUEL FILLER FLAP LOCK REQUEST	GROUND PULSE	B+
I	CA19-6	VALET SWITCH	MOMENTARY GROUND	2 V
I	CA19-8	FASCIA TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH	MOMENTARY GROUND	2.7 V
I	CA19-18	KEY IN IGNITION SWITCH	GROUND	9.5 V
I	CA19-19	CENTRAL LOCKING SWITCH ALL CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND	B+
O	CA19-22	DOOR UNLOCK RELAY	GROUND PULSE	B+
D	CA20-8	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
D	CA20-16	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
O	CA21-1	RHF & LHR DOOR DEADLOCK RELAY (NOT NAS)	GROUND PULSE	B+
I	CA21-5	VEHICLE SPEED INPUT	B+ @ 10 MPH = 20 Hz, 20 MPH = 40 Hz	
O	CA21-11	TRUNK RELEASE RELAY	GROUND PULSE	B+
O	CA21-14	LHF & RHR DOOR DEADLOCK RELAY	GROUND PULSE	B+
O	CA21-15	DOOR LOCK RELAY	GROUND PULSE	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



COMPONENTS**Component**

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK

COIL (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)

DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – DRIVER

DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – PASSENGER

DOOR SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER

DOOR SWITCH – DRIVER

DOOR SWITCH – LH REAR

DOOR SWITCH – PASSENGER

DOOR SWITCH – RH REAR

HOOD SWITCH

INCLINATION SENSOR

INTRUSION SENSOR – LH

INTRUSION SENSOR – RH

READER / EXCITER CONTROL MODULE

SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

SECURITY ANTENNA

SECURITY SOUNDER

TRUNK SWITCH

VALET SWITCH

Connector / Type / Color

FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW

FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK

FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK

CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

SC11 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN

DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

PD1 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE

DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

RD3-L / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

RD3-R / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

RS17 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

CA66 / 6-WAY CS-25 / ORANGE

RF6 / 4-WAY MODU / BLACK

RF5 / 4-WAY MODU / BLACK

FC53 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CA18 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE

CA19 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE

CA20 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE

CA21 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE

CA26 / LUCAR / BLACK

RS21 (FLY LEAD) / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

BT15 / 2-WAY FORD DIAGNOSTIC / BLACK

CC47 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

Location / Access

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

CENTER CONSOLE

STEERING COLUMN / COVER

DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING

ARM REST / TOP ROLL

DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING

ENGINE BAY, RH FRONT

TRUNK, LH FRONT / TRUNK TRIM

HEAD LINER, LH SIDE

HEAD LINER, RH SIDE

DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

TRUNK, LH FRONT / TRUNK TRIM

BACKLIGHT

ENGINE BAY, RH FRONT

TRUNK LID / TRUNK LID TRIM

CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS**Connector****Type / Color**

BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

CA8 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN

CA9 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CA10 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CA11 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CA12 15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CA13 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CA14 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CA15 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CA16 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / WHITE

CC3 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CC5 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN

CC18 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE

FC5 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

FC8 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

FC16 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

PI1 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE

PI63 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

RF4 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

RS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN

Location / Access

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM

DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM

LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL

LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL

RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL

RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP

RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

ROOF CONSOLE

RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND**Ground****Location / Type**

CAG30L LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW

CAG33L RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW

CAG49 RH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CAG91 PARCEL SHELF GROUND SCREW

CAG92L RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW

CAG93R LH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW

CCG51L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD

FCG15L LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

RSG41L RIGHT FORWARD GROUND STUD

RSG8L RIGHT FORWARD GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-14	LH PILOT BEAM, SIDE LAMPS AND TAIL LAMPS ON	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-16	REAR WINDOW RAISE	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-24	INTERIOR AND COURTESY LAMPS	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-29	LH DIPPED BEAM ON	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-31	FRONT PASSENGER WINDOW RAISE	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-33	STARTER RELAY INHIBIT	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-35	LH MAIN BEAM ON	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-36	SLIDING ROOF CLOSE	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-37	DRIVER WINDOW RAISE	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-39	RH DIPPED BEAM ON	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-41	RH MAIN BEAM ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-2	INTERIOR LAMPS ON	GROUND	B+
D	FC2-5	SECURE STATUS INPUT FROM SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
I	FC2-6	HEADLAMP CONVENIENCE	GROUND PULSE	B+
I	FC2-26	SECURITY SYSTEM VISUAL WARNING	GROUND PULSE	B+
I	FC2-28	REMOTE ALL CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND	B+

SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

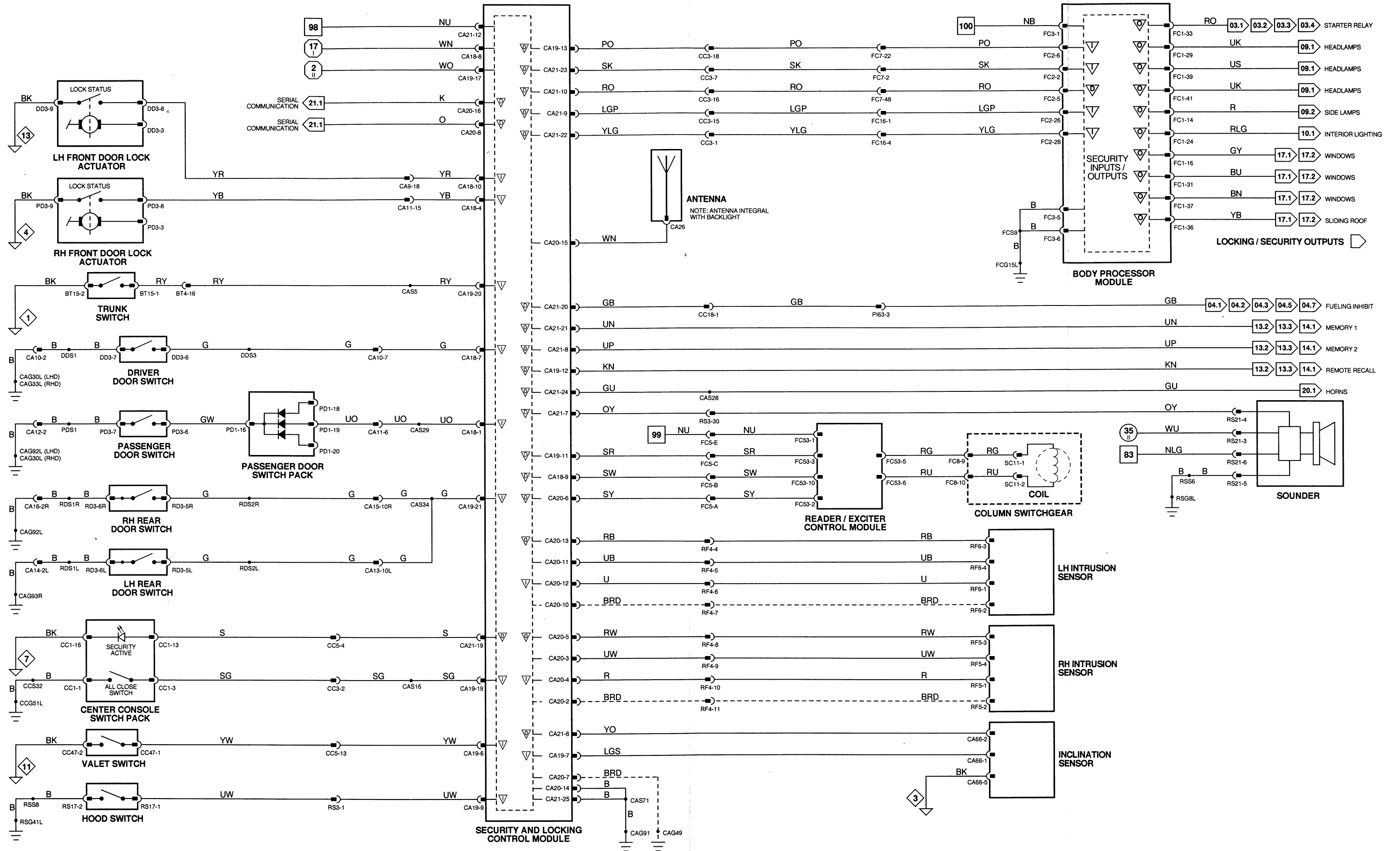
▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CA18-1	PASSENGER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	1.74 V
I	CA18-4	PASSENGER DOOR LOCK STATUS	GROUND = LOCKED	1.74 V = UNLOCKED
I	CA18-7	DRIVER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V
D	CA18-9	TRANSPONDER IMMOBILIZATION OUTPUT (NOT NAS)	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
I	CA18-10	DRIVER DOOR LOCK STATUS	GROUND = LOCKED	1.74 V = UNLOCKED
I	CA19-6	VALET SWITCH	MOMENTARY GROUND	2 V
I	CA19-7	INCLINATION SENSOR VIOLATION	GROUND PULSE	1.3 V
I	CA19-9	HOOD AJAR	GROUND	1.7 V
D	CA19-11	TRANSPONDER IMMOBILIZATION ON OUTPUT (NOT NAS)	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
O	CA19-12	MEMORY SEAT REMOTE INDICATOR	GROUND PULSE	B+
O	CA19-13	HEADLAMP CONVENIENCE	GROUND PULSE	7.89 V
I	CA19-19	CENTRAL LOCKING SWITCH ALL CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	CA19-20	TRUNK LID AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V
I	CA19-21	REAR PASSENGER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V
I	CA20-4	RH INTRUSION SENSOR (NOT NAS)	SIGNAL	GROUND
O	CA20-5	RH INTRUSION SENSOR VOLTAGE FEED (NOT NAS)	8 V	GROUND
O	CA20-6	READER / EXCITER CONTROL MODULE GROUND (NOT NAS)	GROUND	GROUND
D	CA20-8	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
I	CA20-12	LH INTRUSION SENSOR (NOT NAS)	SIGNAL	GROUND
O	CA20-13	LH INTRUSION SENSOR VOLTAGE FEED (NOT NAS)	8 V	GROUND
D	CA20-16	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
O	CA21-6	INCLINATION SENSOR GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
D	CA21-7	INTELLIGENT SOUNDER OUTPUT	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
O	CA21-8	MEMORY POSITION 2 REQUEST	B+ PULSE	GROUND
O	CA21-9	VISUAL WARNING	GROUND PULSE	B+
D	CA21-10	SECURE STATUS OUTPUT TO BODY PROCESSOR	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
O	CA21-19	SECURITY ACTIVE LED	9V PULSE	GROUND
D	CA21-20	FUELING INHIBIT SIGNAL OUTPUT (NOT NAS)	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
O	CA21-21	MEMORY POSITION 1 REQUEST	B+ PULSE	GROUND
O	CA21-22	ALL CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND	7.8 V
O	CA21-23	INTERIOR LIGHTS ON	GROUND PULSE	7.8 V
O	CA21-24	HORN	GROUND PULSE	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



COMPONENTS

Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK

DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – DRIVER

DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR – PASSENGER

DOOR SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER

DOOR SWITCH – DRIVER

DOOR SWITCH – LH REAR

DOOR SWITCH – PASSENGER

DOOR SWITCH – RH REAR

HOOD SWITCH

INCLINATION SENSOR

INTRUSION SENSOR – LH

INTRUSION SENSOR – RH

SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

SECURITY ANTENNA

SECURITY SOUNDER

TRUNK SWITCH

VALET SWITCH

Connector / Type / Color

FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW

FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK

FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK

CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

PD1 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE

DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

RD3-L / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

RD3-R / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

RS17 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

CA66 / 6-WAY CS-25 / ORANGE

RF6 / 4-WAY MODU / BLACK

RF5 / 4-WAY MODU / BLACK

CA18 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE

CA19 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE

CA20 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE

CA21 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE

CA26 / LUCAR / BLACK

RS21 (FLY LEAD) / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

BT15 / 2-WAY FORD DIAGNOSTIC / BLACK

CC47 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

Location / Access

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

CENTER CONSOLE

DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING

ARM REST / TOP ROLL

DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING

ENGINE BAY, RH FRONT

TRUNK, LH FRONT / TRUNK TRIM

HEAD LINER, LH SIDE

HEAD LINER, RH SIDE

TRUNK, LH FRONT / TRUNK TRIM

BACKLIGHT

ENGINE BAY, RH FRONT

TRUNK LID / TRUNK LID TRIM

CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

Location / Access

BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

CA8 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN

CA9 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CA10 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CA11 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CA12 15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CA13 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CA14 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CA15 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CA16 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / WHITE

CC3 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

CC5 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN

CC18 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE

FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

FC16 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

PI1 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE

PI63 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

RF4 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

RS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM

DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM

LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL

LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL

RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL

RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP

RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

ROOF CONSOLE

RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG30L LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW

CAG49 RH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CAG91 PARCEL SHELF GROUND SCREW

CAG92L RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW

CAG93R LH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW

CCG51L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD

FCG15L LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

RS41L RIGHT FORWARD GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-14	LH PILOT BEAM, SIDE LAMPS AND TAIL LAMPS ON	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-16	REAR WINDOW RAISE	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-24	INTERIOR AND COURTESY LAMPS	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-29	LH DIPPED BEAM ON	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-31	FRONT PASSENGER WINDOW RAISE	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-33	STARTER RELAY INHIBIT	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-35	LH MAIN BEAM ON	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-36	SLIDING ROOF CLOSE	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-37	DRIVER WINDOW RAISE	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-39	RH DIPPED BEAM ON	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-41	RH MAIN BEAM ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-2	INTERIOR LAMPS ON	GROUND	B+
D	FC2-5	SECURE STATUS INPUT FROM SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
I	FC2-6	HEADLAMP CONVENIENCE	GROUND PULSE	B+
I	FC2-26	SECURITY SYSTEM VISUAL WARNING	GROUND PULSE	B+
I	FC2-28	REMOTE ALL CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND	B+

SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CA18-1	PASSENGER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	1.74 V
I	CA18-4	PASSENGER DOOR LOCK STATUS	GROUND = LOCKED	1.74 V = UNLOCKED
I	CA18-7	DRIVER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V
I	CA18-10	DRIVER DOOR LOCK STATUS	GROUND = LOCKED	1.74 V = UNLOCKED
I	CA19-6	VALET SWITCH	MOMENTARY GROUND	2 V
I	CA19-7	INCLINATION SENSOR VIOLATION	GROUND PULSE	1.3 V
I	CA19-9	HOOD AJAR	GROUND	1.7 V
O	CA19-12	MEMORY SEAT REMOTE INDICATOR	GROUND PULSE	B+
O	CA19-13	HEADLAMP CONVENIENCE	GROUND PULSE	7.89 V
I	CA19-19	CENTRAL LOCKING SWITCH ALL CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	CA19-20	TRUNK LID AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V
I	CA19-21	REAR PASSENGER DOOR AJAR	GROUND	7.9 V
I	CA20-4	RH INTRUSION SENSOR (NOT NAS)	SIGNAL	GROUND
O	CA20-5	RH INTRUSION SENSOR VOLTAGE FEED (NOT NAS)	8 V	GROUND
D	CA20-8	SERIAL COMMUNICATION INPUT		
I	CA20-12	LH INTRUSION SENSOR (NOT NAS)	SIGNAL	GROUND
O	CA20-13	LH INTRUSION SENSOR VOLTAGE FEED (NOT NAS)	8 V	GROUND
D	CA20-16	SERIAL COMMUNICATION OUTPUT		
O	CA21-6	INCLINATION SENSOR GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	CA21-8	MEMORY POSITION 2 REQUEST	B+ PULSE	GROUND
O	CA21-9	VISUAL WARNING	GROUND PULSE	B+
D	CA21-10	SECURE STATUS OUTPUT TO BODY PROCESSOR	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
O	CA21-13	SECURITY SOUNDER	5 V (480 – 1900 Hz)	GROUND
O	CA21-19	SECURITY ACTIVE LED	9V PULSE	GROUND
D	CA21-20	FUELING INHIBIT SIGNAL OUTPUT (NOT NAS)	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
O	CA21-21	MEMORY POSITION 1 REQUEST	B+ PULSE	GROUND
O	CA21-22	ALL CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND	7.8 V
O	CA21-23	INTERIOR LIGHTS ON	GROUND PULSE	7.8 V
O	CA21-24	HORN	GROUND PULSE	B+
O	CA21-26	SECURITY SOUNDER	5 V (480 – 1900 Hz)	GROUND

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. “Active” means a load is applied or a switch is ON; “Inactive” means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

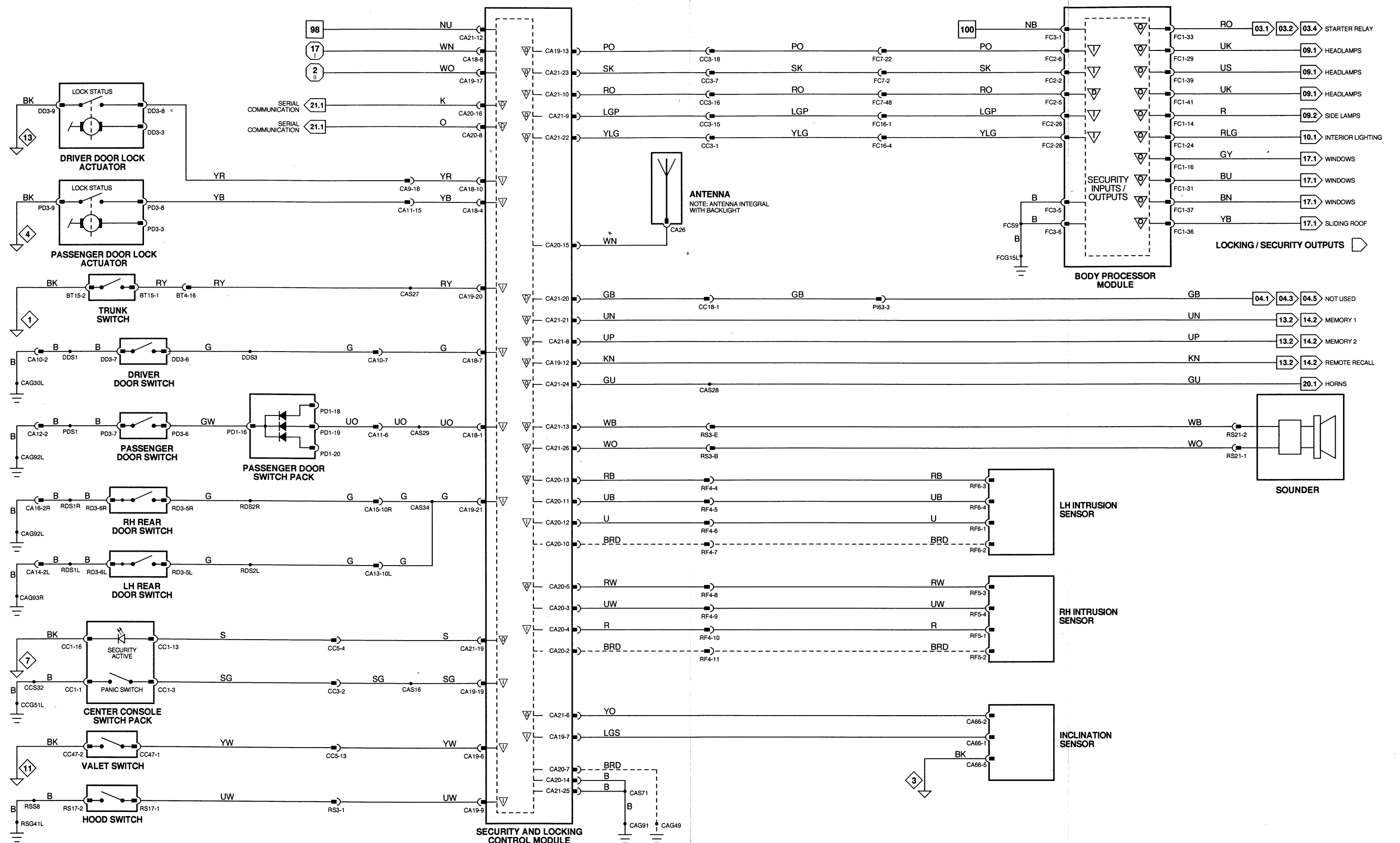


Fig. 16.1

COMPONENTS

Component

AMBIENT TEMPERATURE SWITCH
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

DIODE (FC58) – WASH / WIPE SWITCH

DIODE (FC61) – WASH / WIPE SWITCH

LIGHTING SWITCHES
POWER WASH PUMP
WASH / WIPE SWITCHES (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)
WASHER FLUID LEVEL SWITCH
WINDSHIELD WASH HEATER – LH
WINDSHIELD WASH HEATER – RH
WINDSHIELD WASH PUMP
WIPER MOTOR

Connector / Type / Color

BR7 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE
FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW
FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
FC58 / DIODE / BLACK

FC61 / DIODE / BLACK

FC12 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
RS26 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III HC / RED
SC2 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
RS18 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / RED
PI71 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / WHITE
PI72 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 90 / WHITE
RS25 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
LS9 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

Location / Access

LH FRONT WHEEL ARCH LINER / SPOILER TRAY
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

FASCIA HARNESS / PASSENGER AIR BAG
(PASSENGER SIDE FASCIA TRIM)
FASCIA HARNESS / PASSENGER AIR BAG
(PASSENGER SIDE FASCIA TRIM)
FASCIA SWITCH PACK
ENGINE BAY, RH INNER FENDER
STEERING COLUMN / COVER
WASHER FLUID RESERVOIR
PLENUM CHAMBER / COVER
PLENUM CHAMBER / COVER
WASHER FLUID RESERVOIR
PLENUM CHAMBER / COVER

RELAYS

Relay

POWER WASH PUMP RELAY
WINDSHIELD WASH PUMP RELAY
WIPER FAST / SLOW RELAY
WIPER ON / OFF RELAY

Color / Stripe

BLACK / WHITE
BLACK
BLACK
BLACK

Connector / Color

RS20 / BLACK
RS2 / BLACK
LS49 / BLACK
LS48 / BLACK

Location / Access

RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS
RH ENGINE BAY RELAYS
LH ENGINE BAY RELAYS
LH ENGINE BAY RELAYS

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

BR1 15-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
FC5 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC6 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
FC8 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC16 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
LS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
PI1 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE
PI61 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
RS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN

Location / Access

RH FRONT WHEEL ARCH LINER / SPOILER AND SPOILER TRAY
LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

FCG15L LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG26R LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
LSG19L LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
LSG19R LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
LSG52R LEFT FORWARD GROUND STUD
RSG41L RIGHT FORWARD GROUND STUD
RSG41R RIGHT FORWARD GROUND STUD
RSG42R RH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
RSG8L RIGHT FORWARD GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-27	WIPER RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-34	WINDSHIELD WASH PUMP RELAY	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-40	HEADLAMP POWER WASH PUMP RELAY	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-1	WIPER MOTOR PARK SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-3	SIDE LAMPS ON	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-4	VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	GROUND PULSE @ 10 MPH (16 KPH) = 20 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KPH) = 40 Hz	
I	FC2-14	WASH (PRE-PROGRAMMED)	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-22	WASHER FLUID LEVEL	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-31	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-39	WIPER DELAY	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-47	SLOW / FLICK WIPER	GROUND	B+

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



Wash / Wipe System

Wash / Wipe System

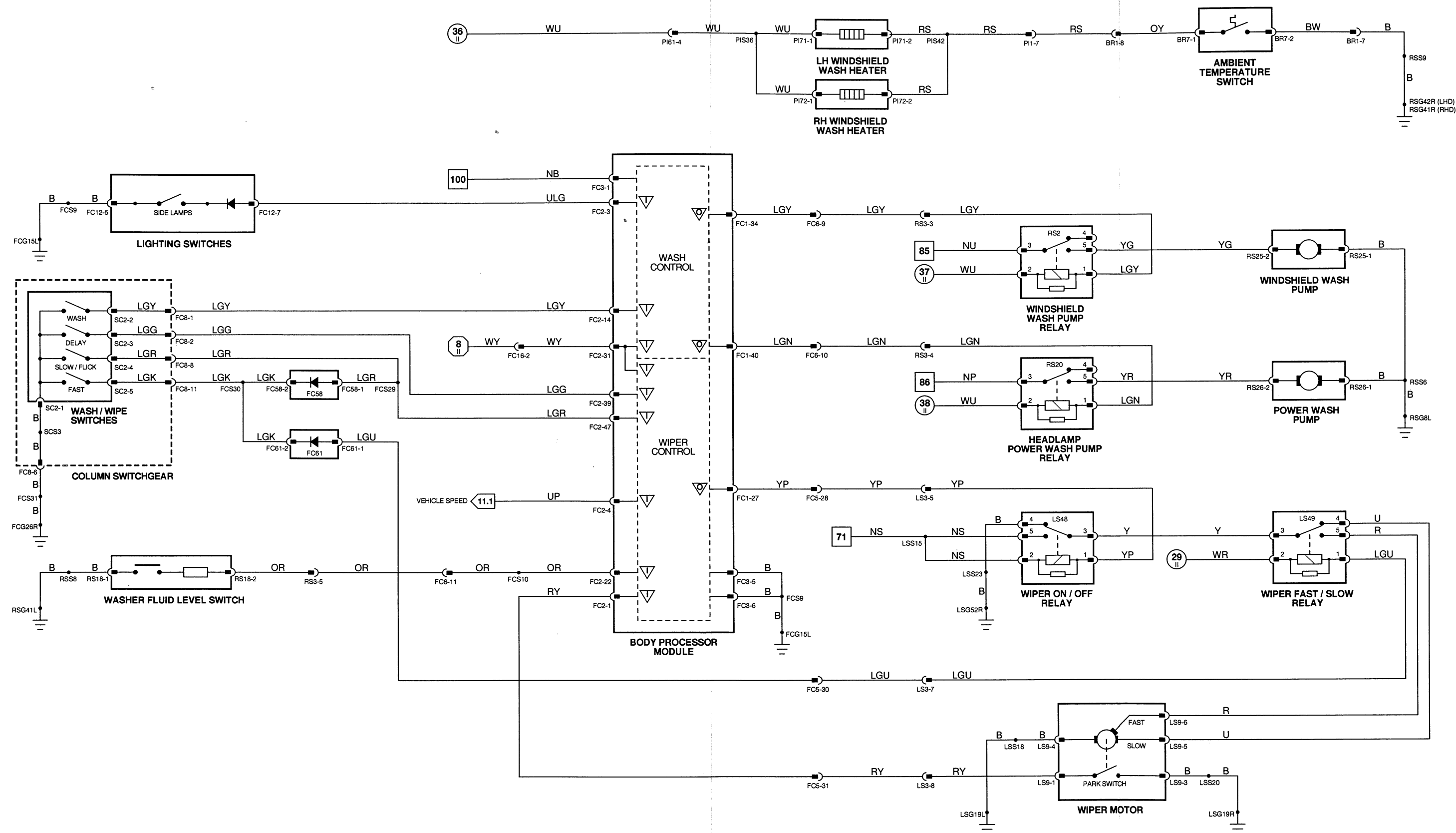
Fig. 16.1

Fig. 17.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
DOOR SWITCH PACK – DRIVER	DD1 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE DD2 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE	ARM REST / TOP ROLL
SLIDING ROOF CONTROL MODULE	CA84 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE SR1 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ROOF CONSOLE
SLIDING ROOF MOTOR	SR1 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ROOF CONSOLE
SLIDING ROOF SWITCH	CA83 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	ROOF CONSOLE
WINDOW LIFT MOTOR – DRIVER	DD5 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DRIVER'S DOOR / DOOR CASING
WINDOW LIFT MOTOR – LH REAR	RD5-L / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	LH REAR DOOR / DOOR CASING
WINDOW LIFT MOTOR – PASSENGER	PD5 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	PASSENGER'S DOOR / DOOR CASING
WINDOW LIFT MOTOR – RH REAR	RD5-R / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	RH DOOR / DOOR CASING
WINDOW LIFT SWITCH PACK – LH REAR	RD1-L / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	LH REAR DOOR ARM REST / TOP ROLL
WINDOW LIFT SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER	PD1 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	PASSENGER'S DOOR ARM REST / TOP ROLL
WINDOW LIFT SWITCH PACK – RH REAR	RD1-R / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE	RH REAR DOOR ARM REST / TOP ROLL

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA9	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA10	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA11	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CA12	15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CA13	12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
CA14	2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
CA15	12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
CA16	2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / WHITE	RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC18	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC5	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC16	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND

Ground	Location / Type
CAG30L	LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG31R	PARCEL SHELF GROUND SCREW
CAG92L	RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG93R	LH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG51L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-16	REAR WINDOW RAISE	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-31	FRONT PASSENGER WINDOW RAISE	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-36	SLIDING ROOF CLOSE	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-37	DRIVER WINDOW RAISE	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-28	REMOTE ALL CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND	B+

SLIDING ROOF CONTROL MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CA84-2	ALL CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	CA84-4	ALL CLOSE REQUEST TO BM	GROUND	B+
I	CA84-5	TILT OPEN / SLIDE CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	CA84-6	TILT CLOSE / SLIDE OPEN REQUEST	GROUND	B+
O	SR1-1	SLIDING ROOF MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	SR1-3	SLIDING ROOF MOTOR	B+	GROUND

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

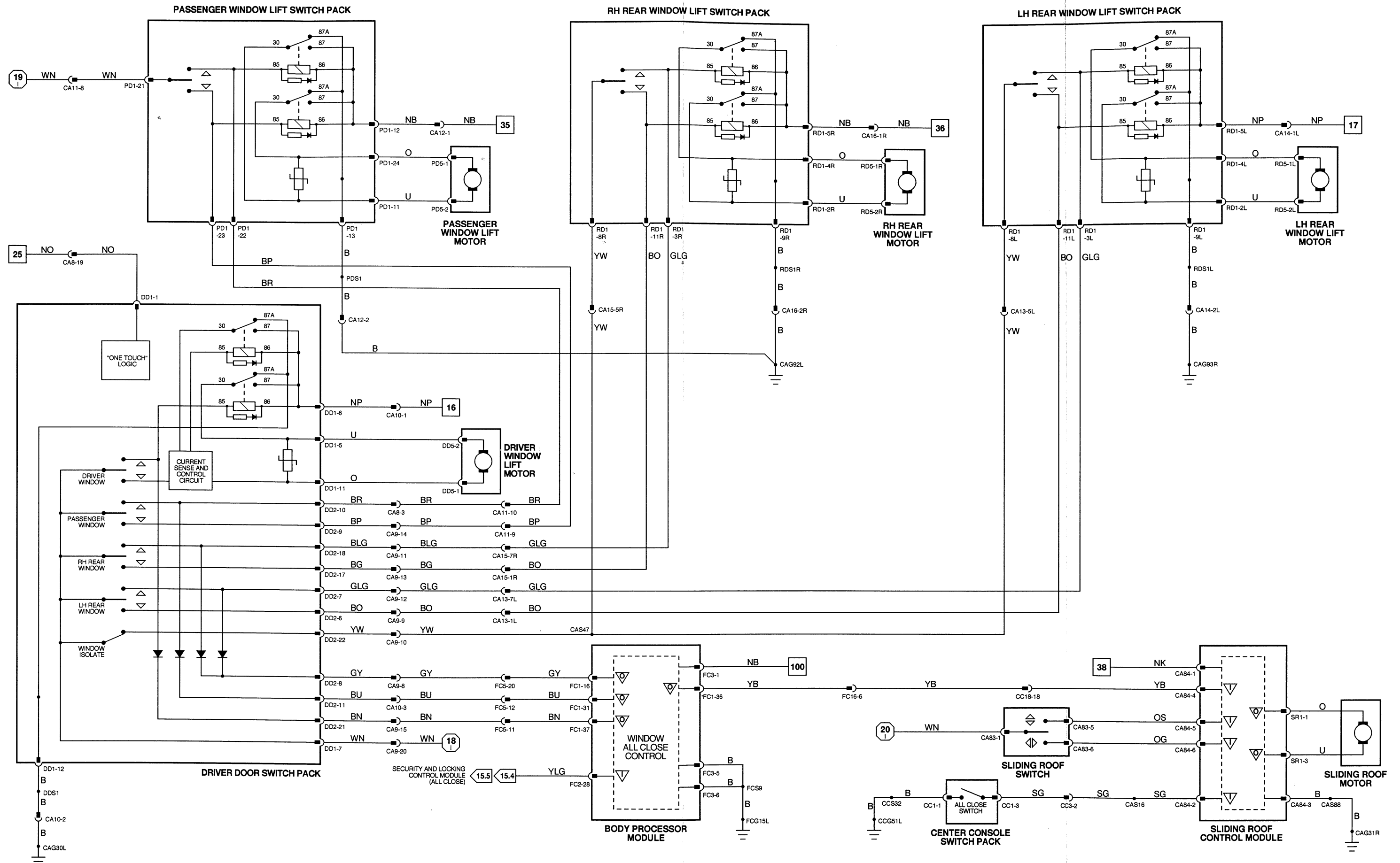


Fig. 17.2

COMPONENTS

Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
DOOR SWITCH PACK – DRIVER

SLIDING ROOF CONTROL MODULE

SLIDING ROOF MOTOR
SLIDING ROOF SWITCH

WINDOW LIFT MOTOR – DRIVER
WINDOW LIFT MOTOR – LH REAR
WINDOW LIFT MOTOR – PASSENGER
WINDOW LIFT MOTOR – RH REAR
WINDOW LIFT SWITCH PACK – LH REAR
WINDOW LIFT SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER
WINDOW LIFT SWITCH PACK – RH REAR

Connector / Type / Color

FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW
FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
CC1 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
DD1 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
DD2 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
CA84 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
SR1 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
SR1 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA83 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
DD5 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
RD5-L / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PD5 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
RD5-R / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
RD1-L / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
PD1 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
RD1-R / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE

Location / Access

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

CENTER CONSOLE
ARM REST / TOP ROLL

ROOF CONSOLE

ROOF CONSOLE
ROOF CONSOLE
DRIVER'S DOOR / DOOR CASING
LH REAR DOOR / DOOR CASING
PASSENGER'S DOOR / DOOR CASING
RH DOOR / DOOR CASING
LH REAR DOOR ARM REST / TOP ROLL
PASSENGER'S DOOR ARM REST / TOP ROLL
RH REAR DOOR ARM REST / TOP ROLL

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

Location / Access

CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA9	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA10	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
CA11	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CA12	15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
CA13	12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
CA14	2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
CA15	12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
CA16	2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / WHITE	RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
CC3	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CC18	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
FC6	THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK	RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
FC16	20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CAG30L	LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG31R	PARCEL SHELF GROUND SCREW
CAG92L	RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG93R	LH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG51L	CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD
FCG15L	LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC1-16	REAR WINDOW RAISE	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-31	FRONT PASSENGER WINDOW RAISE	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-36	SLIDING ROOF CLOSE	GROUND	B+
O	FC1-37	DRIVER WINDOW RAISE	GROUND	B+
I	FC2-28	REMOTE ALL CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND	B+

SLIDING ROOF CONTROL MODULE

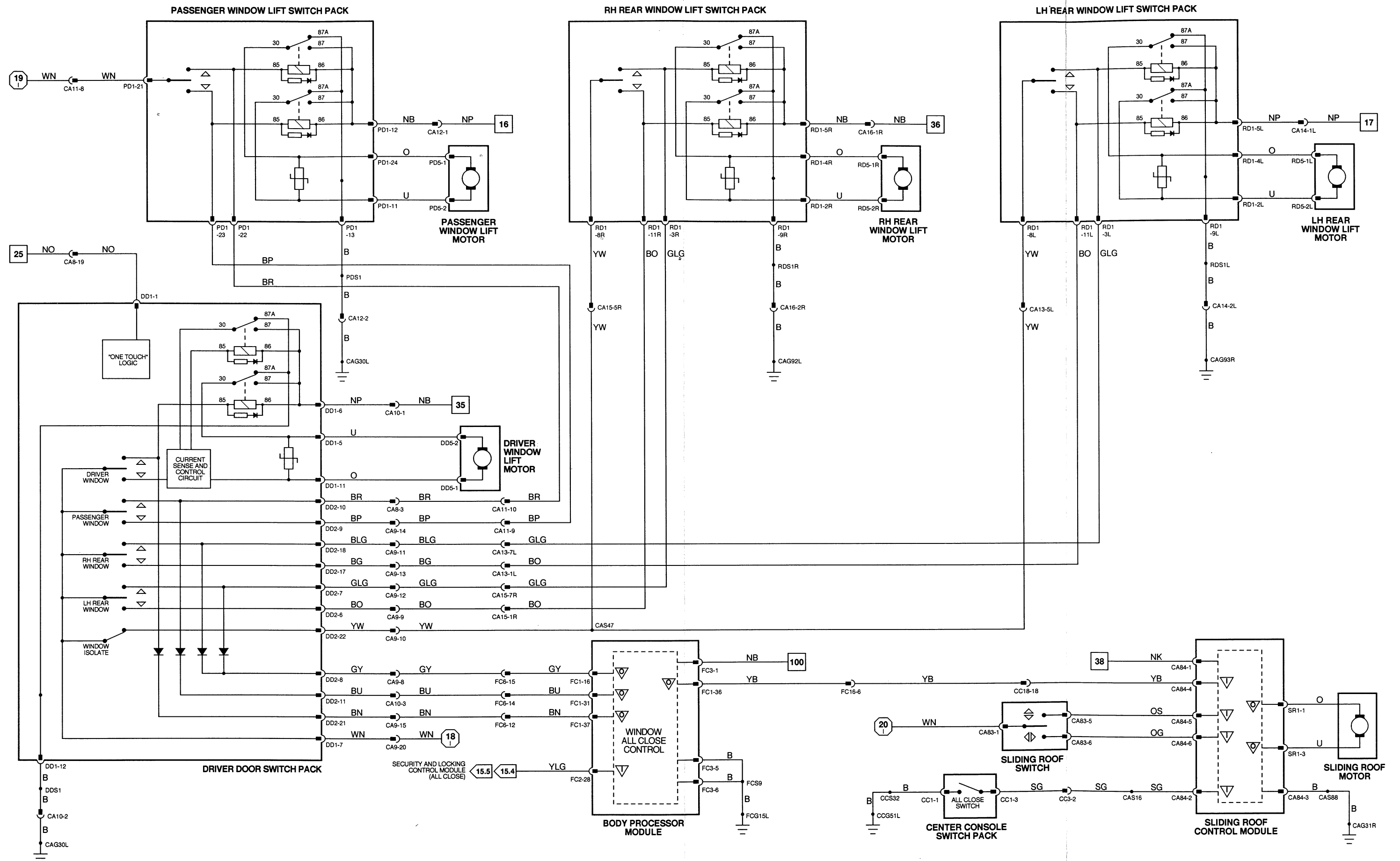
▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CA84-2	ALL CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	CA84-4	ALL CLOSE REQUEST TO BPM	GROUND	B+
I	CA84-5	TILT OPEN / SLIDE CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND	B+
I	CA84-6	TILT CLOSE / SLIDE OPEN REQUEST	GROUND	B+
O	SR1-1	SLIDING ROOF MOTOR	B+	GROUND
O	SR1-3	SLIDING ROOF MOTOR	B+	GROUND

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.



COMPONENTS

Component

CD AUTO CHANGER
HANDSET

MICROPHONE
MID-BASS - LH FRONT

MID-BASS - LH REAR
MID-BASS - RH FRONT

MID-BASS - RH REAR
RADIO ANTENNA
RADIO ANTENNA MOTOR
RADIO CASSETTE

TELEPHONE ANTENNA
TELEPHONE TRANSCEIVER

TWEETER - LH FRONT, STANDARD ICE
TWEETER - LH REAR, STANDARD ICE
TWEETER - RH FRONT, STANDARD ICE
TWEETER - RH REAR, STANDARD ICE

Connector / Type / Color

IC5 / 2-WAY ANTENNA / BLACK
RT63 / 8-WAY PHONE / BLACK
RT67 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
CA67 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
DD6 (LHD) (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
PD6 (RHD) (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
RD6-L (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
DD6 (RHD) (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
PD6 (LHD) (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
RD6-R (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
IC12 / 2-WAY ANTENNA CONNECTOR / BLACK
BT44 / 6-WAY YAZAKI / WHITE
IC1 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
IC13 / 2-WAY ANTENNA CONNECTOR / WHITE
IC19 / CD AUTOCHANGER CONNECTOR
RT65 / ANTENNA CONNECTOR / BLACK
RT62 / 25-WAY D TYPE / BLACK
RT64 / ANTENNA CONNECTOR / BLACK
FC32 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MODU / BLACK
CA81 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MODU / BLACK
FC31 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MODU / BLACK
CA82 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MODU / BLACK

Location / Access

PARCEL SHELF
CENTER CONSOLE

ROOF CONSOLE
DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING
DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING
RH REAR FENDER / TRUNK TRIM
TRUNK, RH SIDE / TRUNK TRIM
CENTER CONSOLE

HEADLINER, REAR
PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK TRIM

FASCIA, LH SIDE
PARCEL SHELF, LH SIDE
FASCIA, LH SIDE
PARCEL SHELF, RH SIDE

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

BT4
CA77
CA78
CA79
CA80
IC2
IC7
IC22
IC23
RT61
RT66
THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
4-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
10-WAY YAZAKI / BLACK

Location / Access

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
PASSENGER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
RH REAR SEAT / UNDER
LH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER
PARCEL SHELF / UNDER
PARCEL SHELF / UNDER

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

BTG18R
CAG91
CEG2
ICG24
REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
PARCEL SHELF GROUND SCREW
RADIO GROUND STUD
RADIO GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

RADIO CASSETTE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	IC1-5	ANTENNA UP	B+	GROUND

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

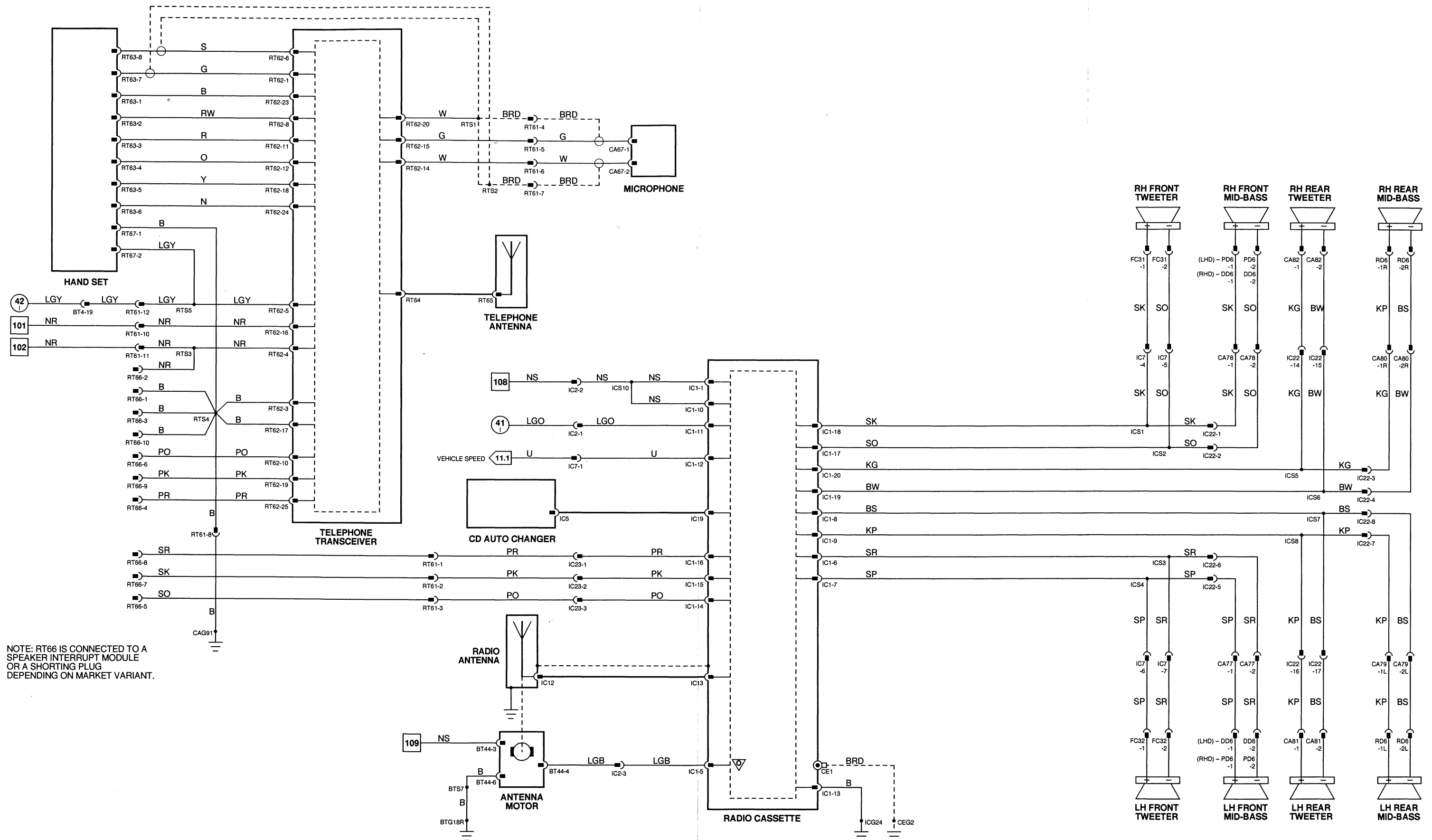


Fig. 18.2

COMPONENTS

Component

CD AUTO CHANGER
HANDSET

MICROPHONE
MID-BASS – LH FRONT

MID-BASS – LH REAR
MID-BASS – RH FRONT

MID-BASS – RH REAR
POWER AMPLIFIER

RADIO ANTENNA
RADIO ANTENNA MOTOR
RADIO CASSETTE

SUBWOOFER

TELEPHONE ANTENNA
TELEPHONE TRANSCEIVER

TWEETER – LH FRONT, PREMIUM ICE
TWEETER – LH REAR, PREMIUM ICE
TWEETER – RH FRONT, PREMIUM ICE
TWEETER – RH REAR, PREMIUM ICE

Connector / Type / Color

IC5 / 2-WAY ANTENNA / BLACK
RT63 / 8-WAY PHONE / BLACK
RT67 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
CA67 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
DD6 (LHD) (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
PD6 (RHD) (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
RD6-L (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
DD6 (RHD) (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
PD6 (LHD) (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
RD6-R (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
IC30 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
IC31 / 18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
IC12 / 2-WAY ANTENNA CONNECTOR / BLACK
BT44 / 6-WAY YAZAKI / WHITE
IC1 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
IC13 / 2-WAY ANTENNA CONNECTOR / WHITE
IC19 / CD AUTOCHANGER CONNECTOR
IC34 / 6-WAY DIN /SLATE
IC32 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
IC33 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
RT65 / ANTENNA CONNECTOR / BLACK
RT62 / 25-WAY D TYPE / BLACK
RT64 / ANTENNA CONNECTOR / BLACK
CA102 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
MB1-L (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MODU / BLACK
CA101 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
MB1-R (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MODU / BLACK

Location / Access

PARCEL SHELF
CENTER CONSOLE

ROOF CONSOLE
DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING
DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING
PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK TRIM

RH REAR FENDER / TRUNK TRIM
TRUNK, RH SIDE / TRUNK TRIM
CENTER CONSOLE

PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK TRIM

HEADLINER, REAR
PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK TRIM

FASCIA, LH SIDE
PARCEL SHELF, LH SIDE
FASCIA, RH SIDE
PARCEL SHELF, RH SIDE

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
CA77 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
CA78 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
CA79 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
CA80 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
IC2 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
IC7 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
IC22 18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
IC23 4-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
RT61 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
RT66 10-WAY YAZAKI / BLACK

Location / Access

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
PASSENGER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCTTLE
RH REAR SEAT / UNDER
LH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER
PARCEL SHELF / UNDER
PARCEL SHELF / UNDER

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

BTG18R REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
CAG91 PARCEL SHELF GROUND SCREW
CEG2 RADIO GROUND STUD
ICG16L FRONT TRUNK GROUND STUD
ICG16R FRONT TRUNK GROUND STUD
ICG24 RADIO GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

POWER AMPLIFIER

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	IC30-1	RH REAR CHANNEL LOW LEVEL INPUT	0 - 30 MV	0 MV
I	IC30-2	RH FRONT CHANNEL LOW LEVEL INPUT	0 - 30 MV	0 MV
SG	IC30-3	SIGNAL GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I	IC30-6	LH REAR CHANNEL LOW LEVEL INPUT	0 - 30 MV	0 MV
I	IC30-7	LH FRONT CHANNEL LOW LEVEL INPUT	0 - 30 MV	0 MV

RADIO CASSETTE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	IC1-5	ANTENNA UP / AMPLIFIER ON SIGNAL	B+	GROUND
O	IC34-1	RH FRONT CHANNEL LOW LEVEL OUTPUT	0 - 30 MV	0 MV
O	IC34-2	LH FRONT CHANNEL LOW LEVEL OUTPUT	0 - 30 MV	0 MV
SG	IC34-3	SIGNAL GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	IC34-4	LH REAR CHANNEL LOW LEVEL OUTPUT	0 - 30 MV	0 MV
O	IC34-5	RH REAR CHANNEL LOW LEVEL OUTPUT	0 - 30 MV	0 MV

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

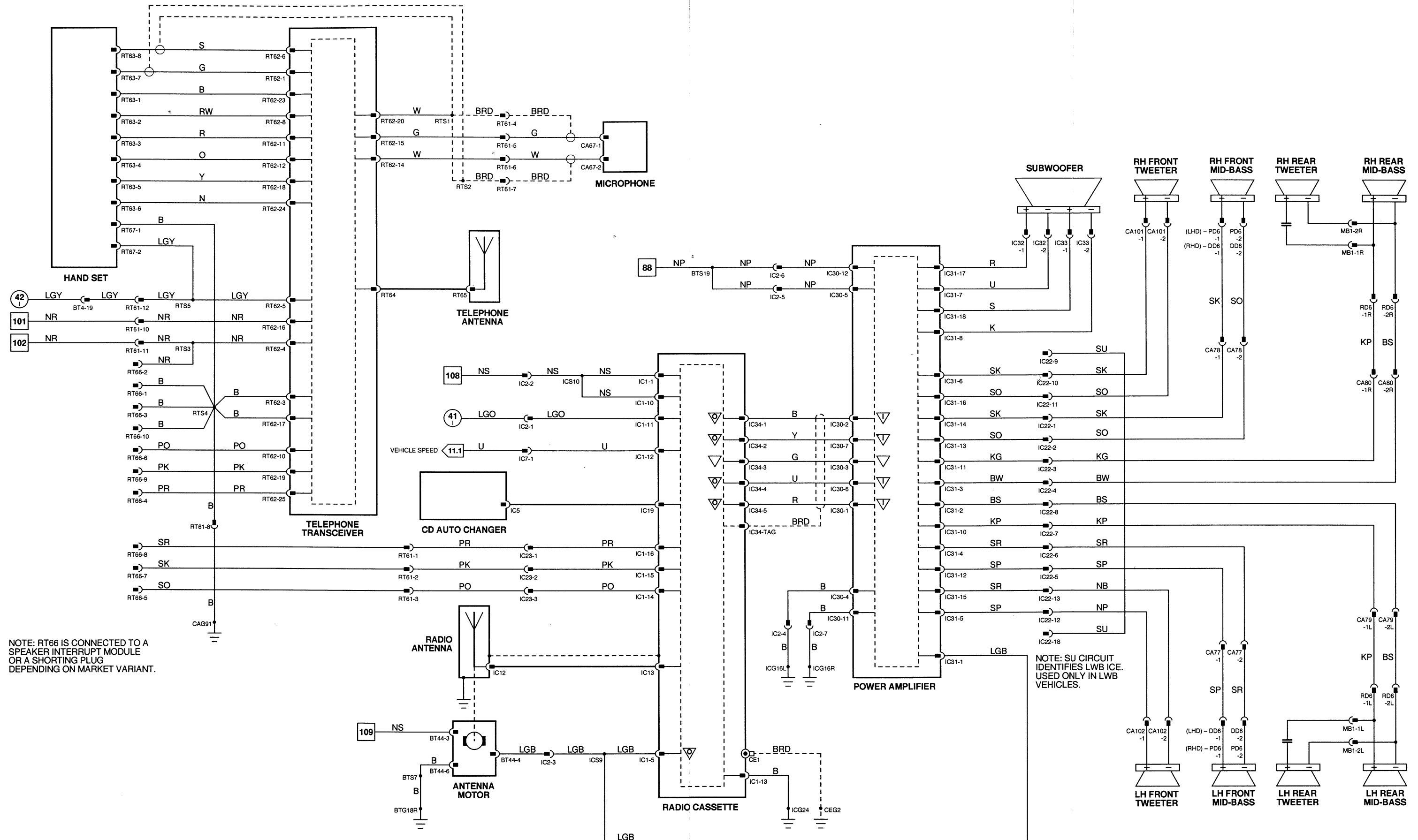


Fig. 18.3

COMPONENTS

Component

CD AUTO CHANGER
HANDSET

MICROPHONE
MID-BASS – LH FRONT

MID-BASS – LH REAR
MID-BASS – RH FRONT

MID-BASS – RH REAR
POWER AMPLIFIER

RADIO ANTENNA
RADIO ANTENNA MOTOR
RADIO CASSETTE

SUBWOOFER

TELEPHONE ANTENNA
TELEPHONE TRANSCEIVER

TWEETER – LH FRONT, PREMIUM ICE
TWEETER – LH REAR, PREMIUM ICE
TWEETER – RH FRONT, PREMIUM ICE
TWEETER – RH REAR, PREMIUM ICE

Connector / Type / Color

IC5 / 2-WAY ANTENNA / BLACK
RT63 / 8-WAY PHONE / BLACK
RT67 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
CA67 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
DD6 (LHD) (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
PD6 (RHD) (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
RD6-L (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
DD6 (RHD) (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
PD6 (LHD) (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
RD6-R (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
IC30 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
IC31 / 18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
IC12 / 2-WAY ANTENNA CONNECTOR / BLACK
BT44 / 6-WAY YAZAKI / WHITE
IC1 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
IC13 / 2-WAY ANTENNA CONNECTOR / WHITE
IC19 / CD AUTOCHANGER CONNECTOR
IC34 / 6-WAY DIN /SLATE
IC32 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
IC33 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN / BLACK
RT65 / ANTENNA CONNECTOR / BLACK
RT62 / 25-WAY D TYPE / BLACK
RT64 / ANTENNA CONNECTOR / BLACK
CA102 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
MB1-L (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MODU / BLACK
CA101 (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
MB1-R (FLY LEAD) / 2-WAY MODU / BLACK

Location / Access

PARCEL SHELF
CENTER CONSOLE

ROOF CONSOLE
DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING
DOOR CASING

DOOR CASING
PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK TRIM

RH REAR FENDER / TRUNK TRIM
TRUNK, RH SIDE / TRUNK TRIM
CENTER CONSOLE

PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK TRIM

HEADLINER, REAR
PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK TRIM

FASCIA, LH SIDE
PARCEL SHELF, LH SIDE
FASCIA, RH SIDE
PARCEL SHELF, RH SIDE

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
CA77 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
CA78 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
CA79 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
CA80 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
IC2 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
IC7 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
IC22 18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
IC23 4-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
RT61 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

Location / Access

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
PASSENGER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
LH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
RH 'BC' POST / 'BC' POST PANEL
ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
RH REAR SEAT / UNDER
LH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER
PARCEL SHELF / UNDER

GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

BTG18R REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
CAG91 PARCEL SHELF GROUND SCREW
CEG2 RADIO GROUND STUD
ICG16L FRONT TRUNK GROUND STUD
ICG16R FRONT TRUNK GROUND STUD
ICG24 RADIO GROUND STUD

CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION (FOLD OUT PAGE)



CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

POWER AMPLIFIER

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	IC30-1	RH REAR CHANNEL LOW LEVEL INPUT	0 - 30 MV	0 MV
I	IC30-2	RH FRONT CHANNEL LOW LEVEL INPUT	0 - 30 MV	0 MV
SG	IC30-3	SIGNAL GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I	IC30-6	LH REAR CHANNEL LOW LEVEL INPUT	0 - 30 MV	0 MV
I	IC30-7	LH FRONT CHANNEL LOW LEVEL INPUT	0 - 30 MV	0 MV

RADIO CASSETTE

▽	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	IC1-5	ANTENNA UP / AMPLIFIER ON SIGNAL	B+	GROUND
O	IC34-1	RH FRONT CHANNEL LOW LEVEL OUTPUT	0 - 30 MV	0 MV
O	IC34-2	LH FRONT CHANNEL LOW LEVEL OUTPUT	0 - 30 MV	0 MV
SG	IC34-3	SIGNAL GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	IC34-4	LH REAR CHANNEL LOW LEVEL OUTPUT	0 - 30 MV	0 MV
O	IC34-5	RH REAR CHANNEL LOW LEVEL OUTPUT	0 - 30 MV	0 MV

The following symbols are used to represent values for Control Module Pin Out data:

I	Input	B+	Battery voltage
O	Output	V	Voltage (DC)
SG	Signal Ground	Hz	Frequency
D	Serial and encoded communications	KHz	Frequency x 1000
		MS	Milliseconds
		MV	Millivolts

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

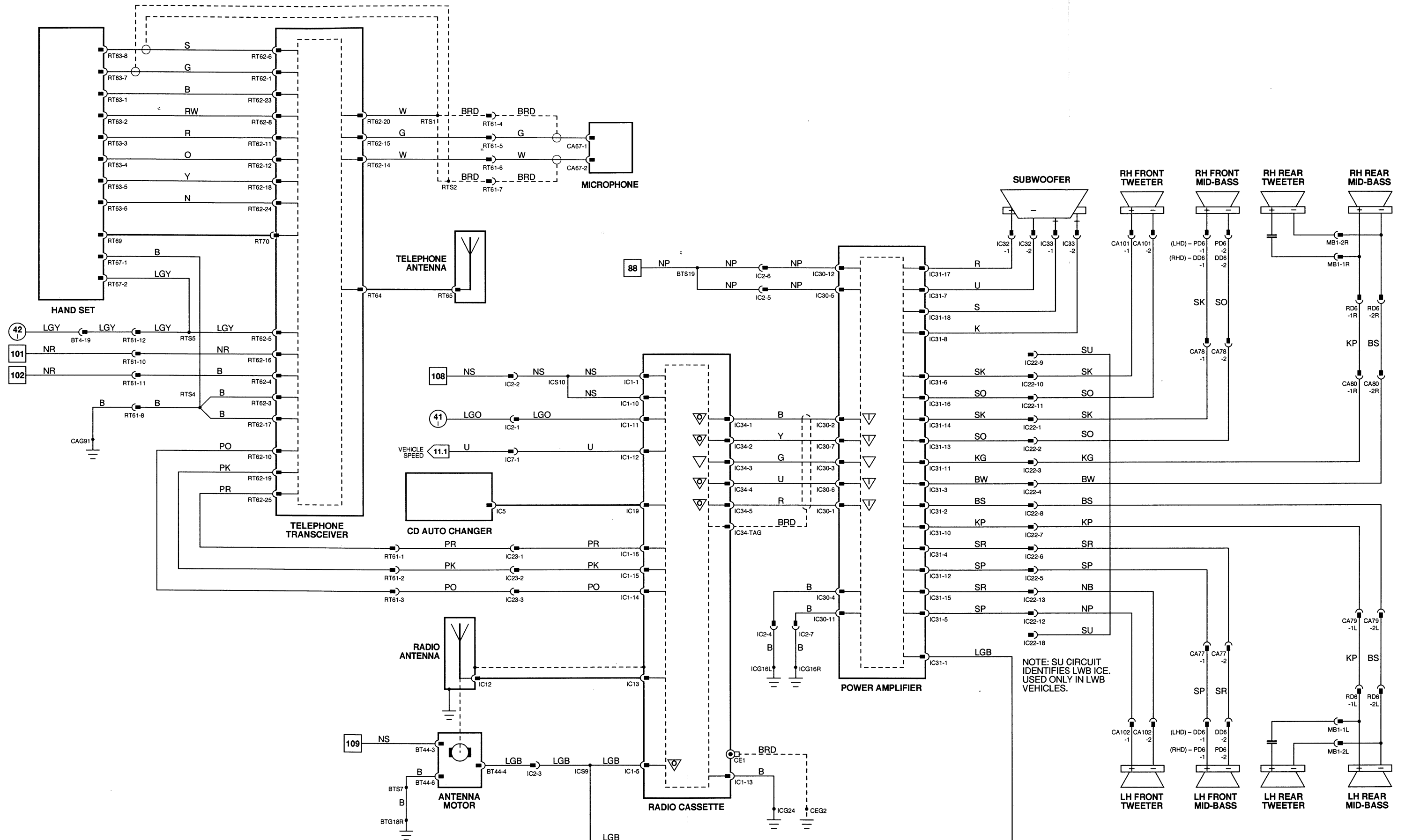


Fig. 19.1

COMPONENTS

Component

AIR BAG DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

AIR BAG – DRIVER SIDE
AIR BAG – PASSENGER SIDE
IMPACT SENSOR – LH
IMPACT SENSOR – RH
SAFING SENSOR

Connector / Type / Color

AB1 / 12-WAY FORD CARD / SLATE
AB2 / 12-WAY FORD CARD / BLACK
AB6 (FLY LEAD) / 3-WAY EPC / YELLOW
AB8 (FLY LEAD) / 3-WAY EPC / YELLOW
CL1 / 4-WAY FORD CARD / NATURAL
CR1 / 4-WAY FORD CARD / NATURAL
AB3 / 8-WAY FORD NAAO / NATURAL

Location / Access

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

STEERING WHEEL
PASSENGER'S FASCIA
BEHIND LH HEADLAMP
BEHIND RH HEADLAMP
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

AB7 3-WAY CARDELL / BLACK
AB11 4-WAY CARDELL / NATURAL
AB12 4-WAY CARDELL / NATURAL
CA25 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
FC6 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK

Location / Access

COLUMN SWITCHGEAR / BEHIND
RH "A" POST / "A" POST PANEL
LH "A" POST / "A" POST PANEL
RH 'A' POST, ECM / 'A' POST PANEL
RH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT

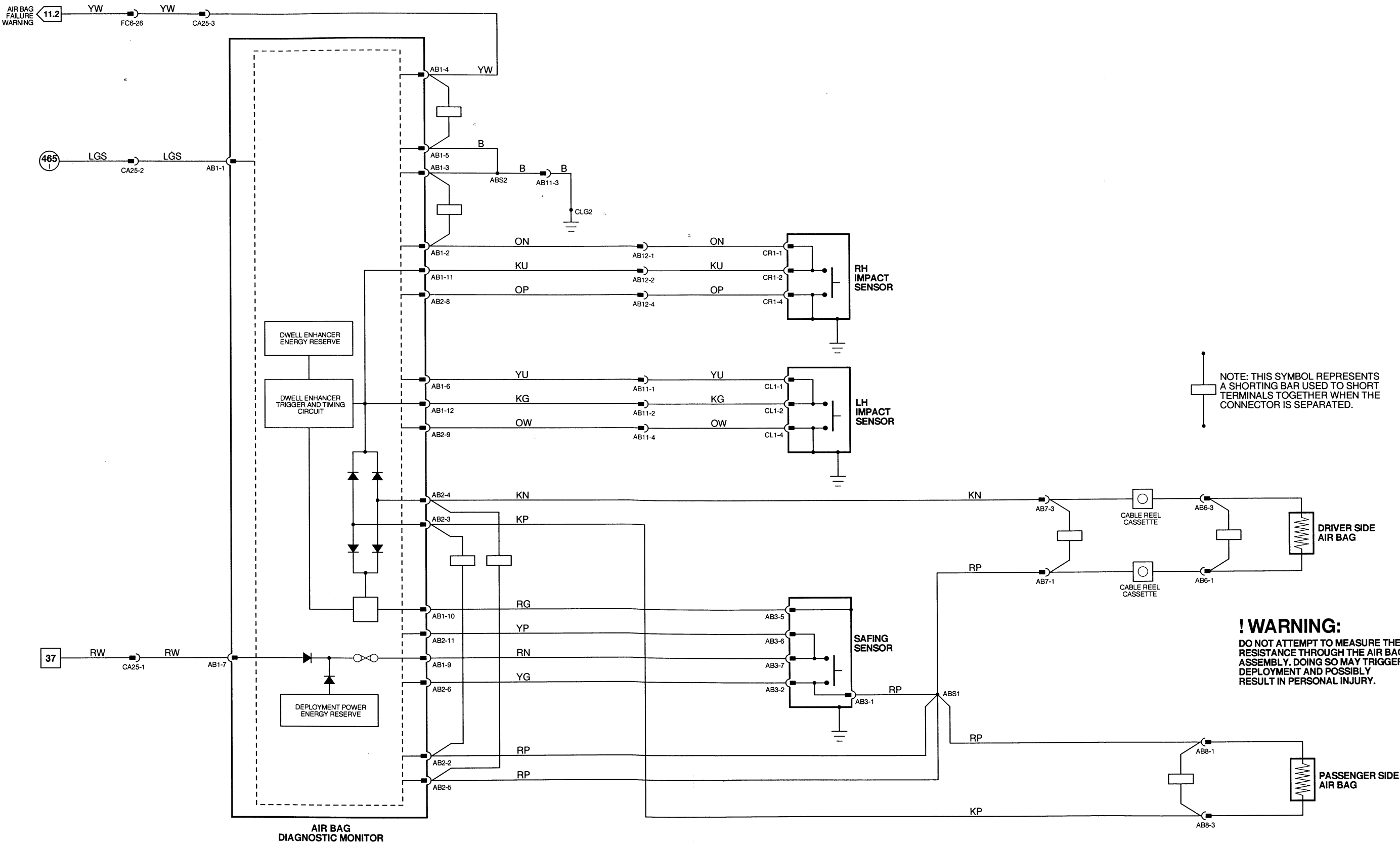
GROUND

Ground

Location / Type

CLG2 AIR BAG GROUND SCREW

REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.



COMPONENTS

Component

ACCESSORY CONNECTOR – CABIN

ACCESSORY CONNECTOR – TRUNK
CARAVAN / TRAILER CONNECTOR
CIGAR LIGHTER – FRONT

CIGAR LIGHTER – REAR

ELECTROCHROMIC REAR VIEW MIRROR
FOLD-BACK MIRROR SWITCH
FOLD-BACK MIRROR – DRIVER
FOLD-BACK MIRROR – PASSENGER
HORN SWITCHES
HORN – LH

HORN – RH

FUSE BOX – LH ENGINE BAY

UNIVERSAL GARAGE DOOR OPENER
(INTERIOR MAP LAMP CONSOLE)

Connector / Type / Color

CA71 / 3-WAY SERIES 250 / BLACK

BT12 / 3-WAY SERIES 250 / BLACK
BT19 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III HC / BLACK
CC9 / 2-WAY SERIES 250 / BLACK
CC10 / LUCAR / BLACK
CC16 / 2-WAY SERIES 250 / BLACK
CC17 / LUCAR / BLACK
CA85 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
FM1 / 7-WAY FORD / BLACK
DD10 / (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
PD10 / (FLY LEAD) / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
SC9 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
LS43 / LUCAR / BLACK
LS44 / LUCAR / BLACK
RS43 / LUCAR / BLACK
RS44 / LUCAR / BLACK
LS1 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK
LS37 / 10-WAY UTA / BLACK
RIBBON CONNECTOR

Location / Access

SWB: LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
LWB: RH HEELBOARD
TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER
BEHIND BATTERY / TRUNK FLOOR TRIM
CENTER CONSOLE

CENTER CONSOLE

ROOF CONSOLE
DRIVER'S DOOR SWITCH PACK / TOP ROLL, ARM REST
MIRROR ASSEMBLY
MIRROR ASSEMBLY
STEERING WHEEL
BEHIND FRONT GRILLE

BEHIND FRONT GRILLE

ENGINE BAY, LH FRONT

ROOF CONSOLE

RELAYS

Relay

ACCESSORY RELAY
CIGAR LIGHTER RELAY
HORN RELAY (LH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX)

Color / Stripe

BLACK / VIOLET
BLACK / BLUE
BLUE

Connector / Color

BT7 / BLACK
CA57 / BLUE
— / BLACK

Location / Access

TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER
RH HEELBOARD
LH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector

Type / Color

BT4 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
CA8 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
CA9 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA10 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA11 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA12 15-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA83 8-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC4 14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
DD16 6-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC4 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
FC5 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
LS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
PI59 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
PI61 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

Location / Access

ABOVE FUEL TANK / FUEL TANK TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
DRIVER'S 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE / ECM
ROOF CONSOLE
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
DRIVER'S DOOR / DOOR CASING
DRIVER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LH FASCIA END PANEL / OUTER AIR VENT
LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
FORWARD OF LH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX
REARWARD OF RH HEADLAMP

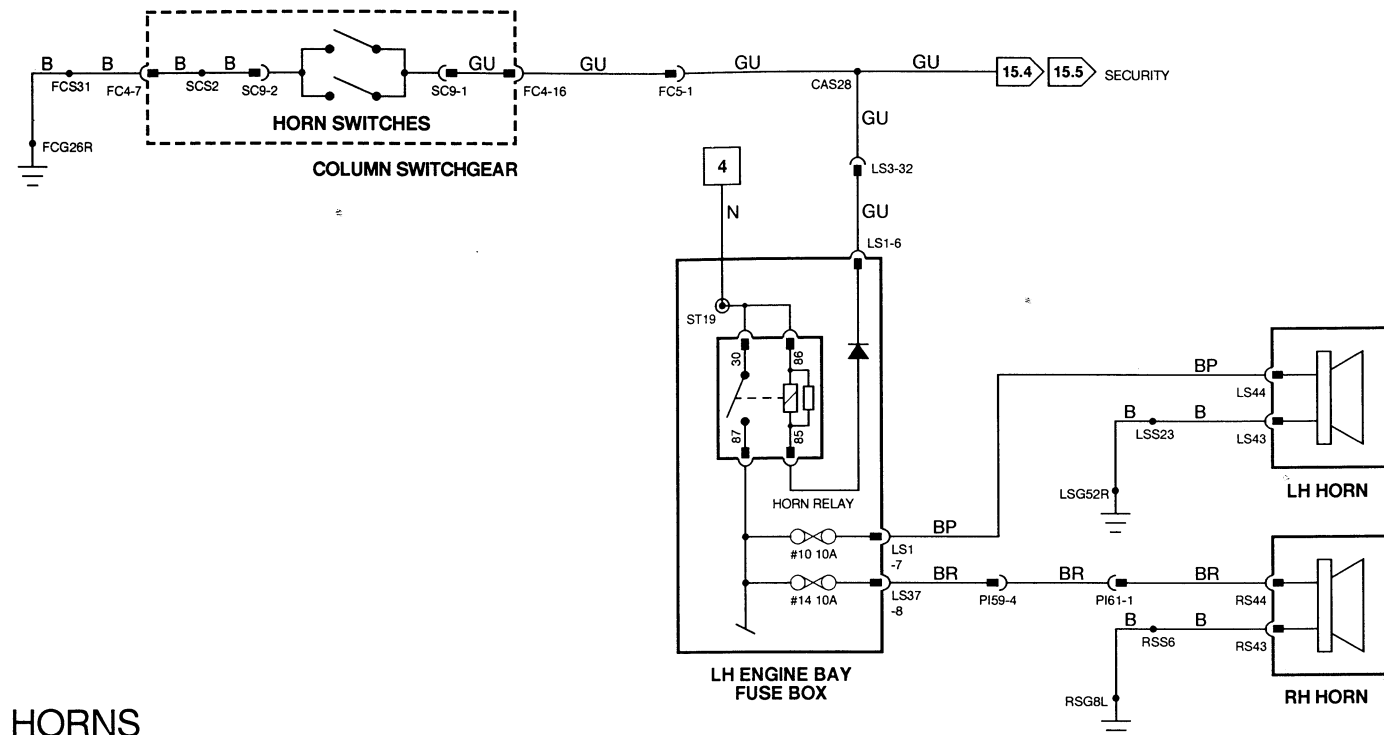
GROUND

Ground

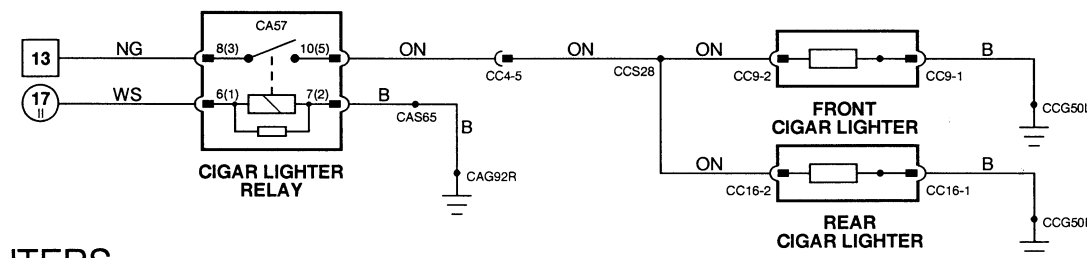
Location / Type

BTG18L REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
BTG18R REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
BTG49R REAR TRUNK GROUND STUD
CAG30L LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG30R LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CAG31R PARCEL SHELF GROUND SCREW
CAG33L RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CAG92R RH HEELBOARD GROUND SCREW
CCG50L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND
CCG50R CENTER CONSOLE GROUND
FCG26R LH CONSOLE GROUND STUD
RSG8L RIGHT FORWARD GROUND STUD

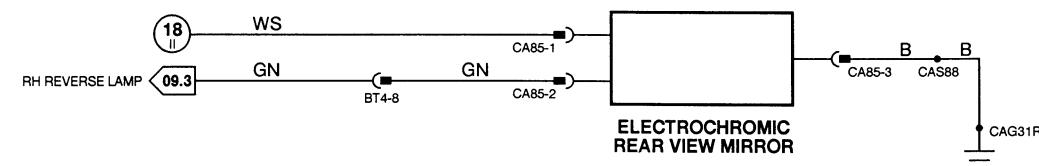
REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.



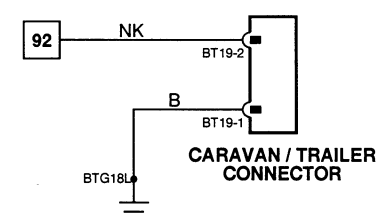
HORNS



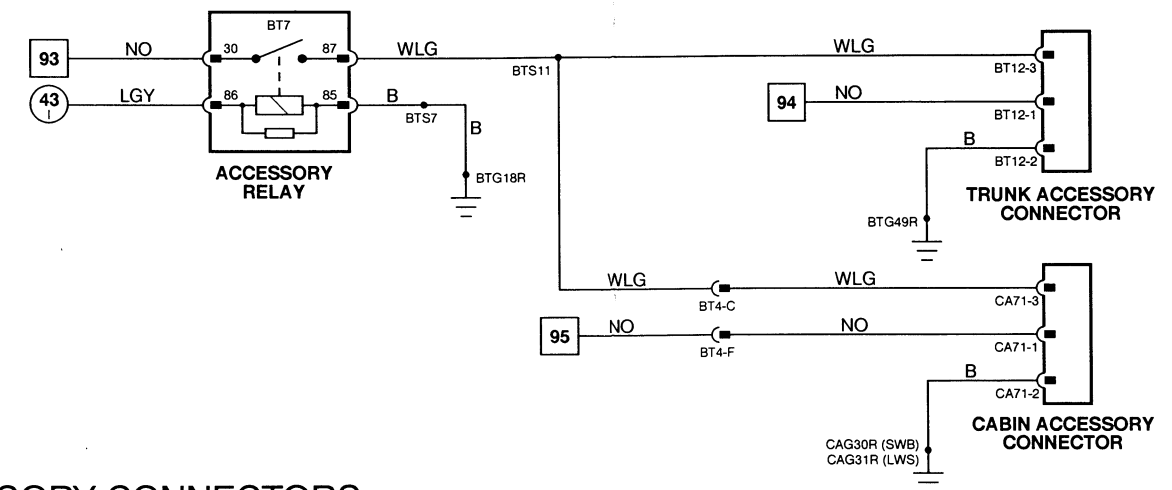
CIGAR LIGHTERS



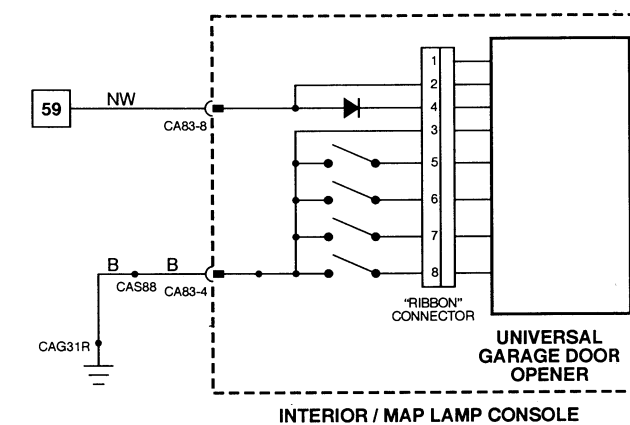
ELECTROCHROMIC REAR VIEW MIRROR



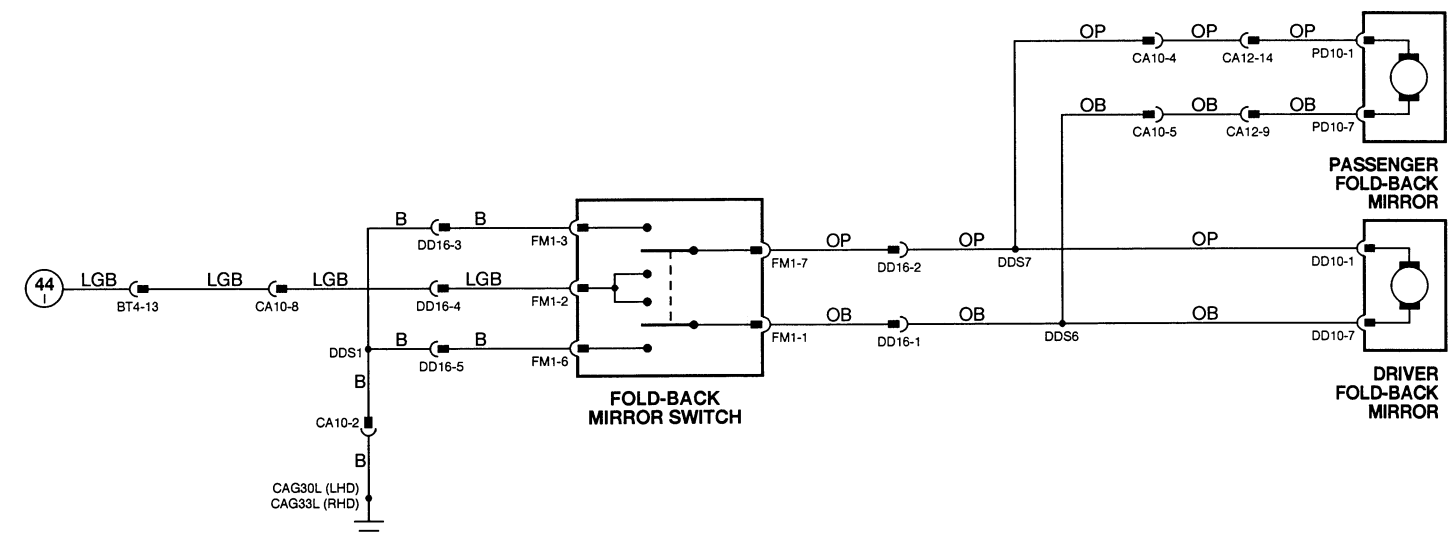
CARAVAN / TRAILER CONNECTOR



ACCESSORY CONNECTORS



UNIVERSAL GARAGE DOOR OPENER



FOLD-BACK MIRRORS

COMPONENTS**Component**

ABS / TRACTION CONTROL CONTROL MODULE (LHD)
ABS / TRACTION CONTROL CONTROL MODULE (RHD)
AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

COLUMN / MIRROR MOVEMENT CONTROL MODULE

DATA LINK CONNECTOR
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (V12)

INSTRUMENT PACK

SEAT CONTROL MODULE – DRIVER
(NAS VEHICLES)

SEAT CONTROL MODULE – DRIVER
(ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)

SEAT CONTROL MODULE – PASSENGER
(NAS VEHICLES)

SEAT CONTROL MODULE – PASSENGER
(ROW, MEMORY SEAT VEHICLES)

SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE (AJ16)
TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE (V12)

Connector / Type / Color

RS27 / 28-WAY FORD GTE / SLATE
LS27 / 28-WAY FORD GTE / SLATE
CC28 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC29 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC30 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC31 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
FC1 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / YELLOW
FC2 / 48-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
FC3 / 6-WAY PCB SIGNAL / BLACK
FC45 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
FC46 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
FC47 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC6 / 16-WAY OBD II / SLATE
PI104 / 36-WAY ECONOSEAL III / BLACK
PI105 / 36-WAY ECONOSEAL III / RED
PI44 / 28-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE
PI45 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE
PI46 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE
PI47 / 34-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / SLATE
FC9 / 24-WAY IDC / BLACK
FC10 / 48-WAY IDC / BLACK
CA105 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
CA106 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM1-D / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM6-D / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
PL1 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
PL2 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM1-D / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM6-D / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA107 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
CA108 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM1-P / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
SM6-P / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
PL1 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
PL2 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE
SM1-P / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
SM6-P / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE
CA18 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CA19 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CA20 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CA21 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / SLATE
CC7 / 55-WAY BOSCH / BLACK
CC48 / 55-WAY AMP 55 / BLACK

Location / Access

ENGINE BAY / RH REAR
ENGINE BAY / LH REAR
A/C UNIT, RH SIDE / RH UNDERSCUTTLE

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

RH UNDERSCUTTLE

DRIVER'S 'A' POST
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM

INSTRUMENT PACK

DRIVER'S SEAT

DRIVER'S SEAT

PASSENGER'S SEAT

PASSENGER'S SEAT

TRUNK, LH FRONT / TRUNK TRIM

PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS**Connector****Type / Color**

CA23 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CA28 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
CC18 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE
CC3 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
FC7 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
LS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BLACK
PI59 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK
RS3 THROUGH-PANEL (48 MICRO / 6) / BROWN

Location / Access

DRIVER'S SEAT / UNDER
PASSENGER'S SEAT / UNDER
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE / CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
PASSENGER'S UNDERSCUTTLE
LH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL
FORWARD OF LH ENGINE BAY FUSE BOX
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST PANEL

GROUND**Ground****Location / Type**

CCG51L CENTER CONSOLE GROUND STUD

REFER TO THE FRONT OF THE BOOK FOR ILLUSTRATIONS DETAILING THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPONENTS, RELAYS, CONNECTORS, HARNESSES, GROUNDS, VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES AND CONTROL MODULE PINS.

